

Pedigree Chart

Completed Ordinance
a. 1820-1840
b. 1840-1860
c. 1860-1880
d. 1880-1900
e. 1900-1920
f. 1920-1940
g. 1940-1960
h. 1960-1980
i. 1980-2000
j. 2000-2020

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
1104 KIMBERLY RD. Unit 403
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-4111
Phone (563) 355-2095
E-mail: glttreadway77@outlook.com

I wish to thank everyone who has sent me info on my Morgan Family, which is from my Fathers line. This book is of my line of Morgans, which connect to my Boone and Wilcoxson lines. Info on those lines in their own books. From me to Boone family connected to the Wilcoxson families.

I started doing genealogy in 1969 and all my grand parents were gone but had other members of their's could get info from. Otherwise I worked at the court house and library and cemeteries to find info that I could.

I with others spent many a week at the Ft. Wayne, IN library, Salt Lake City library, Madison, WI library and many hours at Columbia, MO library just about every year from when I started. There was 4 of us who went to Iowa City every month during the good weather but now one has moved, one has passed and the other can't get out any longer and no fun to go by your self. So decided it was time to stop. This was before the internet so didn't have that to rely on but was just as well as have found a lot of wrong info on the internet. (I can't say mine is all right either) As much of it was not able to be proven for sure so just had to go by what we could find. But if anyone has proof of what you find is wrong in any of my books I would appreciate knowing it. We know every one is not 100% right as no one is perfect, even in research. New Data June 2017-GLT

So hope these books will be appreciated and enjoyed as much as I had putting them together. But I think now is the time to turn them over to someone else to enjoy as I can't get to the libraries any longer and only the internet to rely on and that isn't as much fun as going to the places where your ancestor's walked themselves.

You will notice different address's but the one above is correct. Cmpiled by Gladys (Lowe) Treadway 1969-2018

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Willard Harlo Lowe

B: 21 May 1915
P: Yarrow, Adair Co., MO
M: 25 Apr 1934
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
D: 4 Aug 1971
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co., IA

1 Gladys LaVon Lowe

B: 9 Apr 1935
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
M: 9 Apr 1965
P: Davenport, Scott, IA
D:
P:

Charles Lee Treadway

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Rovene Melvina Dyer

B: 4 Sep 1915
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO
D: 28 Mar 2012
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co. IA

4 Charles "Henry" Lowe

B: 8 May 1883
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO
M: 3 Mar 1903
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO
D: 2 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

5 Laura Alice Thompson

B: 6 Aug 1885
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO
D: 28 Feb 1964
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

6 Henry Sylvester Dyer

B: 3 Apr 1879
P: Fairmount, Clark Co., MO
M: 3 Feb 1904
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO
D: 22 Mar 1965
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO

7 Juda (NMN) Anderson

B: 26 Sep 1879
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO
D: 5 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

8 Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe

B: 6 Aug 1859
P: Greentop, Adair Co., MO
M: 11 May 1879
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 24 May 1928
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO

9 Rebecca Jane Munden

B: 16 Sep 1858
P: Greentop, Adair Co., MO
D: 16 Jan 1894
P: Adair Co., MO

10 Levi Douglas Thompson

B: 20 Nov 1851
P: Louisa Co., IA
M: 28 Jul 1872
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 27 Apr 1924
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

11 Mary Martha Billiter

B: 20 May 1854
P: Marshall Co., W.VA
D: 23 Jun 1904
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

12 Charles Hillory Dyer

B: 29 Oct 1843
P: Lanesville (nr), Harrison Co., IN
M: 9 Sep 1866
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 16 May 1915
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO

13 Melvina Boley

B: 26 Sep 1846
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 6 Mar 1930
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO

14 James Anderson

B: 4 Nov 1826
P: KY
M: 1 Mar 1860
P:
D: 28 Jun 1881
P: Luray, Clark Co., MO

15 Mary Elizabeth Richey

B: 31 Dec 1837
P: Jennings Co., IN
D: 19 Apr 1916
P: Luray, Clark Co., MO

16 J." Hawley" Lowe

B: 24 May 1816
M: 20 May 1845
D: 8 Jan 1862

17 Rachel Mariah Russell

B: 23 Sep 1825
D: 11 Dec 1900

18 Francis Marion Munden

B: 27 Aug 1837
M: 4 Sep 1856
D: 7 May 1922

19 Elizabeth Miller

B: 10 Sep 1840
D: 22 May 1880

20 John Wesley Thompson SR.

B: 25 Jan 1824
M: 6 Apr 1843
D: 10 Mar 1892

21 Mary Harpole

B: 13 Jan 1819
D: 15 Dec 1898

22 Joseph C. Billiter

B: 1824/1827
M: Jun 1848
D: Abt Dec 1886

23 Lucinda Greathouse

B: Abt 1832
D: Bef 1900

24 William Birchfield Dyer

B: 6 Jul 1819
M: 25 Feb 1841
D: 27 Jan 1863

25 Sarah Elizabeth Hurn

B: 9 Apr 1825
D: 9 Nov 1913

26 Nicholas Boley

B: 15 May 1815
M: 6 Mar 1838
D: 17 Jul 1858

27 Sarah LaHue

B: 10 Mar 1822
D: 16 Nov 1856

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30 Thomas C. Richey JR

B: 1 Dec 1804
M: 23 Dec 1829
D: 29 Sep 1872

31 Francis (Fanny) Fitzgerald

B: 19 Apr 1814
D: 19 Sep 1879

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 30 Dec 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Joseph Munden

B: 1718
P: Perquimans? Co., NC
M: 1 Dec 1748
P: Perquimans Co., NC
D: 16 Dec 1751
P: Pasquotank MM., PC, NC

1 Levi Munden

B: 19 Dec 1749
P: Perquimans Co., NC
M: 21 Aug 1776
P: Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC
D: 12 Mar 1826
P: Salem, Washington Co., IN

Keziah Bogue

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Hannah Morgan

B: 25 Jan 1720/1721
P:
D: 21 Sep 1796
P: Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC

4 Benjamin Munden

B: Abt 1692/1697
P: NC/ENG
M: Bef 1717
P: NC?
D: 11 May 1752
P: Perquimans Co., NC

5 Hannah ?Unknown

B:
P:
D:
P:

6 William Morgan

B: 27 Aug 1679
P:
M: 13 Mar 1699/1700
P: Perquimans Co., NC
D: Aft 1720
P: Perquimans? Co., NC

7 Sarah Jane? Fletcher

B: 8 Sep 1681
P: Perquimans Co., NC
D: Aft 1728
P:

8

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
D:
P:

9

B:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12 James Morgan SR

B: Abt 1648
P: MD?
M: 12 Oct 1673
P: Berkely Parish, PC, NC
D: Aft 1696
P:

13 Jane or Jean Knea

B: Abt 1652
P: MD?
D: Aft 1681
P: Perquimans? Co., NC

14 Ralph Fletcher SR

B: Abt 1632
P:
M: 11 Mar 1674
P: Perquimans Co., NC
D: Bef 21 Jan 1728
P: Perquimans Co., NC

15 Elizabeth Sutton

B: 28 Aug 1653
P: Scituate, Plymouth Co., MA
D: 21 Jan 1699/1700
P: Perquimans Co., NC

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30 George Sutton

B: 12 Apr 1613
M: 13 Mar 1636
D: 12 Apr 1669

31 Sarah Tilden

B: 1 Jan 1613
D: 20 Mar 1677

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

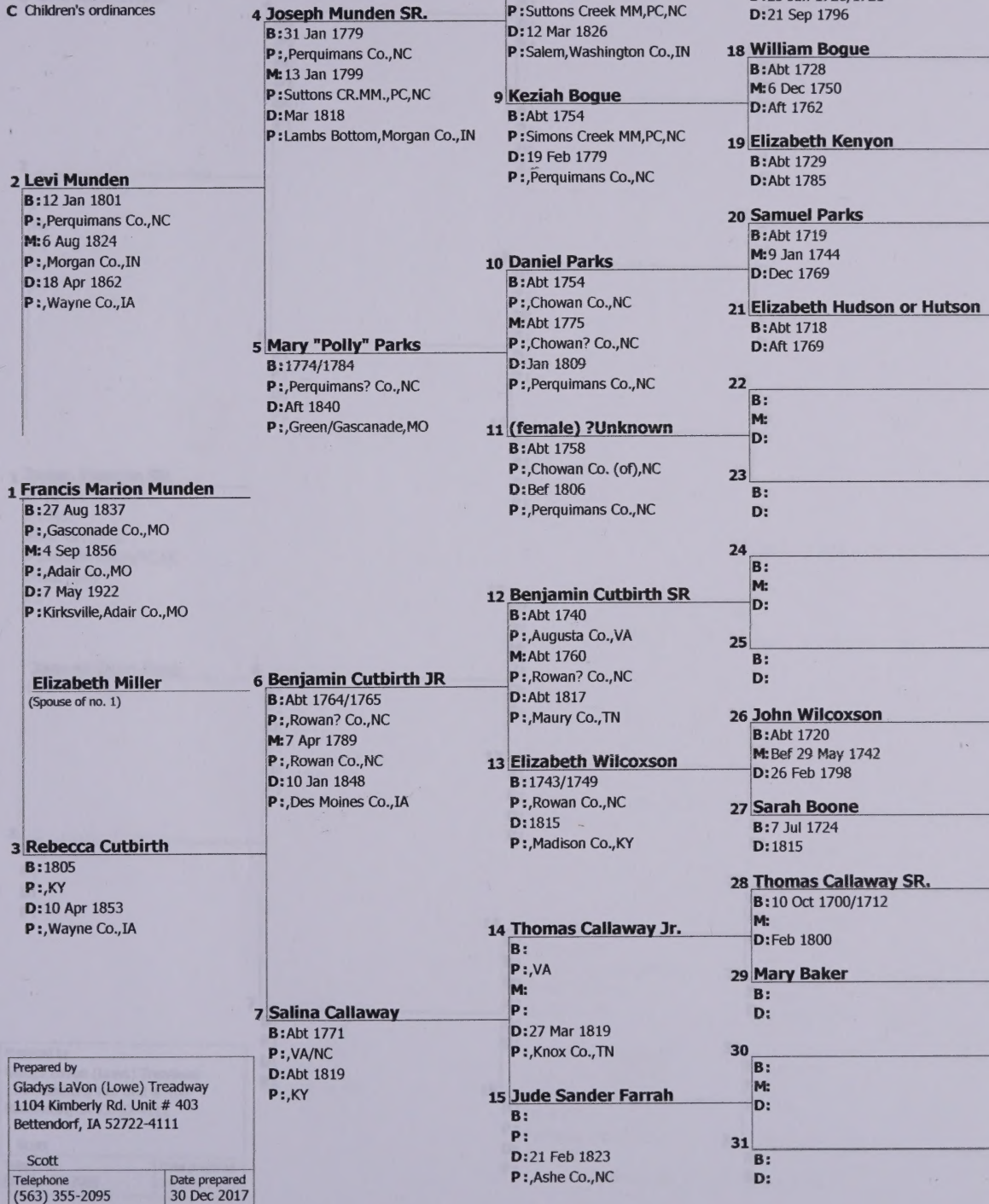
Date prepared
 30 Dec 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances



Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2	B: P: M: P: D: P:	4	B: P: M: P: D: P:	8	B: P: M: P: D: P:	16	B: M: D:		
5	B: P: D: P:	9	B: P: D: P:	17	B: D:	18	B: M: D:		
1	James Morgan SR B: Abt 1648 P: MD? M: 12 Oct 1673 P: Berkely Parish, PC, NC D: Aft 1696 P:	6	Jane or Jean Knea (Spouse of no. 1) B: P: M: P: D: P:	10	B: P: M: P: D: P:	19	B: D:	20	B: M: D:
3	B: P: D: P:	7	B: P: D: P:	11	B: P: D: P:	21	B: D:	22	B: M: D:
				12	B: P: M: P: D: P:	23	B: D:	24	B: M: D:
				13	B: P: D: P:	25	B: D:	26	B: M: D:
				14	B: P: M: P: D: P:	27	B: D:	28	B: M: D:
				15	B: P: D: P:	29	B: D:	30	B: M: D:
						31	B: M: D:		

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 30 Dec 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Benjamin Cutbirth SR

B: Abt 1740
P: Augusta Co., VA
M: Abt 1760
P: Rowan? Co., NC
D: Abt 1817
P: Maury Co., TN

1 Benjamin Cutbirth JR

B: Abt 1764/1765
P: Rowan? Co., NC
M: 7 Apr 1789
P: Rowan Co., NC
D: 10 Jan 1848
P: Des Moines Co., IA

Salina Callaway

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Elizabeth Wilcoxson

B: 1743/1749
P: Rowan Co., NC
D: 1815
P: Madison Co., KY

6 John Wilcoxson

B: Abt 1720
P: PA
M: Bef 29 May 1742
P: Lancaster, Berks Co., PA
D: 26 Feb 1798
P: Rowan Co., NC

7 Sarah Boone

B: 7 Jul 1724
P: Bucks Co., PA
D: 1815
P: Estill Co., KY

8

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
D:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12 George Wilcoxson

B:
P: Cossal, N, ENGLAND
M: 15 Apr 1719
P: PA
D: 1739
P: PA

13 Elizabeth Powell

B: 10 Mar 1697
P: Radmor MM, Chester Co., PA
D:
P:

14 Squire Boone

B: 25 Dec 1696
P: Devonshire, ENGLAND
M: 23 Sep 1720
P: Bucks Co., PA
D: 5 Jan 1765
P: Mocksville, Davie Co., NC

15 Sarah Morgan

B: Abt 1700
P: Gwynedd, Berks Co., PA
D: Abt 1777
P: Mocksville, Davie Co., NC

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24 John Wilcoxson

B:
M:
D:

25 (female) ?Unknown

B:
D:

26 Rowland Powell

B:
M: 10 May 1695
D:

27 Maude Richards

B:
D: 2 Apr 1708

28 George Boone III

B: Abt 1666
M: 16 Aug 1689
D: 7 Aug 1744

29 Mary Milton Maugridge

B: 1669
D: 2 Feb 1740

30 Edward Morgan

B: Abt 1670
M: Abt 1690
D: 1735

31 Elizabeth Robertson

B:
D: Abt 1754

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

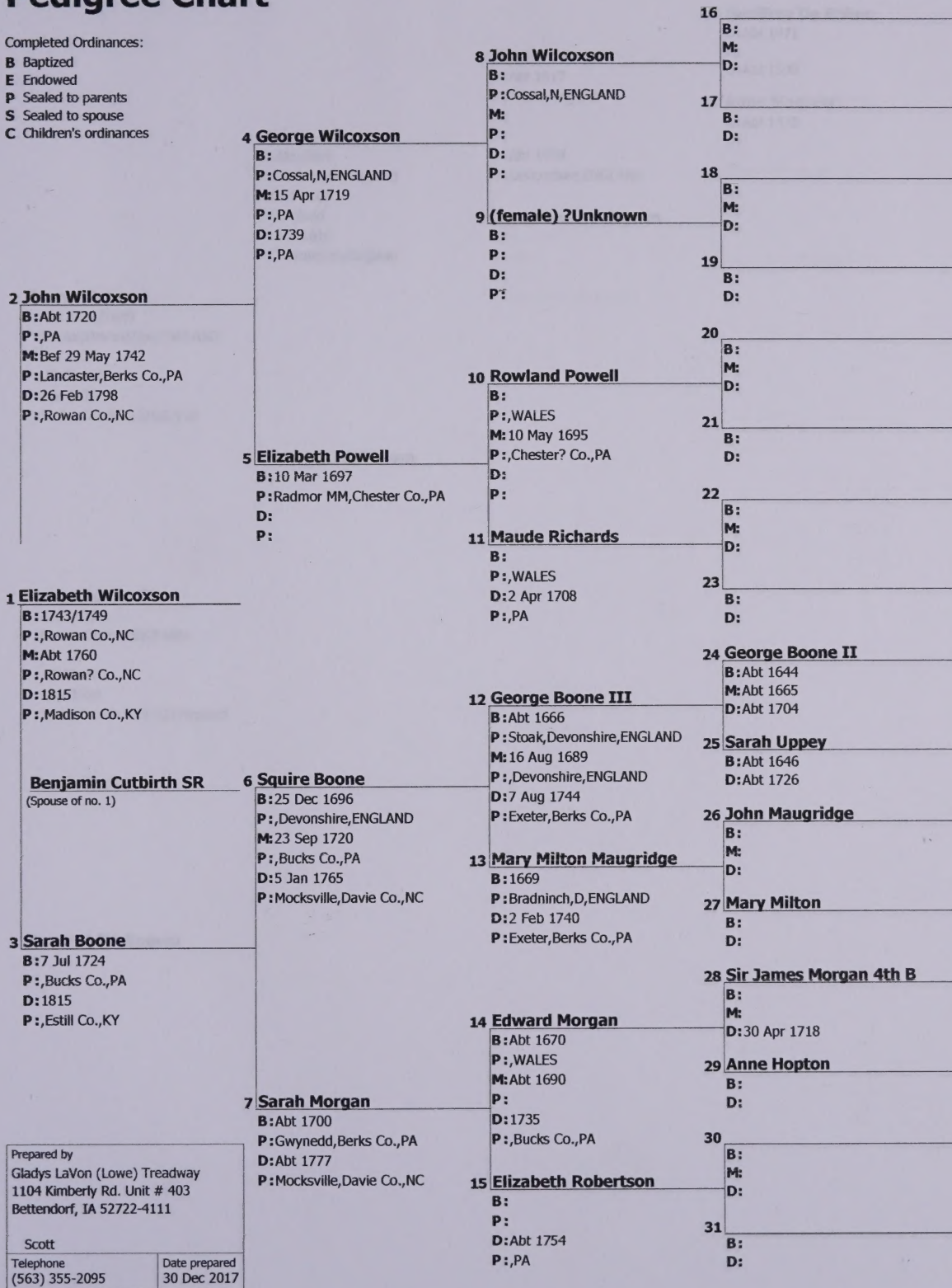
Date prepared
 30 Dec 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances



Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 30 Dec 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 George Boone I

B: Abt 1610/1620
P: Exeter, Devonshire, ENGLAND
M: Bef 1635
P: , ENGLAND
D: Apr 1672
P: Stoke Canon, D, ENGLAND

1 George Boone II

B: Abt 1635
P: Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND
M: Abt 1660
P: , ENGLAND
D: May. 1696
P: Stoke Canon Parish, D, England

Sarah Uppey

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 (female) ?Unknown

B:
P:
D:
P:

4 George Boon

B: Abt 1561
P: Devonshire, England
M: Abt 1600
P: England
D: Abt 1616
P: Devonshire, England

5 (female) ?Unknown

B:
P:
D:
P:

6

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7

B:
P:
D:
P:

8 Gregory Boon

B: Abt 1517
P: Wales/England
M:
P:
D: Abt 1589
P: Devonshire, ENGLAND

9 Constance ap-Comyn

B:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Geoffrey De Bohun

B: Abt 1471
M:
D: Abt 1530

17 Anne Magerly

B: Abt 1470
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 30 Dec 2017

Pedigree Chart

Completed Ordinances:

B Baptized
E Endowed
P Sealed to parents
S Sealed to spouse
C Children's ordinances

2 George Boon

B: Abt 1561
P: Devonshire, England
M: Abt 1600
P: England
D: Abt 1616
P: Devonshire, England

1 George Boone I

B: Abt 1610/1620
P: Exeter, Devonshire, ENGLAND
M: Bef 1635
P: , ENGLAND
D: Apr 1672
P: Stoke Canon, D, ENGLAND

(female) ?Unknown

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 (female) ?Unknown

B:
P:
D:
P:

4 Gregory Boon

B: Abt 1517
P: Wales/England
M:
P:
D: Abt 1589
P: Devonshire, ENGLAND

5 Constance ap-Comyn

B:
P:
D:
P:

8 Geoffrey De Bohun

B: Abt 1471
P: Wales/England
M:
P:

9 Anne Magerly

B: Abt 1470
P: Wales
D:
P: Devonshire, England

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Geoffrey De Bohun

B: Abt 1450
M:
D: 7 May 1472

17 Petrolina D'Arderne

B:
D:

18 Piers Magerly

B:
M:
D:

19 (female) ?Unknown

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 30 Dec 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B Baptized
- E Endowed
- P Sealed to parents
- S Sealed to spouse
- C Children's ordinances

2 Sir James Morgan 4th B

B:
P:
M:
P:
D: 30 Apr 1718
P: LA, M, ENGLAND/WALES

1 Edward Morgan

B: Abt 1670
P: WALES
M: Abt 1690
P:
D: 1735
P: Bucks Co., PA

Elizabeth Robertson

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Anne Hopton

B:
P:
D:
P:

4 Sir Edward Morgan 1st B

B: 1600
P: WALES
M:
P:
D: 24 Jun 1653
P: M, ENGLAND/WALES

5 Mary Englefield

B:
P:
D: Aft 1653
P:

6 Richard Hopton (Judge)

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7

B:
P:
D:
P:

8 Sir William Morgan

B: 1575
P: WALES
M:
P:
D: Abt 1636
P: WALES

9 Lady Francis Somerset

B: Abt 1581
P:
D: Abt 1633/1634
P:

10 Sir Francis Englefield

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Sir Edward Morgan

B: 1549
M:
D: 1633

17 Elizabeth Smith

B:
D:

18 Edward Somerset

B:
M:
D:

19 Lady Francis Hastings

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

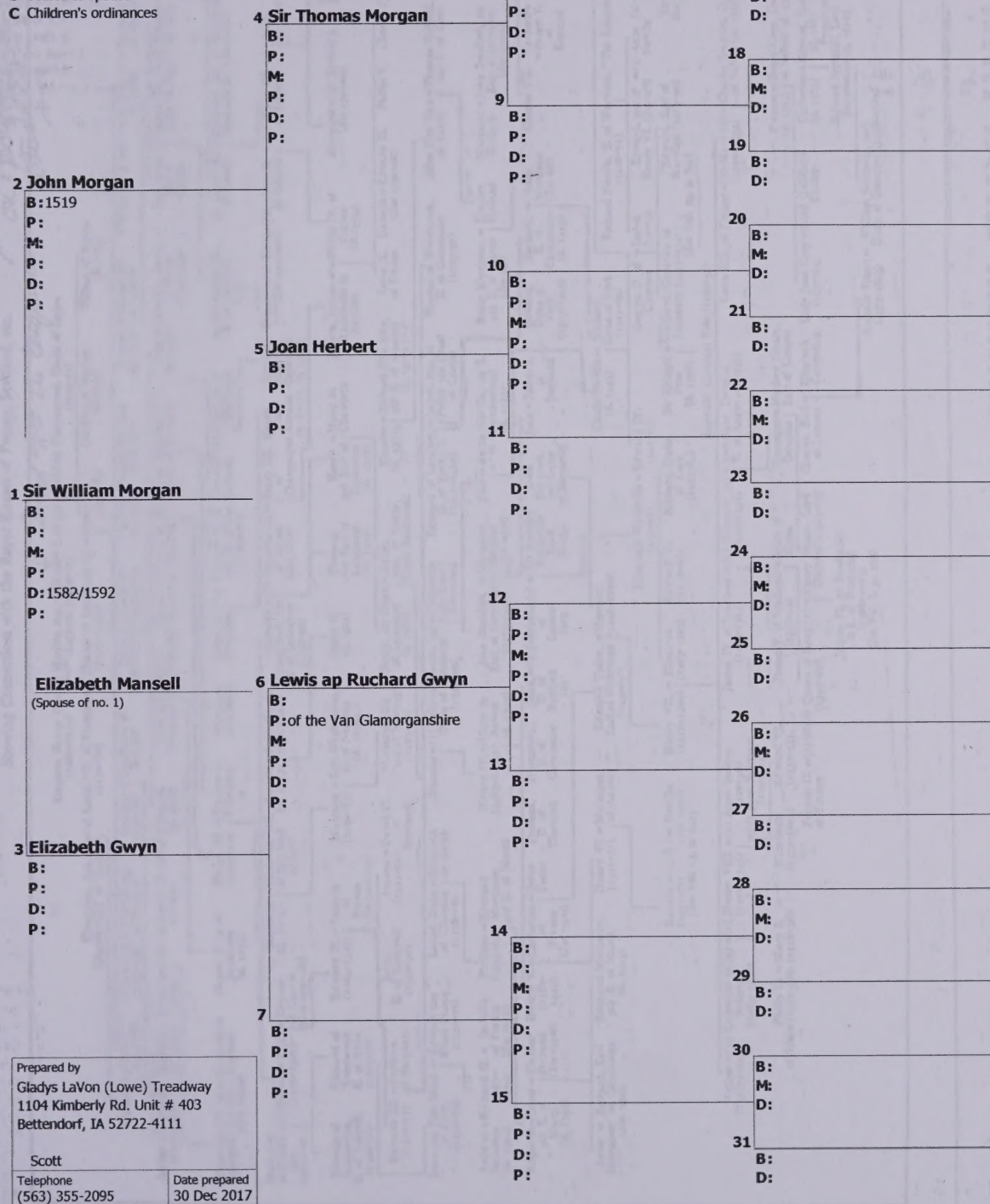
Date prepared
30 Dec 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B Baptized
- E Endowed
- P Sealed to parents
- S Sealed to spouse
- C Children's ordinances



Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 30 Dec 2017



Morgan Ap Llewelyn 1330-1384
Lord of Tredegar

Llewelyn Ap Morgan 1366-aft. 1387
of Tredegar, Lord of St. Cleare

Ieuan Morgan 1400-1448

Sir John Morgan 1428-1492

Thomas Morgan 1482-1538

Roland Morgan 1508-1577

Thomas Morgan 1534-1603

Sir William Morgan 1560-1653

Philip Ap Morgan 1355-1382
of Machen, ancestor of Lewis St. Pierre

Jenkin Ap Morgan 1377-aft. 1441

Morgan Ap Jenkin 1413-1472

Sir Thomas Morgan b. 1453

John Morgan 1519

Sir William Morgan d. 1582

Edward Morgan 1550-1633

Elizabeth Morgan 1583-1638

James B. Morgan 1607-1685

Capt. John Morgan 1645-1712

James Morgan, Sr. 1689-1761

James Morgan, Jr. 1707

Samuel Morgan 1728-1825

Gideon Morgan 1751-1830

Luther Morgan 1776

Calvin C. Morgan 1801-1854

John Hunt Morgan 1825-1864
-Confederate General

John Morgan 1596-1653
(father of Sir Henry Morgan the Pirate)

Charles Morgan 1635-1720

Colonel Morgan Morgan 1688-1766

Morgan Morgan II 1737-1797

David Llewelyn Morgan 1778-1856

Jacob B. Morgan 1800-1859

William Harrison Morgan 1829-1901

Jacob Raymer Morgan 1855-1932

William Cliniton Morgan 1876-1899

Herbert Davis Morgan 1899-1968

Zelma Lee Morgan 1923-
(Sweeney, dec.)(Williamson, dec.)

Gary D. Sweeney 1951-

Matthew L. Sweeney 1975-

Abigail Morgan Sweeney 1992-

Audrey Rose Sweeney 1995-

Austin Donald Sweeney 1998-

Sir William Morgan 2nd Baronet d. 1634

Edward P. Morgan 1st Baronet 1562-1653

Sir James Morgan 4th Baronet 1646-1718

Edward B. Morgan 1670-aft. 1732

a.)Sarah Morgan 1700-1777 (daughter)
-married Squire Boone, father of
Daniel Boone 1734-1820

b.)Joseph Morgan 1694-1749 (son)
b1.)-father of Daniel Morgan 1736-1802
-General in Revolutionary War
Battle of Cowpens

-founder of Morgan's Rifle Corps, waggoner at Braddock's defeat
-served at Siege of Boston with General George Washington

*Tredegar House
of Morgan - Wales*

THE MORGAN FAMILY

1. ROBERT DE VERE, Surety, a record of whose ancestry and achievements appears at page 129 was hereditary lord great Chamberlain of England, and 8th in descent from Hugh Capet, page 124 and Pedigrees C and K, page 424. He died 25 October 1221, having married ISABEL BOLEBEC
2. HUGH DE VERE, page 129, married HAWISE, daughter of the Surety SAIRE DE QUINCY. They are the parents of
3. ROBERT DE VERE, page 130, married ALICE SAUNFORD, who died in 1317.
4. JOAN DE VERE, page 130, married WILLIAM DE WARREN.
5. ALICE WARREN, page 131, died 1338, married 1305 EDMUND FITZALAN, Earl of Arundel.
6. RICHARD FITZALAN, "Copped Hat", page 132, born about 1313, died 1376, married second LADY ELEANOR PLANTAGENET, also of baronial descent.
7. JOHN FITZALAN, page 410, died 1379, married ELEANOR MALTRAVER.
8. JOHN FITZALAN, born 1365, died 1391, married ELIZABETH DESPENCER.
9. THOMAS FITZALAN, of Beechwood Co., Surrey, married KATHERINE DYNHAM.
10. ELEANOR FITZALAN, married THOMAS BROWNE, Treasurer of the Household of King Henry VI.
11. THOMAS BROWNE, Standard Bearer for the whole realm of England, married LUCY NEVILLE, daughter of John de Neville, Marquis of Montagu, also of baronial descent.
12. ELIZABETH BROWNE, daughter of above, married HENRY SOMERSET, and had
13. ELEANOR SOMERSET m. ROGER VAUGHN.
14. ELIZABETH VAUGHN, married THOMAS MORGAN of Machen, living 1538, second son of John.
15. ROWLAND MORGAN, of Machen, born 1517, died 1577, married BLANCH, daughter of John Thomas of Llanarth.
16. THOMAS MORGAN, of Machen and Tredegar, and of the Middle Temple from 1567 to 1577, sheriff in 1581, P. P. for the County in 1589. He married ELIZABETH BODENHAM, daughter of Roger Bodenham, and had
17. SIR WILLIAM MORGAN of Tredegar, Knighted 1633, M. P. for the County from 1623 to 1625, sheriff in 1612. He received King Charles I at Tredegar 16 & 17 July 1645. His will, dated 1650, was proved in 1653. He was aged 73 years at his death. His first wife was ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir William Winter of Lidney.
18. THOMAS MORGAN, of [1st] 1588-1664 m [1] Rachel [2] ELIZABETH WINDHAM.
19. FRANCIS MORGAN [of 2] m. [1] William Lewis of Llandewi-Rhydydd, [2] Sir EDWARD Morgan of Llantarnam. - *Connection to other Morgan line in Wales*
20. SIR EDWARD MORGAN, 1612, Second Baronet of Llantarnam, held Pencoyd Castle, m Francis Morgan, daughter of Thomas Morgan, Widow of William Lewis.
21. SIR JAMES MORGAN, Fourth Baronet of Llantarnam m LADY ALICE HOPTON of Canon-Frome.
22. EDWARD MORGAN. b. Wales. m Elizabeth Robertson. Members of Gwynedd Monthly Meeting

23. EDWARD MORGAN, migrated to America, joined Society of Friends of Haverford, Radnor and Marion Monthly Meetings, m. MARGARET JARMAN.
24. SARAH MORGAN, b 1700 d 1777 m 23 July 1720 Squire Boone b. 25 Nov. 1696 d 2 Jan 1765.
- my line*
Boone
Connection
25. SARAH BOONE, b 7 June 1724 d 1815 Ky., m before 29 May 1742 JOHN WILCOXSON b 1720 d Rowan Co. N. C. 1793-8.
26. DAVID WILCOXSON, b 22 Oct. 1742 Bucks Co. Pa. d 25 Feb 1834 Giles Co., Tn. m KEZIAH b 13 July 1741 N. C. d 23 Dec. 1866 Giles Co. Tn.
27. JESSE WILCOXSON, b 16 Sept. 1798 d 27 Jan. 1843 m ca 1820-24 CATHERINE b 19 Oct. 1804 d 23 Dec 1881 both buried Gibsonville Cem. Giles Co. Tn.
28. THOMAS WILLIAM WILCOXSON, b 19 Mar 1830 Pulaski Giles Co., Tn. d Farmersville, Texas, Collin County ca 1906 m 17 May 1854 Giles Co., Tn. NANCY THURMAN b 1 Dec 1831 Pulaski, Giles Co. Tn. d 18 Feb 1866.
29. WILLIAM MARTIN WILCOXSON, b. 22 Jan 1858 Giles Co. Tx d Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tx. 19 Feb 1916 m ca 1883 Tn. DELILA CATHERINE JETT b 28 Jan 1858 Alabama d Dalhart, Dallam Co., Texas 31 Octo. 1935.
30. JUSTIN DAVID WILCOXSON, b 22 Dec. 1886 Texas, d Bakersfield Calif. 22 May 1952 m 4 Sept. 1904 Hunt Co., Tx ALICE BELLE ROBERTS b 5 April 1890 Lamar Co. Tx., d Amarillo, Potter Co., Tx. 13 Oct. 1970.
31. THEO NOEL WILCOXSON b 13 Aug. 1905 Josephine, Hunt Co., Tx, d. 29 Dec. 1967 Fredericksbu Gillespie Co., Tx. m RUTH GERALDINE SMITH b 6 Aug. 1906, Coweta, Waggoner Co., Indian Territory, Oklahoma- Living.
32. MAXINE WILCOXSON PARKER, b 14 Mar 1927 Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tx m. [1] Lowell Garland Remondstad, [2nd] WOODROW WILSON [SAM] PARKER, b. 29 May 1913, Olustee, Okla.

HOUSES OF PLANTAGENET, LANCASTER, YORK & TUDOR

- 1 WILLIAM THE CONQUERER I - Matilda of Flanders
1066--87
- 2 HENRY I --Matilda of Scotland
1100-35
- 3 *maud of normandy*
- 4 HENRY II --Eleanor of Aquitaine
1154-89
- 5 JOHN --- Isabella of Angouleme
1167-1217
- 6 HENRY III -- Eleanor of Provence
1207-1272
- 7 EDWARD I - Eleanor of Castile
1230-1307
- 8 EDWARD II - Isabella of France
1284-1327
- 9 EDWARD III- Philippa of Hainault
1322-72
- 10 EDMUND OF LANGLLEY, Duke of York----Isabel, dau Pedro III King of Castile
1341-1402
- 11 RICHARD Earl of Canbridge---Anne Mortimer
D. 1415
- 12 RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York ---Cecily Neville dau Ralph Neville
1411-1460
d. 1493
Earl of Westmorland & Joan Beaufort, dau John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster and Katherine Roet of Gienne. John son of Edward III & Philippa
- 13 GEORGE PLANTAGENET Duke of Clarence --Isabel Neville dau Richard Neville Earl of Salisbury and Warwick and Anne, dau of Henry Duke of Warwick
- 14 MARGARET PLANTAGENET, Countess of Salisbury --- Sir Richard Pole KG
1473-1541
d. 1508

- 15 SIR HENRY POLE Lord Montagu --- Jane Neville
- 16 CATHERINE POLE -- Sir Francis Hastings KG, Earl of Huntington
- 17 LADY ELIZABETH HASTINGS ---Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester
- 18 LADY FRANCES SOMERSET - WILLIAM MORGAN ESQ. ***Morgan line enters
 *** 1st Baronet Llantarnam 1548- 1592(1635)?
- 19 SIR EDWARD MORGAN 2nd Baronet --- - Mary Engelfield dau Sir Francis
 -1653 Englefield
2- James Morgan dau James Morgan
- 20 SIR JAMES MORGAN 4th Baronet of Llantarnam -- Lady Alice Hopton
 2-
- 21 EDWARD MORGAN of Gwynedd, Wales ---Elizabeth Robertson
 1670-1718 Pa
 (1735)
- 22 SARAH MORGAN --- SQUIRE BOONE
 1700-1777 1720 1696-1765
 (Sir James father Edward 2nd Baronet md Francis Morgan
 (son Edward md Elizabeth Robertson
 (dau Sarah Morgan md Squire Boone
- 23 SARAH BOONE ---JOHN WILCOXSON
 1724-1815 1742 1720-1793-8
- 24 ELIZABETH WILCOXSON -- BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH SR.
 1742-1815 1760 1740-1817
- 25 BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH JR -- SALINA CALLAWAY
 1765-1848 d. 1823
- 26 REBECCA CUTBIRTH --- LEVI MUNDEN
 1805-1853 1824 1801-1862
- 27 FRANCIS MARION MUNDEN -- ELIZABETH MILLER
 1837-1922 1856 1840-1880
- 28 REBECCA JANE MUNDEN -- JESSE FRANCIS LOWE
 1858-1894 1879 1859-1924
- 29 CHARLES HENRY LOWE --- LAURA ALICE THOMPSON
 1883-1957 1903 1885-1964
- 30 WILLARD HARLO LOWE --- ROVENE MELVINA DYER

1915-1971

1934

1915-

31 GLADYS LAVON LOWE ---GERALD LARRY HOUSER ---CHARLES L TREADWAY
1935- m. 1954 1935- m 1965 1930-

32 Sherylnn Kay Houser ---Jason Blair Houser
Larry Martin Houser
Gayle Renee Houser --- Caanan Scott Bush
Brittany Renee Bush

MORGAN LINE FROM BEGINNING TO # 17 AS SAME FROM THERE:

- 1 ROBERT DE VERE ---Isabel Bolebec
d. 25 Oct 1221 Surety, a record of whose ancestry and
achievements appears at pg 129 was hereditary Lord great Chamberlain
of England, and 8th in descent from Hugh Capet.
- 2 HUGH DE VERE --- married HAWISE, daughter of the surety Saine De
Quincy
- 3 ROBERT DE VERE --- Alice Saunford
d. 1317
- 4 JOAN DE VERE ----William De Warren
- 5 ALICE WARREN --- Edmund Fitzalan Earl of Arundel
D. 1338 m. 1305
- 6 RICHARD FITZALAN "Copped Hat" ---^{2nd}md Lady Eleanor Plantagent
b. 1313 d 1376 of Baronial descent
- 7 JOHN FITZALAN --- Eleanor Maltraver
d. 1379
- 8 JOHN FITZALAN ---Elizabeth Despencer
1365-1391
- 9 THOMAS FITZALAN of Beechwood Co. Surrey ---Katherine Dynham
- 10 ELEANOR FITZALAN -- Thomas Browne, Treasurer of household of King
Henry VI
- 11 THOMAS BROWNE Standard Bearer for whold realm of England married
Lucy Neville, dau of John de Neville, Marquis of Montagu, also
of baronial descent.
- 12 ELIZABETH BROWNE -- Henry Somerset
- 13 ELEANOR SOMERSET -- Roger Vaughn
- 14 ELIZABETH VAUGHN -- Thomas Morgan of Machen living 1538 2nd son John
- 15 ROWLAND MORGAN of Machen --Blanch, dau of John Thomas of Llanarth

1517-1577

16 THOMAS MORGAN of Machen & Tredegar and the Middle Temple from 1567 to 1577 Sheriff in 1581, P.P. for the county in 1589 he md Elizabeth Bodenham, dau Roger Bodenham

17 SIR WILLIAM MORGAN of Tredegar, Knighted 1633, M.P. for the County from 1623 to 1625, Sheriff in 1612. He received King Charles I at Tredegar 16 & 16 Jul 1645. His will dated 1650 proved 1653. D. age 93. He married 1st Elizabeth dau of Sir William Winter of Lidney.

18 THOMAS MORGAN ^{the} of 1st md 1- Rachel ^{Hopton} 2-Elizabeth Windham 1588-1664

=====

JOHN MORGAN of Caerleton md 1st Elizabeth dau Lewis ap Richard Wyn of 1517- the Van, co Glomorgan. 2nd son of Thomas MORGAN

20 WILLIAM MORGAN md Elizabeth Mansell, dau Sir Rees Mansell Knight of Shire 1571 High Sheriff of Monmouthshire 1565-68 d. 20 Mar 1582

21 EDWARD MORGAN md ELIZABETH SMITH, dau Hugh Smith High Sheriff 1583 Knight of the Shire 1586

=====

19 WILLIAM MORGAN OF LLANTARNAM ---LADY FRANCES SOMERSET 1548-1635 (1592)?

20 Sir Edward Morgan 2nd Baronet of Llantarnam, held Pencoyd Castle, married Mary Englefield, dau Francis Englefield.. died 24 Jun 1653 will proved 30 Mar 1654

21 SIR JAMES MORGAN

back to #18 from here-- I would be 32nd generation here.

There is much confusion as to correct line of Morgan family as two different lists are different. From Sir James back there is a difference of opinion. One lineage starts with 1- Llewelyn ap Ivar living in 1328 to son 2- Morgan ap Llewelyn living in 1375 to son 3- Philip ap Morgan ap Llewelyn had son 4- Jenkin ap Philip who had son 5- Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip who had son 6- SIR THOMAS MORGAN whose son was 7- John 1517 and his son 8- William d. 1592 md Frances Somerset and his son Sir 9-EDWARD MORGAN md Mary Englefield then 10- Sir JAMES MORGAN who md Lady Alice Hopton.

The other list gives the lineage from William the Conqueror, and houses of Plantagenet.

The name MORGAN is Welsh and means: Born by the Sea or son of the Sea

Llantarnam Abby was first founded ca 1175, ancestral house is ca 5 miles from Newport and ca 133 miles west of London. The Title of Baronet of Llantarnam was created when Sir William acquired the Abby in 1553. He rebuilt it as an Elizabethian Mansion. Sir William Morgan married Lady Frances Somerset and had several children. His son Sir Edward and his grandson also Sir Edward succeeded to the title and property. Sir Edward Morgan the 3rd Baronet of Llantarnam d. 1681 with out male issue. The title and property passed to his

This was Wilma Jo's Note to me - She states that

18. Thomas Morgan of (1st) 1588-1664 m. (1) Rachel Hopson (2) Elizabeth Windham. *it takes a yr. to get everything so - I. Widow May have to wait on your*
19. Francis Morgan (of 2nd) m. (1) William Lewis of Llandewi-Rhyddrich (2) Sir Edward Morgan of Llantarnam.
20. Sir Edward Morgan. 1612 Second Baronet of Llantarnam, held Pencoyd Castle, m. Francis Morgan, daughter of Thomas Morgan, of William Lewis. *so - I. Widow May have to wait on your*
- 21 Sir James Morgan Fourth Baronet of Llantarnam m. Lady Alice Hopton of Canon-Frome. (Sir James was brother to Sir Edward Morgan 3rd Baronet of Llantarnam, who had no male issue.) *on your*
22. Edward Morgan, b. Gwynedd Wales, m. Elizabeth. Migrated to America in 1683. Became associated with the Friends and became members of the Radnor Merion and Gwynedd Monthly Meetings in Penn.
23. Sarah Morgan b. 1700, d. 1777 m. 23 July 1720 to Squire Boone, b. 25 Nov. 1696 d. 2 Jan. 1765. Sarah Morgan had a brother, Edward Morgan, Jr. who was married to a Margaret Jarman. Edward Morgan, Jr. d. 17. Edward Morgan Sr. and Elizabeth, who came from Wales signed the marriage license of Sarah and Squire Boone in 1720.
24. Sarah Boone b. 7 June 1724 d. 1815 Ky. m. John Wilcoxson b. 1720 m. before 29 May 1742 d. Rowan Co., N.C. 1793-80.
25. David Wilcoxson b. 22 Oct. 1742 in Bucks Co. Pa. d. 25 Feb. 1834 Giles Co. Tn. m. Kezia b. 13 July 1761 N.C., d. 23 Dec 1856 Giles Co. Tn.
- 26. David Wilcoxson, Jr. b. 9 Mar. 1796, d. 4 Feb. 1883 m. Sabrina Cutbirth b. 1800 d. before 26 Jan. 1877.
27. Coleman William (Tobe) Willcoxson b. 26 Sept 1828 d. 12 Oct 1902 m. Mary Ann Morrow, b. 3 June 1828 d. 20 Aug. 1902.
28. John Daniel Willcoxson b. 9 Feb. 1862 d. 5 Sept. 1928 m. Louisa Amerillo (Amarillo) Gibson b. 22 May 1860 d. d. 25 Oct. 1925.
29. Mary Allen Willcoxson b. 24 Sept. 1882 d. 11 June 1944 m. William Edwin West b. 20 Mar. 1876 d. 23 Mar. 1957
31. Wilma Jo West b. 12 Dec. 1915 m. 26 July 1936 to Guy E. Bush, b. 26 Sept. 1910.

Statement: Coleman William (Tobe) Willcoxson and his children following use two ls in the spelling of the Willcoxson name.

Please see follow page for another lineage back to Sarah Boone, for the descendants of Coleman William (Tobe) Willcoxson.

all you have to do is send the 2 Morgan Line sheets in & your invitation - & if you want you can put a front sheet on stating what you wish & your DPR number. It takes about a year for everything

Our Boone Families Daniel Boone's (Cin folks U.S.A. Boones
Sarah Ridge Rock entfield
Book stops with 4th Generation no 5

DATE MICROFILMED

SEP 15 1989 79

PROJECT and
FICHE #

G. S.
CALL #

261879105 6010813
#313

BOONE'S

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS



US/CAN
929.273
B644rf

9. SAMUEL BOONE (*son of George*), born about 1711 in England; died 6 Aug., 1745, at the age of about thirty-four years.

Married 29 Oct., 1734, Elizabeth Cassel, daughter of Arnold and Susanna Cassel of Philadelphia.

Their marriage is recorded in Philadelphia Meeting Records (a) as follows:—

"8-29, 1734, Boone, Samuel, son of Geo. of Oley twp. Philadelphia (now Berks) Co. and Elizabeth Cassel of Phila. (dr. of Arnold and Susanna Cassel) at Phila. Meeting.

Witnesses John, James, Mary and Hannah Boone; Daniel, Lydia, Deborah, Mary and Sarah Cassel and 23 others."

Previous to this, according to Exeter Monthly Meeting Records, Samuel Boone was granted a certificate to Philadelphia 5-30, 1734, "in order for marriage." Later, 5-29, 1735, Elizabeth Boone was received into Exeter Meeting by certificate from Philadelphia.

After the death of Samuel Boone, his widow Elizabeth, married again to Joseph Yarnall, son of Francis and Hannah (Baker) Yarnall, 7 mo. 29, 1748. The children of her second marriage are recorded in Exeter Records: Elizabeth, b. 1-30, 1750; Asenath, b. 1-25, 1752; and "Asah" b. 8-16, 1754.

Will of Samuel Boone. (b)

Signed 16 July, 1745; Probated 2 Sept., 1745.

In the Name of God Amen, I, Samuel Boone of Exeter in Co. Philadelphia in the province of Pennsylvania being sick and weak in body but of sound Mind and Memory thanks be to God for the same do hereby make this my Last Will and Testament and do hereby revoke and disannull all other and former wills by me heretofore made either by word or writing Imprimis in the first place my Will is that all my just Debts be honestly paid by such money as shall arise from my Moveable Estate. Item and after all my Debts are paid my Will is that all ye Residue of my Estate both Reall and Personal shall be equally divided between my Wife Elizabeth and my four children in five equal shares bequeathing the one fifth of the whole unto my wife in lieu of her Thirds but if any one or more of the said Children dye before they arrive to their full age then such share or shares shall go equally amongst my survivors Item I give my son Isaiah unto my Brother John Boone to Live and remain under his Care and Tuition untill he arrive to ye age of Twenty one years Item I give my son Samuel unto my Brother James Boone to Live and Remain under his care and Tuition untill he arrive unto ye age of Twenty one years Item I give and Bequeath unto my Brothers John Boone and James Boone and to their heirs and assigns All that my Plantations and lands whereon I dwell also that moiety or part of Wm. Hughes land lately so called Impowering them hereby to make sale of all and every part thereof and to put such Money as shall arise therefrom on Interest for the use of my children untill they arrive unto their full ages and my will is that my children be well learn'd out of their Interest Money Item I do nominate ordain and appoint John Boone and James Boone Exers. of this my last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and

seal the sixteenth day of July in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and forty five.

SAMUEL BOONE (seal)

Witnesses:

GEORGE BOONE

JOHN WEBB

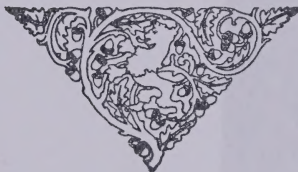
WM. I. TREBY (his mark)

CHILDREN:—

- 458 Samuel Boone, Jr., b. 22 Mar., 1736. (O. S.)
- 59 Susannah Boone, b. 17 Mar., 1738 (O. S.); possibly married Isaiah Willets and was disowned 1757 by Exeter Meeting. (c)
- 60 Isaiah Boone, b. 30 Aug., 1741. (O. S.) "Removals" of Exeter Meeting Records give, "8-25, 1763, Isaiah Boone to West River Meeting, Md." This may be Isaiah, the son of Samuel Boone.
- 61 Arnold Boone, b. 16 Dec., 1743. (O. S.)
"Removals" of Exeter Meeting gives "6-26, 1765, Arnold Boone to Fairfax Meeting, Va." This may have been Arnold, son of Samuel Boone. There is also record of an Arnold Boone having married Mary Hopes (possibly a dau. of Mary Boone, dau. of George IV), 10-28, 1767, in Exeter Records.

REFERENCES:—

- (a) Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths of Friends Monthly Meeting, Phila. 1680-1870, Book A, p. 136.
- (b) Will Book H, p. 32. City Hall, Phila.
- (c) Minutes of Exeter Meeting.



RECORDS OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS IN PENNSYLVANIA

The Boones were first associated with the Abington Meeting near Philadelphia, but later moved to Oley in Philadelphia County (now Exeter Township, Berks County), where they became members of the Gwynedd Meeting. As the community became more thickly settled and the congregation grew, it became necessary to divide Gwynedd Meeting, and on August 25, 1737 (Old Style), a new group was formed under the name of Oley Monthly Meeting, which name was later—May 27, 1742 (Old Style)—changed to Exeter.

This explains why early records of the Boone family are found in both Gwynedd and Exeter Meeting Records, although their place of residence remained the same. By far the greater number of Boone records are found in Exeter Meeting Records, and extend well into the nineteenth century. The following sketch of Exeter Friends' Meeting House was published by the Historical Society of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in 1913:—

"One of the first Quaker meeting-houses in Pennsylvania, outside of Philadelphia, was erected in 1726, in that part of Oley Township which is now Exeter Township. It was a log building. In 1737 a larger meeting-house was erected, also built of logs. The second meeting-house was demolished about one hundred years ago, when the present stone building was erected. The first meeting-house stood near the corner of the field across the road west of the present meeting-house.

"On December 24th, 1736, George Boone and wife Deborah deeded to the Friends one acre of ground for a meeting-house and burying place. The first meeting-house, which stood across the way, was on a corner of this same one-acre piece, the road now separating the plots being cut through in later years. The burial-ground is south of the meeting-house.

"The line separating Exeter from the older township of Amity runs through the Friends' burying-ground. Exeter Township was formed in 1741; the survey of the lines on the draft presented with the petition for the new township was made by George Boone, Esq.

"The membership of the once flourishing Exeter Meeting has for many years been diminishing in numbers, there being at this time but three members, all of them of the Lee family.

"By bequest a fund has been provided which suffices to keep the property in order. No meetings have been held in this house for about ten years."

The original old records of the Friends have been carefully preserved, and are now deposited in the archives of the Society of Friends. Those in which we are most interested are now in the Department of Records of the Friends' Library, 142 N. 16th Street, Philadelphia. On account of their extreme age and historic value, these old records are no longer

accessible to the public. Several years ago, however, careful abstracts of these records were made, and are now to be found in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia. From these abstracts the following Boone records were copied in 1917.

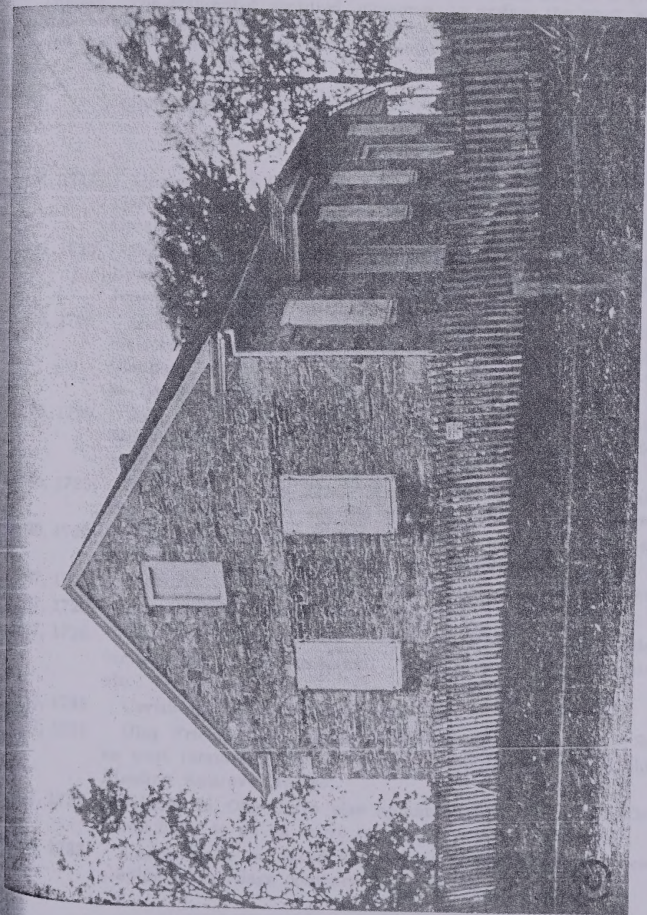
(See explanation of Old and New Time, on page 14 of this book.)

ABINGTON MONTHLY MEETING, 1682-1746.

Minutes

- 5 mo. 27, 1713. Whereas George Boone and Deborah Howell, the daughter of William Howell, having declared their marriage intentions before two Mo. Meetings, Enquiry being made by persons Appointed and found Clear from all others on ye account of marriage, Did accomplish their Marriage in ye Unity of Friends as is signified by their Marriage Certificate.
- 8 mo. 26, 1713. At this meeting George Boone produced a Certificate from Bradninch in Devonshire, Great Britain, of his orderly and good Conversation while he lived there, which was read and accepted.
- 10 mo. 28, 1716. George Boone delivered a large bound book: in order to Transcribe over ye Minutes in ye Mo. Meeting books.
- 12 mo. 25, 1716. Paid George Boone for a bound book, 14s -0d.
- 1 mo. 30, 1719. Friends at this Meeting do appoint Everard Bolton and Morris Morris and Robert Fletcher to view ye Minutes that are Recorded by George Boon And to agree with him for the transcription and pay him and give the Meeting acct. next month.
- 10 mo. 26, 1720. A Certificate was granted to George Boon and family to Settle in and towards Oaly and join themselves to Gwynedd Meeting.
- 8 mo. 31, 1726. Whereas Benj. Boon and Ann Farmer having declared their Intention of Marriage with Each Other before two Mo. Meetings, Enquirey being made by Persons Appointed and Found Clear from all others on Acct of Marriage Are Left to Accomplish ye Same Orderly.
- 9 mo. 28, 1726. Report was Made by ye Persons Appointed to attend Benjn. Boons Marriage it was orderly Performed.

NOTE: When the old records were copied into the abstracts above referred to, the trans-



EXETER MEETING HOUSE, SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
Berks County, Pennsylvania.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

"It is much to be regretted that the Minutes of Abington Monthly Meeting as now preserved, are but an abstract of what the originals must have been, of which some idea may be had by comparing this volume with those which follow it. While there is no evidence of any loss of records by accident, yet when George Boone transcribed the minutes in 1718, it was thought unnecessary to preserve many details which would now be of great interest. The transcriber ventured, moreover, to preface the work with some historical remarks which could scarcely have been found in the minutes, and of which the strict accuracy may be questioned."

GWYNEDD MONTHLY MEETINGS, 1717-1799.

Minutes

- 10-31, 1717. George Boone Sr. Produced a Certificate of his Good Life and Conversation from the Monthly att Callumpton In Great Britain w^{ch} was read and well rec^d.
- 5-26, 1720. Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan declare intentions: Cadd^r Evans and Robert Jones Catherine William and Ganior Jones to inquire.
- 5-26, 1720. George Boone has openly acknowledged in this meeting his forwardness in giving his consent to John Webb to keep Company with his Daughter in order to Marry Contrary to ye Establish'd order amongst us.
- 5-26, 1720. John Webb and Mary Boone declare intentions: John Williams and John Jones Elizabeth Morgan and Mary Edward to enquire.
- 6-30, 1720. Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan, 2nd time Cadd^r Evans and Robert Jones to see the marriage orderly accomplished.
- 6-30, 1720. John Webb and Mary Boone, 2nd time: John William and John Jones to see the marriage orderly accomplished.
- 7-27, 1720. Marriage of Squire Boone reported decently accomplished.
- 7-27, 1720. John Web's marriage reported orderly.
- 7-27, 1726. Benjamin Boon requests a certificate to Abington in order for marriage: John Jones and Cadwalader Foulk to inquire, etc.
- 8-25, 1726. Certificate signed for Benjamin Boon.
- 2-27, 1731. Oley Friends have appointed Ellis Hughs & Geo. Boon Sr. to visit families within ye verge of their Meeting and this Meeting Approves thereof.
- 2-27, 1731. Friends in Oley have also appointed Jane Ellis and Deborah Boon to go on in ye service of visiting families.
- 8-30, 1733. Joseph Boon produced a paper of condemnation for proceeding in marriage contrary to order, etc.

- 5-30, 1734. Certificate requested for Samuel Boon to Philadelphia in order for marriage: Ellis Hugh and Thomas Ellis to prepare one.
- 1-25, 1735. James Boon and Mary Foulk declare intentions: Anthony Lee & Robert Penrose to inquire.
- 2-29, 1735. James Boon and Mary Foulk, 2d time: Edward Robert and Abram Griffith, Mary Robert and Hannah Griffith to attend the marriage.
- 5-29, 1735. Elizabeth Boon produced a certificate from Philadelphia. (5-26 by Women)
- 2-27, 1736. Benjamin Boon has not been spoken to since last meeting.
- 1-29, 1737. Thomas Hope and Mary Boon declare intentions; he to produce a certificate of clearness: Abigail Wily & Rachel Willets to inspect into her clearness.
- 2-26, 1737. Thomas Hope and Mary Boon 2d time: Anthony Lee and Thomas Ellis, Jane Hugh and Rachel Willets to attend the marriage.
- 8-30, 1757. James Boon and Ann Griffith declare intentions: he to produce a certificate of clearness to next meeting.
- 9-27, 1757. James Boon and Ann Griffith 2d time: William Foulke and George Brooks to attend the marriage.
- 5-30, 1758. Certificates granted * * * and for Ann Boon to Exeter.
- 10-30, 1781. Women produce acknowledgement from Hannah Boon, late Griffith, for marriage by a priest, etc.: Accepted and ordered to be read at Gwynedd Meeting.
- 2-26, 1782. Women produce a certificate for Hannah Boon to Exeter, which is approved and signed.
- 2-25, 1800. Amos Boone, a minor, produced a certificate from Exeter, dated 29th of last month.
- 7-29, 1730. John Webb & Wife Mary produced acknowledgement for (7-30 by women) misconduct which is accepted.

Births

		Born	Parents
Boon,	George	5- 3, 1714. (Old Style)	George & Deborah
	Mary	2-12, 1716. " "	
	Hannah	7-20, 1718. " "	
	Deborah	12-18, 1720. " "	

- 4-29, 1762. Jane Hughes, wife of Jonathan Hughes, condemns herself for an improper marriage.
- 2-25, 1767. Jane Hughes (now Boone) dr. of John Hughes, dec'd, for marrying out and to kin.
- 10-28, 1767. Mary Hopes gone out in marriage with Arnold Boone.
- 4-29, 1772. Sarah Webb, dr. of John, for marrying out and by a priest.
- 2- 2, 1775. Eleanor Boone condemns her outgoing in marriage.
- 7-30, 1777. Rachel Wilcoxson (dr. of James Boone) married out and by a priest. (disowned.)
- 1-28, 1778. Susannah Boone (dr. of Benjamin Parks) for marrying out and by a priest.
- 11-24, 1779. Isaac Webb, gone out in marriage and by a Priest.
- 10- 4, 1780. Moses Boone married by a Priest.
- 11-27, 1782. Phebe Miller (dr. of John Webb) married by a Priest.
- 3-30, 1785. Rachel wife of James Potter (dr. of John Webb) for marriage by a hireling minister.
- 2-25, 1789. Thomas Boone married by a Priest.
- 5-25, 1791. Hezekiah Boone for marrying Hannah Hughes (dr. of George) before a Justice. (Being cousins, disowned.)
- 9-26, 1792. Wm & Thomas Webb (sons of Samuel) both married by a magistrate.
- 1-29, 1794. Rachel Willets (dr. of George Hughes) married by a magistrate.
- 1-29, 1794. Hannah Lemmons (dr. of Samuel Webb) for an improper marriage.
- 12-30, 1795. Jane Boone (dr. of Isaac Thomas) married by a hireling Minister.
- 2-26, 1806. Amos Boone (son of Joshua) for an improper marriage & by a Priest.

Removals

1737-1869.

- 8-27, 1737. George Boone is directed to buy a half ream of Paper for the use of this Meeting to Record Births, Burials, and Certificates in.
- 4-27, 1745. Benjamin Parks from Newark M.
- 6-29, 1758. Adins Williams, wife, child Abner, and Solomon and Mary Coles his wife, children to Phila. M.
- 6-24, 1762. Josiah Boone to Bradford M.

The Trail Blazers

By Alice (Turnidge) Hamot pub 1934 Portland, OR.

This book was on the 1846 Southern Route to Oregon and names several families who went that route and she had excerpts from the book in "The Heritage Newsletter" Linn Genealogical Society, Albany, OR Vol 10 Issue 11 Nov 1996 pg 83.

"Oregon", the name was first applied to the great river of the west, now named the Columbia, and later the region drained by the river extending from the Rocky Mountains to the Pacific Ocean, including the states of Oregon, Washington and Idaho, and a part of Wyoming and Montana. The name was first published by Jonathan Carver in 1778, in his "Travels Through the Interior of North America." The origin of the name was from the Spaniards who called natives living there "Orejones", meaning big-eared men.

It was in April, 1846, when 100 wagons with men, women and children left Liberty, Missouri, bound for the territory of Oregon.

The pioneers preparing to make this pilgrimage journey would gather at some central place to organize their train, elect officers, and plan an outline of their trip. No one was allowed to start without an adequate means of conveyance; sufficient funds and supplies for all personal needs to take them to their destination. Some of the party would serve as an advance man, going ahead with other men each day, on horses, to seek out a good camp with water and grazing land for the night, and to keep a lookout for hostile Indians along the trail. Meders Vanderpool was Captain of this train. The following persons coming from Missouri in the train of 1846 were: The Crowleys, Joseph Turnidge and family, Harrison Turnidge, the Pringles, Thorps, Munkres, Thortons, Hendersons, Townsends, Sheltons, Loveladys, Butterfields, Carters, Collins, JESSIE BOONE (NEPHEW OF DANIEL BOONE AND ALPHONSE BOONE, GRANDSON OF THAT FAMOUS PIONEER), John H. Bridges, Daniel Goode, Rice Dunbar (father of Judge Dunbar of Portland, OR) James Campbell and family, J. Quin Thornton and family, Mr Shelba, James Smith and family, James Crump and family, Adaline Social, Ira Farley and mother, Mrs Colewell and children, Mr Loveland and family, Morgan Savage and wife, Henry Crosizen and wife, Henry Hall, MR NYE, Mr Catos, Old Mr Brisbane, Mr Perkins and family, Mr Hall and family, MR VANBIBER AND FAMILY, Mr Kennedy and wife and grandson, William Smith and family (he died on the plains), Mr Newton and wife (he was killed by the Indians), Mrs Burns and children (husband died on the Plains), Rev. J.A. Cornwall and family and three men as help, Israel Stoley and Richard Chrisman.

Starting out with 100 wagons, they found it to be too large for them to travel together, as the teams must be kept up by grazing

on the way, so they scattered out under leaders, or train captains.

Thomas Crowley, going ahead, met up with a man who directed them to go through Cow Creek Canyon, which caused them to become separated, one of the trains going over the Old Spanish Trail, through California, while the other continued over the Old Oregon Trail. Thomas Crowley went over the new route laid out by the Applegate brothers and other men.

The following was written by Tolbert Carter, pioneer of 1846: At Fort Hall, 1846: At Fort Hall several companies-of emigrants were met by one Jesse Applegate, who came out from the Willamette Valley, assuring them he had found a much shorter route into the settlement than the old road down the Columbia River. This was in August. Several companies decided to take this cutoff, which led them hundres of miles into Nevada and California. We soon found that we had made a terrible mistake. The road was almost impassable in a great many places. We often had to do without water, and many times trees were fallen across the road, which the wagons could not pass under until they had cut down the bows from the top of the wagon and some places where logs had to be cut before wagons could pass.

We finally arrived at Umpqua Canyon, which proved such a terror to our company. We arrived in the afternoon. We looked down at the head of the Canyon. It seemed almost perpendicular, and it did not seem possible for a wagon and team to get down it, but they did. The emigrants were almost entirely out of provisions. all their groceries were gone. We came to Grave Creek hills, which took us all day and well into the night to cross, it being dark and we not knowing where we were.

As soon as we came to level ground, where it was possible to make a halt, we did so. We chained the oxen to trees to await what daylight would develop.

Soon a wagon appeared, with weeping and lamentation among the occupants. It was soon learned that a young lady by the name of Crowley (Leland Crowley) who had been afflicted with typhoid fever, had died. It is hard to part with our loved ones in a civil community whre they may have all attention given them, as I know from experience, but imagine such a loss in a wilderness inhabited by a savage tribe, and the impossiblilty of bestowing those tender cares without physician or medicine to alleviate the suffering, and worse still, after the burial, the possibility of having the body exhumed to be mutilated by savages or devoured by ravenous wolves.

When morning came, we found we were a few hundred yards from a small stream. We soon decamped and moved to the stream, laid over that day and buried the deceased lady. All precautions were taken to hide the grave. It was dug in the center of the corral and a qunality of brush burned thereon. Two years afterward I

passed that way en route to the gold fields of California, and sorrowful to relate, the Indians had exhumed the body. Whether the wolves had devoured the flesh or not could not be ascertained. At all events the bones lay in the bleaching sun and her beautiful auburn hair lay in a mass, looking as bright and fair as it did on the head of the owner when she was in the vigor of youth.

When I returned from California the mother of the girl (Catherine (Linville) Crowley, wife of Thomas) came to where I was stopping, having heard the circumstances, to inquire if it were true. That was one time in my life it seemed hard to tell the truth, and characteristic of all mothers (God bless them all), she wept most bitterly. It must be remembered that the Indians watched the movement of our train until night, as wagons drawn by oxen were a sight to them. No doubt but what they were within a stones throw all day, watching everything that was done. (cont. Dec 1996 issue).

Boone a Biography by Robert Morgan Jul 2007

1702 - 1820-45. 3 pg chronology (parents to his end)

Wore Beavers felt hat Hallywood stores way off his life.
Never disarmed Ky or was 1st settler of Bluegrass region
Not disarmed antebellum Gap. Nor 1st white man dig ginseng in N.A. wilderness.
Maybe owned 30,000 ac land in Ky, ran tavern, store, warehouse, traded furs,
skins, ginseng, horses, even slaves + land. Lost it all

Some how said Boone comes from the Norman Bohun.
from the nobleman Henry de Bohun (1176-1220) The Boones
had lived in Devonshire for centuries working as weavers + blacksmiths
before they immigrated to Pa.
Boone's mother was Sarah Morgan, descended from Welsh Quakers
from Merionethshire in the mountains of North Wales

Left Pa + went to Linnell Creek Va Rockingham Co for
maybe 2 yrs before going to Yorktown NC 1752
Squire ~~Boone~~^{Boone} + Daniel Boone were then called Freemasons.
Squire helped lay out town of Salisbury NC + named a street
Freemason St. Rowan Co NC est minutes 1755-1767
showed Squire on several juries, was a magistrate
+ Justice of Peace Salisbury abt 20 miles from
where Squire lived he had one of his sons?

Squire Boone family usually had mills + made clothes + did
blacksmithing when ever he was as well as farming, owned
many acres of land.

1750 Lannville VA. Near Harpersburg VA.

(3)

1755 Daniel NC militiaman French & Indian war.

1756 marries Rebecca Bryan

1759 Daniel & family move to Culpeper, VA.

1762 Boone family returns to Yorktown NC.

1765 Daniel tries to FL.

1769 Daniel w/ other sons slaughters Steuart slaves for Ky.

1771 Daniel returns to Yorktown from Ky.

1774 Daniel bet to Ky. to warn surveyors of ^{endless} Lord Dunmore's War ends

1775 Daniel leads group thru Cumberland gap.

1776 ^{149th} Dan Denison + 2 Callaway girls kidnapped

1777 Indians attack Boonesborough + Daniel is wounded. His mother dies Feb 7 to 1920 → 10 day journey to Ohio also all men at Blue Lick captured in NC. Son and

1778 Daniel captured by Indians + kept 4 mos before escape in June Florida + a James Callaway

1779 Dec 25 family + friends move to Boone Station near now Athens Ky.

1780 Daniel valued of \$20,000.00 in Williamsburg VA.

1781 Daniel serves in VA legislature

1782 as Lieutenant Colonel of Fayette Co militia's Boone fights Battle of Blue Lick Son Israel killed

1783- Daniel moves to Marble Creek + meets John Folsom prob Book 1784 of Daniel

1785 Daniel moves family to Limestone on Ohio River. has store, tavern + surveyor's Business + sued by former client over disputed land claims

1788 Daniel takes keelboat load of ginseng to Maryland + on visit to PA decides to leave Ky + move to Point Pleasant, VA on the Ohio River.

1789 Daniel keeps store + hunt + traps in Point Pleasant.

1791 Daniel serves militia + elected to VA legislature

1792 Daniel moves to remote cabin near present Charleston, W Va.

1795 Daniel returns to Ky w/ Rebecca + lives on Brushy Fork R.

Hinkston Creek in son Daniel Morgan's cabin. still hunting on Big Sandy

summoned to court several times over land disputes

1798 son Daniel of Daniel returns to Ky from MO. wanting Daniel to settle there.

Daniel then moves to Little Sandy River prepared to move to MO

1799 they planned to move to Femme Osage Creek in MO.

U S A



Boone Family Hazel Spralcer

929.273 ^{need 5th Gen} — Arnold Boone b Dec 1743

B 644 Sc married Mary Hopes 1767m

4th Gen son of Samuel ^{Boone} & Elizabeth Cassell

3rd Gen son of George Boone III

Want Arnold & his children

did they have a daughter Mary?

? who was Mary Hopes ? Father Thomas Hope
who married Arnold ^{Mary Boone} Mary Hope parents

Boone Family or George Boone family

another book on Boone Family

? book on Thomas Hope

TOGETHER WE WIN!

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband George Boone I			
Born	Abt 1610/1620	Place	Exeter, Devonshire, ENGLAND
Christened		Place	
Died	Apr 1672	Place	Stoke Canon, D, ENGLAND
Buried	Apr 1672	Place	SCP, Devonshire, ENGLAND
Married	Bef 1635	Place	, ENGLAND
Husband's father		George Boon	
Husband's mother		(female) ?Unknown	
Wife (female) ?Unknown			
Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M George Boone II			
Born	Abt 1635	Place	Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND
Christened		Place	
Died	May 1696	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England
Buried	31 May 1696	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, Devonshire, England
Spouse		Sarah Uppey	
Married	Abt 1660	Place	, ENGLAND

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	30 Dec 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband **George Boone I**

Wife **(female) ?Unknown**

Notes

HUSBAND - George Boone I

Info from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more then the one son George Boone II. Don't all agree on his birth and death either.

Sheri located some info on the interent which listed George Boone I born ca 1626 England with no other info.

Nothing has been written about his wife either, so don't know whom he married. One internet source (had just called up Boone) (not Scroggins Papers) did list name of Ann Fallace dau of Walter Fallace but don't know where that came from and no proof. Name also was stated as Joane Healle as his wife?

Was stated the name of Boone originally came from the Norse, (Viking) and was translated variously...from Bjorn 800 A.D. to Boone in America about 1610. From France to England to America.

Surname variations: Bjorn, deBohun, Bohun, de Bown, Boon, Boone.

"Some Boone Descendants & Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Olver pub 1984.

The William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet Aug 1999 has much same info as does everyone else for Boones/Morgans, Mogridge families. His papers have a little different date for birth of 1620 or even 1615 and died and is buried in Apr 1672 at Stoke Canon Parish.

He surmises that George Boone who was buried 1672 at Stoke Canon Parish probably was George Boone Sr., since George Boone, JR and his wife Sarah Uppey are buried at Stoke Canon, a village about five miles north of Exeter.

He also states it has been said that Geroge Boone Sr, was a resident of Exeter during the boyhood of George Boone Jr. At this time Exeter was involved in the civil war between King Charles I and Parliament. During the winter of 1645-6 Exeter was besieged by Parliamentary forces under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax. The King's troops within the city were led by Sir John Berkeley who surrendered the city ot Parliament on 9 Apr 1646.

It is believed if George Boone Sr. resided in Exeter during his son's childhood, he appaarently lived in the parish of St. Edmond's. There were several Boones listed on the Protestation Returns for Devon in 1641.

He has done a lot of research in English records on the Boone family and listed much directly from the Parish records. William G. Scroggins internet address is: <http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm> Aug 1999.

"Boone, A Autobiography" by Robert Morgan pub 2007 listed George Boone I and son George II and then more info on George III and wife Mary Maugridge and family, from there on much info on family. 1734-50 Quakers of Devonshire lived as farmers and weavers in hamlets and mountain valleys. They broke away from the official church and followed George Fox. The Boones were Quakers in extreme southwest of England, of which Stoke Canon, Exeter were located. The Boone family had settled this area at least 200 years, living primarily around Exeter, town dating from Roman, Saxon, Norman, and Tudor times. Exeter had long been center for weaving and dyeing trades. and also smiths made guns, horsehoes, hinges and tools. George II completed an apprenticeship as a blacksmith and married Sarah Uppey around 1660

WIFE - (female) ?Unknown

Info from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more then the one son George Boone II.

Nothing has been written about the wife either.

From one internet source name said could be Ann Fallace, dau of Walter Fallace or also could be Joane Healle, no proof of either.

CHILD 1 - George Boone II

Info from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more then the one son George Boone III. Several disagree with birth and death date. Birth listed as 1644, 1646 and 1635 and info from internet listed birth date as 17 Nov 1846. Death from 1696 to 1704/1706 and internet listed death date as Abt 1706. Marriage date also different from 1663 to 1665 and internet listed dated as about 1665. Married Sarah, Mary Uppey b. ca 1646, d. 5 Feb 1708/26. Parents listed as George Boon I (no wife). Then goes on to list father of George I as George Boon and his father as Gregory Boon & wife Constance ap-Comyn both of Wales. Also goes on for several generations farther back as well all from the internet which Sheri located Dec 2000.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband	George Boone I
Wife	(female) ?Unknown
Notes CHILD 1 - George Boone II (Continued) The William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet Aug 1999 has listed birth date of George Boone as 1636 Devonshire, England and his death at age 60 as May 1696 Stoke Canon, Devonshire, England and married Sarah Uppey (Uphay). (Other internet address that I had checked out under the listing of "Boone" name) have listed birth as 17 Nov 1646 and death as 1706. George was a blacksmith. Was stated the name of Boone originally came from the Norse, (Viking) and was translated variously...from Bjorn 800 A.D. to Boone in America about 1610. From France to England to America. Surname variations: Bjorn, deBohun, Bohun, de Bown, Boon, Boone. "Some Boone Descendants & Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Olver pub 1984. Difference of opinion as to his birth and death. If according to Stoke Canon Parish Records Henry Boone was son of George (II) he was baptized 19 Oct 1663 so would have married before 1665. Another baptism listed for George, son of George 19 Mar 1666 and one other John son of George 20 Apr 1673. Another internet source listed a dau Percis md George Henton 1719 Philadelphia and came with George III to America in 1717. William Scroggins papers did not list this dau from baptism records. Scroggins Papers also listed Burials at Stoke Canon Parish for George and Sarah Boone and two of their children. George buried 31 May 1696 and Sarah 5 Feb 1708/09 and John 18 Apr 1695 and Henry Boone son of George 8 Feb 1663/64. His info also was not sure of the spelling of the name Uppey, could be Uphay or even Opie/Opey from the English records. He said there were no records of persons bearing the name of Uppey discovered in or about Exeter, in England but was Opie and Uphay. PA Info from quarterly "The History & Genealogy Research Letter" pub by the Daniel Boone & Frontier Families Research Association Vol 1 #3 1996. William G. Scroggins internet address as of Aug 1999 is: http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm Read another book about Daniel Boone by John Mack Faragher which I have read. Much info from Filson and much from Lyman Draper collection. As well as other books not even listed from Daniel Boones life, which most didn't cover only Daniel's life. Book "Daniel Boone, A Bioghrapny" by Robert Morgon pub 2007 has much info on this Boone line and appears to have done much research as has quite lot of info others have not included. This book is more complete then much of anything have read other then maybe papers of Hazel Spraker book pub 1922 of Daniel Boone family. This book listed George II as being a member of the Church of England and took up blacksmithing and married about 1660 (so not sure the birth dates of George & Sarah are exactly correct) If assuming George was about 21 when md, would make his birth abt 1639 which is close. His son George III born in 1666 did become a Quaker as did several of the family after that. His father chose the weavers trade for his son Geo III and he established his business in village of Bradninch. 1687 George III md Mary Maugridge, from an old Bradninch family. Mary dau of John was baptized in Bradninch in 1668. George III and Mary joined the Friends Meeting in nearby Cullompton sometime after 1702.	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 7

Husband

George Boone II

Born	Abt 1635	Place	Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	May 1696	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England	Endowed	
Buried	31 May 1696	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England	Sealed to parents	
Married	Abt 1660	Place	, ENGLAND	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	George Boone I				
Husband's mother	(female) ?Unknown				

Wife

Sarah Uppey

Born	Abt 1628	Place	, Devon, ENGLAND	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Feb 1708/1709	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England	Endowed	
Buried	5 Feb 1708/1709	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					

Children List each child in order of birth.

	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
--	---------------------	--------

1

M Henry Boone

Born	Abt 1663	Place	Stoke Canon, D, England	Baptized	
Christened	19 Oct 1663	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England	Endowed	
Died	Feb 1664	Place	Stoke Canon, D, England	Sealed to parents	
Buried	8 Feb 1664	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, Devonshire, ENGLAND		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

2

M George Boone III

Born	1666	Place	Stoak, Devon, ENGLAND	Baptized	
Christened	19 Mar 1666	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England	Endowed	
Died	27 Jul 1744	Place	Exter, Berks Co., PA	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	Exter, Berks Co., PA, Friends Bur.Grd		
Spouse	Mary Milton Maudgridge				
Married	16 Aug 1689	Place	Bradninch, D, ENGLAND	Sealed to spouse	

3

M John Boone

Born	Abt 1673	Place	Stoke Canon, D, England	Baptized	
Christened	20 Apr 1673	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England	Endowed	
Died	Apr 1695	Place	Stoke Canon, D, England	Sealed to parents	
Buried	18 Apr 1695	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, Devonshire, ENGLAND		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Phone

(563) 355-2095

E-mail address

gltreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared

30 Dec 2017

Address

1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 7

Husband	George Boone II		
Wife	Sarah Uppey		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 F	Percis? Boone		
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - George Boone II

Info from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more then the one son George Boone III. Several disagree with birth and death date. Birth listed as 1644, 1646 and 1635 and info from internet listed birth date as 17 Nov 1846. Death from 1696 to 1704/1706 and internet listed death date as Abt 1706. Marriage date also different from 1663 to 1665 and internet listed dated as about 1665. Married Sarah, Mary Uppey b. ca 1646, d. 5 Feb 1708/26. Parents listed as George Boon I (no wife). Then goes on to list father of George I as George Boon and his father as Gregory Boon & wife Constance ap-Comyn both of Wales. Also goes on for several generations farther back as well all from the internet which Sheri located Dec 2000.

The William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet Aug 1999 has listed birth date of George Boone as 1636 Devonshire, England and his death at age 60 as May 1696 Stoke Canon, Devonshire, England and married Sarah Uppey (Uphay). (Other internet address that I had checked out under the listing of "Boone" name) have listed birth as 17 Nov 1646 and death as 1706.

George was a blacksmith.

Was stated the name of Boone originally came from the Norse, (Viking) and was translated variously...from Bjorn 800 A.D. to Boone in America about 1610. From France to England to America.

Surname variations: Bjorn, deBohun, Bohun, de Bown, Boon, Boone.

"Some Boone Descendants & Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Olver pub 1984. Difference of opinion as to his birth and death.

If according to Stoke Canon Parish Records Henry Boone was son of George (II) he was baptized 19 Oct 1663 so would have married before 1665. Another baptism listed for George, son of George 19 Mar 1666 and one other John son of George 20 Apr 1673. Another internet source listed a dau Percis md George Henton 1719 Philadelphia and came with George III to America in 1717.

William Scroggins papers did not list this dau from baptism records.

Scroggins Papers also listed Burials at Stoke Canon Parish for George and Sarah Boone and two of their children. George buried 31 May 1696 and Sarah 5 Feb 1708/09 and John 18 Apr 1695 and Henry Boone son of George 8 Feb 1663/64.

His info also was not sure of the spelling of the name Uppey, could be Uphay or even Opie/Opey from the English records. He said there were no records of persons bearing the name of Uppey discovered in or about Exeter, in England but was Opie and Uphay.

PA Info from quarterly "The History & Genealogy Research Letter" pub by the Daniel Boone & Frontier Families Research Association Vol 1 #3 1996.

William G. Scroggins internet address as of Aug 1999 is: <http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm>

Read another book about Daniel Boone by John Mack Faragher which I have read.

Much info from Filson and much from Lyman Draper collection.

As well as other books not even listed from Daniel Boones life, which most didn't cover only Daniel's life.

Book "Daniel Boone, A Biography" by Robert Morgon pub 2007 has much info on this Boone line and appears to have

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 7

Husband **George Boone II**

Wife **Sarah Uppey**

Notes

HUSBAND - George Boone II (Continued)

done much research as has quite lot of info others have not included. This book is more complete then much of anything have read other then maybe papers of Hazel Spraker book pub 1922 of Daniel Boone family.

This book listed George II as being a member of the Church of England and took up blacksmithing and married about 1660 (so not sure the birth dates of George & Sarah are exactly correct) If assuming George was about 21 when md, would make his birth abt 1639 which is close.

His son George III born in 1666 did become a Quaker as did several of the family after that.

His father chose the weavers trade for his son Geo III and he established his business in village of Bradninch. 1687 George III md Mary Maudridge, from an old Bradninch family. Mary dau of John was baptized in Bradninch in 1668.

George III and Mary joined the Friends Meeting in nearby Cullompton sometime after 1702.

WIFE - Sarah Uppey

Info from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more then the one son George Boone III. There is difference of opinion about her birth and death however. Here was stated b. c 1646 and d. 1726.

Sarah was said to have been 80 years of age at time of death abt 1726 and never had an aching bone or decayed tooth.

A family bible was stated "she never had an aching bone or decaying tooth" when she died at age 80 years. (who has the bible or where it came from no mention of). Believe her burial date was 1708/9 Stoke Canon Parish records.

In the William G. Scroggins papers off the internet Aug 1999 her birth date listed as 1628 and died 1708/9 according to the Parish Records of Stoke Canon, England being 80 years of age at time of death.

If her death date in 1708/9 would be age 80 makes birth about 1628 so that would make George's birth surely before 1644 and closer to 1630/36 I would think-GLT. Or if her birth was actually 1643 and still died 1708 she wouldn't have been 80 at time of death and would put Georges birth date closer to 1644 not 1636 -GLT. So there still seems some questions to be answered.

Also stated there that no persons bearing the name of Uppey have been discovered in or about Exeter, so the name Uppey could be James Boone's (being the one that wrote the earliest Boone Genealogy Mar 1788) phonetic spelling of the name Opie/Opy? It it also possible that Sarah was dau of Nicholas and Susan Opie, who was christened on 14 May 1643 at St Andrew in Plymouth, which would say she wasn't age 80 when died if d. 1708.

Also the name Opie and Uppey could be variations of the name Uphay which did appear in the Calendar of Wills for Farringdon in 1688-1704 and the name Uphay appears in Devon as early as 1299.

Scroggins Papers listed burial dates for George and Sarah and two children: George Boon 31 May 1696 and Sarah Boon 5 Feb 1708/09. John Boon 18 apr 1695 and Henry Boone son of George 8 Feb 1663/64 from Stoke Canon Parish Records Devonshire, England.

CHILD 1 - Henry Boone

Info from the William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet Aug 1999.

Believe to be son of George and Sarah Boone Jr. Stoke Canon Parish listed Henry son of George baptized 19 Oct 1663 and buried 8 Feb 1663/64.

Other internet site had him listed as son but had him baptized 1673 and stated he remained in England.

CHILD 2 - George Boone III

Info from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more then the the one son George III.

Was stated the name of Boone originally came from the Norse, (Viking) and was translated variously...from Bjorn 800 A.D. to Boone in America about 1610. From France to England to America.

Surname variations: Bjorn, deBohun, Bohun, de Bown, Boon, Boone.

The Boones were Quakers probably in England, which is why they came to America. They were Quaker leaders in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA as were the Maudridge's. They were from England and George sent three of his children, George, Squire and Sarah to America about 1712 to see about moving there and George came back in 1717 and 17 Aug 1717 George and his parents and rest of children sailed from Bristol, England to Philidelphia by 10 Oct 1717.

George and his parents and half of children sailed from Bristol, England to Philadelphia by 10 Oct 1712. The Boones were Quakers probably in England, which is why they came to America. They were Quaker leaders in City of Bristol Co. PA as were the Murrays. They were from England and George sent three of his children, George, James and Sarah to America about 1712 to see about settling there and George came back in 1717 and 17 Aug 1717.

Boone's ancestors: John, Deborah, Robert, the Great, Boone

Was stated the name of Boone originally came from the Hesse (Vand) and was translated wrongly... from John 800 A.D. to Boone in America about 1810. From France to England to America.

Child 2 - George Boone III
Two from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more than the one son George III.

Child 1 - Henry Boone
Info from the William G. Scroggins papers off the Internet Aug 1998.
Believe to be son of George and Sarah Boone Jr. State Canon Parish found Henry son of George dated 19 Oct 1692 and buried 8 Feb 1693/4.

Scroggins Papers listed burial dates for George and Sarah and two children: George Boone 31 May 1696 and Sarah Boone 8 Feb 1693/4. John Boone 18 Apr 1695 and Henry Boone son of George 8 Feb 1693/4 from State Canon Parish Records Dover/Dorchester, England.

Also the name Ques and Upney could be variations of the name Upney which did appear in the Calendar of Wills for Lymington in 1688-1704 and the name Upney appear in Devon as early as 1599.

May 1643 or 2 Andrew in Plymouth, which would say she wasn't age 80 when died B. 1708.
Also stated there that no persons bearing the name of Upney have been discovered in or about Exeter, so the name Upney could be James Boone's (being the one that wrote the earliest Boone Genealogy Mr. 1788) incorrect spelling of the name Oupney? It is also possible that Sarah was dau of Nicholas and Susan Ques, who was christened on 14 June 1643 at time of death and would put George's birth date closer to 1644 not 1656 -G.L.T. So there still seems some questions to be answered.

It her death date in 1708 would be age 80 makes birth about 1628 so that would make George's birth surely before 1644 and closer to 1630/32 I would think-G.L.T. Or if her birth was actually 1643 and still died 1708 she wouldn't have been 80 at time of death and would put George's birth date closer to 1644 not 1656 -G.L.T. So there still seems some questions to be answered.

A family tree was stated "she never had an sibling birth or passing tomb" when she died at age 80 years. (who has the kids or where it came from no mention of). Believe her burial date was 1708/9 State Canon Parish records.

20th was said to have been 80 years of age at time of death etc 1756 and never had an sibling born or deceased.
Info from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more than the one son George Boone III. There is difference of opinion about her birth and death however. Here was stated B. c 1646 and d. 1756.

George III and Mary joined the Friends Meeting in nearby Cullington sometime after 1705.
1682 George III and Mary Murrage, from an old Bradford family. Mary dau of John was depicted in Bradford in 1682.
His son George III born in 1686 and became a Quaker as did several of the family after that.
This latter chose the women trade for his son Geo III and he embarked his business in village of Bradford.
when mrs. would raise the birth etc 1638 which is close.
about 1660 (so not sure the birth date of George & Sarah are exactly correct). If assuming George was about 32 anything have read other than maybe papers of Henry Scroggins book pub 1923 of Daniel Boone family.
done much research as has date for info others have not included. This book is more complete than much of

HUSBAND
Wife
George Boone II
Sarah Upney

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 7

Husband **George Boone II**

Wife **Sarah Uppey**

Notes

CHILD 2 - George Boone III (Continued)

One book stated George with his wife and children left Bradninch, England on foot for the port of Bristol where they paid 35 pounds fair to America, which took 8 weeks. (William G. Scroggins papers) stated they left Bradninch the 17 Aug 1717 and went to Bristol where they took Shipping and arrived at Philadelphia in 19 Sep 1717 (old date) or 10 Oct 1717 (new date).

They first went to Abingdon, a Quaker farming community, then later moved to the north western hamlet of North Wales, a welsh Quaker community. By 1718 George had taken up 400 acres of land in Oley, which later became known as Exter, Berks Co. PA where he lived in a log cabin until 1744 when he died at the age of 78 years. He left 8 children, 52 grandchildren and 10 great grandchildren.

George Boone was a weaver and his son Squire also took up the trade.

Bucks Co. PA was created 1682 and was an original county. Berks Co. was created 1752 from Bucks Co. Exter is now where Reading, PA now stands. On the map it shows Daniel Boones homestead (would be parents) just outside Reading south near highway 422.

There is an Upper Exeter, just east of Scranton, PA but didn't locate any Exter on local map. This is way north of Reading.

An article from Town & Country, Sep 1979 had an article about "Peaceful Historick S.E. Penna Estate (and picture of George and Mary's home. "A delightful stone home built in 1733 by Daniel Boone's grandfather on 108 acres affords total relaxation. Large rooms beautifully restored, 3 bedrooms, 3 1/2 baths, 2 living rooms, dinning room 16 x 32, breakfast room or Den, 4 fireplaces (1 walk-in), Modern gourmet Kitchen. Surrounded by lawns under majestic shade trees. 5 car garage, massive barns. Deep well & crystal clear spring. Pool, Lake, Trout creek. Rolling pastures and croplands (can be let to neighbouring farmer) all in impeccable condition. Located in the Oley Valley between Reading and Valley Forge, 1 1/4 hrs Philadelphia, 2 1/2 N.York. A beautiful home and very good investment at \$485,000. Call (215) 689-5460 "

Several articles from "The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy by Virkus has descent of George thru some generations, some of which I have located. Most say the same thing about the early George Boone who came to America. Most right but one Vol 3 pg 266 list George and Mary as dau of Ann who md William Winter and no one else has listing for a dau Ann. Appears to have had 9 children and 3 had come to America which left 6 to come later and they were Mary, John, Joseph, Benjamin, James and Samuel.

Info from the William G. Scroggins papers off the internet Aug 1999 tells much the same info on George and Mary. Also said George Boone the Third died on the Sixth Day of th Week, near 8 o'clock in the Morning, on th 27th of Jul 1744, age 78 years and Mary his wife died on the 2nd day of the week on the 2nd Feb 1740/1 age 72 years and were decently interred in Friends Burying-Ground in Twp. of Exeter. Was said when he died he left 8 children, 52 grand children, 10 great grandchildren, 70 living in all.

His papers has some more general info on the famiy which may be of interest to others.

George Boone III generally has been identified as a weaver but believe he apparently had a blacksmith shop in Bradninch as well. Mr Percy Greenslade, Esquire, of Bradninch, owned the blacksmith shop reputedly owned by George Boone III. The smithy functioned until 1930 when the ancient building finally collapsed. Mr Greenslade donated a book, "Bradninch" by Charles Crosleigh, 1911, to the library of the Society of Boonesborough in 1978 and died shortly thereafter. (Source: Boonesborough Post, Vol IV, Soc of Boonesborough, Richmond, KY Jun 1978). Since his father was a blacksmith in Stoke Canon, George Boone III must have been familiar with the trade and perhaps he operated a smithy in connection with his weaving business. George III probably became a weaver due to the growing importance of cloth manufacture in Devonshire during his childhood. He probably had served his apprenticeship as a weaver in Bradninch because that town had a law that only those who apprenticed there could be employed in the community. The cloth made in Bradninch was a kind of serge called duroy (Source: "Daniel Boone, Backwoodsman; the Green Woods Were His Portion", by James Van Noppen and Ina Woestemeyer Van Noppen, Appalachian Press, Boone, NC 1966)

The Anglican church in Bradninch is St. Disen's which was built in the middle of th 15th Century. The absence of baptismal records for the younger children of George Boone III and Mary Mogridge in Church of England records suggests that the Boones converted to Quakerism after son John was born in 1701/2 and before Joseph was born in 1704. As will follow, when the Boones arrived in Pennsylvania George Boone IV held a certificate of membership in the Religious Society of Friends at Bradninch and George III brought a certificate from the Quaker meeting at

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 7

Husband **George Boone II**

Wife **Sarah Uppey**

Notes

CHILD 2 - George Boone III (Continued)

Cullimpton which is a town northeast of Bradninch, about a mile up the River Culm.

The birth dates of George and Mary and their children appear in the family record of their son John, but not in the exact order of their births. John, who was a schoolteacher and man of some learning, preserved a family record which he passed on to his nephew James, son of James Boone and Mary Foulke. James J. also taught school and was a mathematician and scholar. His original manuscript, which is considered one of the most remarkable documents of its kind, is in the archives of the Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, WI. "Boone Genealogy" as written by James Boone 21 March 1788. Starting with George Boone I thru George Boone II, III, IV and so on the down the line.

William G. Scroggins internet address is: As of Aug 1999 <http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm>

The above site also stated early in 1717 before he left for America, George Boone III made a written admission to the Quakers that he was guilty of drunkenness and adultery. (Source: Quaker records and "the Long Hunter" by Lawrence Elliott, Readers Digest Press, NY 1976 from Devon Hall of Records.)

"Dear Friends, being duly sensible of my transgressions and sins against God, I do therefore after a long time make my humble confession...From this my wickedness- which was the keeping of wild company and drinking by which I sometimes became guilty of drunkenness- I fell into another gross evil, by which the honour due unto marriage was lost, for the marriage bed was defiled, Oh, what shall I say, Lord, wash me and cleanse me, I beseech thee."

That summer George and Mary and 6 children traveled some 70 miles to Bristol on foot and bought passage to PA. Costing 35 pounds. After their arrival in 1717 he went to Abingdon, where their son George IV lived but did not join the Quakers there but on 31 Oct 1717 George III applied for membership at Gwynedd Monthly Meeting which must have covered the area of their residences in North Wales and Oley.

10 mo 31, 1717 George Boone Sr. Produced a Certificate of his Good Life and conversation from the Monthly at Callumpton in Great Britain wch was read and well recd.

5 mo 26, 1720 Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan declare intentions. Caddr. Evans and Robert Jones Catherine William and Ganior Jones to inquire.

5 mo 26, 1720 George Boone has openly acknowledged in this meeting his forwardness in giving his consent to John Webb to keep Company with his Daughter in order to Marry Contrary to ye Establish'd order amongst us.

5 mo 26, 1720 John Webb and Mary Boone declare intentions: John Williams and John Jones Elizabeth Morgan and mary Edward to enquire.

(several others relating to children)

2 mo 27, 1731 Oley Friends have appointed Ellis Hughs and George boon Sr. to visit families within ye verge of their Meeting and this Meeting Approves therof.

George Boone III was described as a resident of Gwynedd when he got a warrant for 400 acres of land in Oley Twp on 20 Dec 1718 (Source: Philadelphia co. PA, Warrants & Surveys, Vol 5 pg 55, Philadelphia city Archives).

"Pennsylvania ss. By vertue of a Warrt. from the Late Commrs. of Property bearing date the 20th day of 10br. 1719 There was Surveyed on the 4th day of the 2nd Mo Apr 1719 Unto George Boone of Gwyned on the County of Philada. A Tract of Land Situate in Oley in the sd. County Beging...in a line of Joseph Tucker's Land thence by vact. Land...thence by cact. land...thence by vact. Land...thence by vact. land...& by Land of sd Tucker...Containg 400 A and the allowance of 6 a PCent. for Roads &c. Returned into the Secretary's Office the 2nd day of Junary Anno: Dom: 1734 p Benja: Eastburn Surveyr. Genl."

The amount of vacant land surrounding the tract suggest that George boone III was among the earliest settlers in the area. The Boone farm in Oley Twp in Philadelphia Co. was included in Exeter Twp when it was set-off from Oley in 1741. The family attended Gwynedd Meeting until 25 Aug 1737 when a new church was organized as Oley Monthly Meeting which was renamed Exeter Montly Meeting on 27 may 1742. The Boone land was located the part of Philadelphia Co. that became Lancaster Co. when that county was created and Berks Co. in 1752. Being from near Exeter, England, perhaps the Boones influenced the selection of the name Exeter for the new twp in which their land was located. It is believe George Boone acquired the vacant land surrounding his original tract as well. As did his sons George, Joseph and Squire.

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 7

Husband **George Boone II**

Wife **Sarah Uppey**

Notes

CHILD 2 - George Boone III (Continued)

In May 1728 trouble arose in the Boone neighborhood between the white settlers and a band of Shawnee Indians from Illinois. A Shawnee brave was wounded in a dispute over some meat and panic swept through the district on a wave of rumors about Indian retaliation. George Boone, who was a justice of the peace, had to intervene when some whites threatened to kill two Indian girls. He sent an urgent call for help to the Governor in Philadelphia.

"Our Condition at Present looks with a bad Vizard...our Inhabitants are Generally fled (and) there remains about 20 men with me to guard my mill...we are resolved to defend ourselves to ye last Extremity. Wherefore I desire ye Governor & Counsel to Take our Cause into Consideration; And speedily send some Messengers to ye Indians, And some arms andammunition to us, with some strenght allso, otherways we shall undoubtedly perish and our province laid desolate and destroyed."

The homestead of George Boone III, on Monocacy Creek, is now an historical site. Having chosen what is now and no doubt was then, a most beautiful piece of fertile, rolling land, George Boone built a log house upon it in 1720. The site of the original house is marked by a boulders placed there by the Historical Society of Berks County, PA. Thirteen years later, having prospered, he erected a larger house of stone near by, which is still standing. The boulder referred to above is marked with the following inscription: "House Built in 1733 by George Boone, grandfather of Daniel Boone, Site of Geo Boone's log house, built abt 1720 Historical Society of Berks Co. Besides this marker there is a new larger stone marker there which states: "George Boone Log House Site -- Erected 1720 by George 3rd & Mary Milton Maudridge Boone -- Razed by the elements except fireplace and chimney in 1924 -- George Boone 3rd born near Exeter Devonshire England 1666 -- Squire Boone his son was born in Bradninch Devonshire England 25 Nov 1696 -- Settled on a farm 3 miles south of here where his son Daniel Boone the -Kentucky Pioneer- was born Nov 2 1734 -- Stone house on this tract was built by George Boone and his wife Mary 1733" (Engraved picture of a log cabin and tree) 1925 Historical Society of Berks county.

After building the new house George and Mary still remained living in the old log house and the children and families took over the new house.

George and Mary are buried in the Friends burying ground at Exeter Meeting House ans as is custom of Friends, no stones mark their graves.

The George Boone homestead is a short distance south of Oley Line/Limekiln Post Office on a road between highways 73 and 562. The Squire Boone homestead is about two miles directly south on Owatin Creek, a tributary of Monocacy Creek. Monocacy Creek enters the Schuylkill River about a mile south of Squire Boone's homestead, east of Birdsboro.

Exeter Friends Meeting House is between the homes of George and Squire and slightly to the east on a parallel local road, on land purchased from George Boone IV.

One of the first Quaker meeting-houses in PA, outside of Philadelphia, was erected in 1726, in that part of Oley Twp which is now Exeter Twp. It was a log building. In 1737 a larger meeting-house was erected, also built of logs. The second meeting-house was demolished about one hundred years ago, when the present stone building was erected. The first meeting-house stood near the corner of the field across the road west of the present house.

On Dec 24th 1736, George Boone and wife Deborah deeded to the Friends one acre of ground for a meeting-house and burying place. The first meeting-house, which stood across the way, was on a corner of the same one acre piece, the road now separating the plots cut though in later years. The burial ground is south of the meeting-house.

The line separating Exeter from the older town of Amity runs through the Friends burying ground. Exeter Twp was formed in 1741; the survey of the lines on the draft presented with the ptition for the new twp. was made by George Boone, Esq.

Also info from "the History & Genealogy Research Letter" pub by The Daniel Boone & Frontier Families Research Association Vol 1 #3 1996, which listed all birth dates as of the old style calender. More on George IV in issue.

Latest book called "Boone, A Biography" by Robert Morgan pub 2007 (Janet Greenley has book-08) Has much detailed info on the Boone family. Has also stated the quote previously listed but few different words about his transgression which says hand written copy exists in the Devon Hall of Records in Exeter where he admits his failings. Much same but few words different. Enough to see he may have errored on the side of of his marriage. This was written in Bradninch 29th of the 12th month, 1716 and believe they left England for America in 1717. Now you wonder if is wife knew of that transgression or not and she came with him to America anyway.

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 7

Husband **George Boone II**

Wife **Sarah Uppey**

Notes

CHILD 3 - John Boone

Info from the William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet Aug 1999.

Believe to be son of George and Sarah Boone Jr.

Stoke Canon Parish listed John son of George baptized 20 Apr 1673 and buried 18 Apr 1695.

Other internet site had him listed as son but had him baptized 1673 and stated he remained in England.

CHILD 4 - Percis? Boone

One internet site listed her as daughter of George and Sarah and said she came to America with her brother George III 1717 and settled after her marriage in Berks Co. PA. Md 1719 Philadelphia Co. PA to George Henton.

William Scroggins Papers did not mention this person nor has any of the books that I have seen on the Boone family but will add her here just in case, can always list her elsewhere when more is located.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 14

Husband

George Boone III

Born	1666	Place	Stoak, Devon, ENGLAND	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	19 Mar 1666	Place	Stoke Canon Parish, D, England	Baptized	
Died	27 Jul 1744	Place	Exter, Berks Co., PA	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Exter, BC, PA, Friends Bur.Grd	Sealed to parents	
Married	16 Aug 1689	Place	Bradninch, D, ENGLAND	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	George Boone II				
Husband's mother	Sarah Uppey				

Wife

Mary Milton Maugridge

Born	1668	Place	Bradninch, Devon, ENGLAND	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	23 Dec 1668	Place	Bradninch Parish, D, England	Baptized	
Died	2 Feb 1740	Place	Exter, Berks Co., PA	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Exter, BC, PA, Friends Bur.Grd	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	John Mogridge				
Wife's mother	Mary Milton				

Children

List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates

Temple

1

M

George Boone IV

Born	13 Jul 1690	Place	Bradninch, Exeter, ENGLAND	Baptized	
Christened	20 Jul 1690	Place	Bradninch Parish, D, England	Endowed	
Died	20 Nov 1753	Place	Exeter, Berks Co., PA	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Nov 1753	Place	, Berks Co., PA		
Spouse	Deborah Howell				
Married	27 Jul 1713	Place	Philadelphia, PC, PA	Sealed to spouse	

2

F

Sarah Boone

Born	18 Feb 1691	Place	Bradninch, Exeter, ENGLAND	Baptized	
Christened	28 Mar 1692	Place	Bradninch Parish, D, England	Endowed	
Died	20 Nov 1743/1749	Place	, VA?	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Jacob Stover				
Married	15 Mar 1715	Place	Philidelphia, Philidelphia Co., PA	Sealed to spouse	

3

F

Mary Boone

Born	1694	Place	Bradninch, Exeter, ENGLAND	Baptized	
Christened	26 Sep 1694	Place	Bradninch Parish, D, England	Endowed	
Died	1696	Place	Bradninch, Devonshire, England	Sealed to parents	
Buried	20 May 1696	Place	Bradninch Parish, Devonshire, England		
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Address

1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403

Phone

(563) 355-2095

Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111

E-mail address

gltreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared

30 Dec 2017

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 14

Husband George Boone III				
Wife Mary Milton Maugridge				
Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	M Squire Boone			
	Born	25 Dec 1696	Place	Bradninch, Devon, ENGLAND
	Christened	25 Dec 1696	Place	SDC, Devon, B, ENGLAND
	Died	5 Jan 1765	Place	Mocksville, Davie Co., NC
	Buried	Jan 1765	Place	Mocksville, Davie Co., NC, Joppa cem.
	Spouse	Sarah Morgan		
	Married	23 Sep 1720	Place	Philadelphia Co., PA
5	F Mary Boone			
	Born	23 Sep 1699	Place	Bradninch, Devon, ENGLAND
	Christened	13 Oct 1699	Place	Bradninch Parish, D, England
	Died	16 Jan 1774	Place	, Berks Co., PA
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	John Webb		
	Married	13 Sep 1720	Place	Philadelphia, PC, PA
6	M John Boone			
	Born	3 Jan 1701/1702	Place	Bradninch, Devon, ENGLAND
	Christened	30 Jan 1701/1702	Place	Bradninch Parish, D, England
	Died	Oct 1785	Place	Exeter twp, Berks Co., PA
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	Unknown		
	Married		Place	
7	M Joseph Boone			
	Born	5 Apr 1704	Place	Bradninch, Devon, ENGLAND
	Christened		Place	
	Died	30 Jan 1776	Place	Berks Co., PA
	Buried	1 Feb 1776	Place	Exeter, Berks Co., PA, Exeter burying grounds
	Spouse	Catherine ?Unknown		
	Married	1773	Place	, PA
8	M Benjamin Boone			
	Born	16 Jul 1706	Place	Bradninch, Devon, ENGLAND
	Christened		Place	
	Died	14 Oct 1762	Place	Berks Co., PA
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	Ann Farmer		
	Married	3 Aug 1726	Place	Abington, Philidelphia Co., PA
	Spouse	Susannah ?Unknown		
	Married	Abt 1737	Place	, PA

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 14

Husband	George Boone III		
Wife	Mary Milton Maugridge		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	M James Boone		
	Born 7 Jul 1709	Place Bradninch, Devon, ENGLAND	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 1 Sep 1785	Place Berks Co., PA	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse Mary Foulke		
	Married 26 Mar 1735	Place North Wales, PA	Sealed to spouse
	Spouse Anne Griffith		
	Married 20 Oct 1757	Place , PA	Sealed to spouse
10	M Samuel Boone		
	Born 7 Jul 1711	Place Bradninch, Devon, ENGLAND	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 6 Aug 1745	Place Philadelphia, PA	Sealed to parents
	Buried 7 Aug 1745	Place Exeter, Berks Co., PA, burying ground	
	Spouse Elizabeth Cassell		
	Married 29 Oct 1734	Place Philadelphia, PC, PA	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - George Boone III

Info from several books on the Boone family but none seem to list more then the the one son George III.

Was stated the name of Boone originally came from the Norse, (Viking) and was translated variously...from Bjorn 800 A.D. to Boone in America about 1610. From France to England to America.

Surname variations: Bjorn, deBohun, Bohun, de Bown, Boon, Boone.

The Boones were Quakers probably in England, which is why they came to America. They were Quaker leaders in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA as were the Maugridge's. They were from England and George sent three of his children, George, Squire and Sarah to America about 1712 to see about moving there and George came back in 1717 and 17 Aug 1717 George and his parents and rest of children sailed from Bristol, England to Philidelphia by 10 Oct 1717.

One book stated George with his wife and children left Bradninch, England on foot for the port of Bristol where they paid 35 pounds fair to America, which took 8 weeks. (William G. Scroggins papers) stated they left Bradninch the 17 Aug 1717 and went to Bristol where they took Shipping and arrived at Philadelphia in 19 Sep 1717 (old date) or 10 Oct 1717 (new date).

They first went to Abingdon, a Quaker farming community, then later moved to the north western hamlet of North Wales, a welsh Quaker community. By 1718 George had taken up 400 acres of land in Oley, which later became known as Exter, Berks Co. PA where he lived in a log cabin until 1744 when he died at the age of 78 years. He left 8 children, 52 grandchildren and 10 great grandchildren.

George Boone was a weaver and his son Squire also took up the trade.

Bucks Co. PA was created 1682 and was an original county. Berks Co. wascreated 1752 from Bucks Co. Exter is now where Reading, PA now stands. On the map it shows Daniel Boones homestead (would be parents) just outside Reading south near highway 422.

There is an Upper Exeter, just east of Scranton, PA but didn't not locate any Exter on local map. This is way north of Reading.

An article from Town & Country, Sep 1979 had an artide about "Peaceful Historick S.E. Penna Estate (and picture of George and Mary's home. "A delightful stone home built in 1733 by Daniel Boone's grandfather on 108 acres affords total relaxation. Large rooms beautifully restored, 3 bedrooms, 3 1/2 baths, 2 living rooms, dinning room 16 x 32,

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 14

Husband **George Boone III**
Wife **Mary Milton Maugridge**

Notes

HUSBAND - George Boone III (Continued)

breakfast room or Den, 4 fireplaces (1 walk-in), Modern gourmet Kitchen. Surrounded by lawns under majestic shade trees. 5 car garage, massive barns. Deep well & crystal clear spring. Pool, Lake, Trout creek. Rolling pastures and croplands (can be let to neighbouring farmer) all in impeccable condition. Located in the Oley Valley between Reading and Valley Forge, 1 1/4 hrs Philadelphia, 2 1/2 N.York. A beautiful home and very good investment at \$485,000. Call (215) 689-5460 "

Several articles from "The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy by Virkus has descent of George thru some generations, some of which I have located. Most say the same thing about the early George Boone who came to America. Most right but one Vol 3 pg 266 list George and Mary as dau of Ann who md William Winter and no one else has listing for a dau Ann. Appears to have had 9 children and 3 had come to America which left 6 to come later and they were Mary, John, Joseph, Benjamin, James and Samuel.

Info from the William G. Scroggins papers off the internet Aug 1999 tells much the same info on George and Mary. Also said George Boone the Third died on the Sixth Day of th Week, near 8 o'clock in the Morning, on th 27th of Jul 1744, age 78 years and Mary his wife died on the 2nd day of the week on the 2nd Feb 1740/1 age 72 years and were decently interred in Friends Burying-Groudn in Twp. of Exeter. Was said when he died he left 8 children, 52 grand children, 10 great grandchildren, 70 living in all.

His papers has some more general info on the famiy which may be of interest to others.

George Boone III generally has been identified as a weaver but believe he apparently had a blacksmith shop in Bradninch as well. Mr Percy Greenslade, Esquire, of Bradninch, owned the blacksmith shop reputedly owned by George Boone III. The smithy functioned until 1930 when the ancient building finally collapsed. Mr Greenslade donated a book, "Bradninch" by Charles Crosleight, 1911, to the library of the Society of Boonesborough in 1978 and died shortly thereafter. (Source: Boonesborough Post, Vol IV, Soc of Boonesborough, Richmond, KY Jun 1978). Since his father was a blacksmith in Stoke Canon, George Boone III must have been familiar with the trade and perhaps he operated a smithy in connection with his weaving business. George III probably becamea weaver due to the growing importance of cloth manufacture in Devonshire during his childhood. He probably had served his apprenticeship as a weaver in Bradninch because that town had a law that only those who apprenticed there could be employed in the community. The cloth made in Bradninch was a kind of serge called duroy (Source: "Daniel Boone, Backwoodsman; the Green Woods Were His Portion", by James Van Noppen and Ina Woestemeyer Van Noppen, Appalachian Press, Boone, NC 1966)

The Anglican church in Bradninch is St. Disen's which was built in the middle of th 15th Century. The absence of baptismal records for the younger children of George Boone III and Mary Mogridge in Church of England records suggests that the Boones converted to Quakerism after son John was born in 1701/2 and before Joseph was born in 1704. As will follow, when the Boones arrived in Pennsylvaina George Boone IV held a certificate of membership in the Religious Society of Friends at Bradninch and Geroge III brought a certificate from the Quaker meeting at Cullimpton which is a town northeast of Bradninch, about a mile up the River Culm.

The birth dates of George and Mary and their children appear in the family record of their son John, but not in the exact order of their births. John, who was a schoolteacher and man of some learning, preserved a family record which he passed on to his nephew James, son of James Boone and Mary Foulke. James J. also taubht school and was a mathematician and scholar. His original manuscript, which is considered one of the most remarkable documents of its kind, is in the archives of the Wisconsin Historycial Society, Madison, WI. "Boone Genealogy" as written by James Boone 21 March 1788. Starting with George Boone I thru George Boone II, III, IV and so on the down the line.

William G. Scroggins internet address is: As of Aug 1999 <http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm>

The above site also stated early in 1717 before he left for America, George Boone III made a written admission to the Quakers taht he was guilty of drunkenness and adultery. (Source: Quaker records and "the Long Hunter" by Lawrence Elliott, Readers Digest Press, NY 1976 from Devon Hall of Records.)

"Dear Friends, being duly sensible of my transgressions and sins against God, I do therefore after a long time make my humble confession...From this my wickedness- which was the keeping of wild company and drinking by which I sometimes became guilty of drunkenness- I fell into another gross evil, by which the honour due unto marriage was lost, for the marriage bed was defiled, Oh, what shall I say, Lord, wash me and cleanse me, I beseech thee."

That summer George and Mary and 6 children traveled some 70 miles to Bristol on foot and bough passage to PA. Costing 35 pounds. After their arrival in 1717 the went to Abingdon, where their son George IV lived but did not join

Family Group Record

Husband	George Boone III
Wife	Mary Milton Maugridge
Notes	HUSBAND - George Boone III (Continued) the Quakers there but on 31 Oct 1717 George III applied for membership at Gwynedd Monthly Meeting which must have covered the area of their residences in North Wales and Oley. 10 mo 31, 1717 George Boone Sr. Produced a Certificate of his Good Life and conversation from the Monthly att Callumpton in Great Britain wch was read and well recd. 5 mo 26, 1720 Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan declare intentions. Caddr. Evans and Robert Jones Catherine William and Ganior Jones to inquire. 5 mo 26, 1720 George Boone has openly acknowledged in this meeting his forwardness in giving his consent to John Webb to keep Company with his Daughter in order to Marry Contrary to ye Establish'd order amongst us. 5 mo 26, 1720 John Webb and Mary Boone declare intentions: John Williams and John Jones Elizabeth Morgan and mary Edward to enquire. (several others relating to children) 2 mo 27, 1731 Oley Friends have appointed Ellis Hughs and George boon Sr. to visit families within ye verge of their Meeting and this Meeting Approves therof. George Boone III was described as a resident of Gwynedd when he got a warrant for 400 acres of land in Oley Twp on 20 Dec 1718 (Source: Philadelphia co. PA, Warrants & Surveys, Vol 5 pg 55, Philadelphia city Archives). "Pennsylvania ss. By vertue of a Warrt. from the Late Commrs. of Property bearing date the 20th day of 10br. 1719 There was Surveyed on the 4th day of the 2nd Mo Apr 1719 Unto George Boone of Gwyned on the County of Philada. A Tract of Land Situate in Oley in the sd. County Beging...in a line of Joseph Tucker's Land thence by vact. Land... thence by cact. land...thence by vact. Land...thence by vact. land...& by Land of sd Tucker...Containg 400 A and the allowance of 6 a PCent. for Roads &c. Returned into the Secretary's Office the 2nd day of Junary Anno: Dom: 1734 p Benja: Eastburn Surveyr. Genl." The amount of vacant land surrounding the tract suggest taht George boone III was among the earliest settlers in the area. The Boone farm in Oley Twp in Philadelphia Co. was included in Exeter Twp when it was set-off from Oley in 1741. The famiy attended Gwynedd Meeting until 25 Aug 1737 when a new church was organized as Oley Monthly Meeing which was renamed Exeter Montly Meeting on 27 may 1742. The Boone land was located the part of Philadelphia Co. that became lancaster Co. when that county was created and Berks Co. in 1752. Being from near Exeter, England, perhaps the Boones influenced the selection of the name Exeter for the new twp in which their land was located. It is believe George Boone acquired the vacant land surrounding his original tract as well. As did his sons George, Joseph and Squire. In May 1728 trouble arose in the Boone neighborhood between the white settlers and a band of Shawnee Indians from Illinois. A Shawnee brave was wounded in a dispute over some meat and panic swept through the district on a wave of rumors about Indian retaliation. George Boone, who was a justice of the peace, had to intervene when some whites threatened to kill two Indian girls. He sent an urgent call for help to the Governor in Philadelphia. "Our Condition at Present looks with a bad Vizard...our Inhabitants are Generally fled (and) there remains about 20 men with me to guard my mil...we are resolved to defend ourselves to ye last Extremity. Wherefore I desire ye Governor & Counsel to Take our Cause into Consideration; And speedily send some Messengers to ye Indians, And some arms andammunition to us, with some strenght allso, otherways we shall undoubtedly perish and our province laid desolate and destroyed." The homestead of George Boone III, on Monocacy Creek, is now an historical site. Having chosen what is now and no doubt was then, a most beautiful piece of fertile, rolling land, George Boone built a log house upon it in 1720. The site of the original house is marked by a boulders placed there by the Historical Society of Berks County, PA. Thirteen years later, having prospered, he erected a larger house of stone near by, which is still standing. The boulder referred to above is marked with the following inscription: "House Built in 1733 by George Boone, grandfather of Daniel Boone, Site of Geo Boone's log house, built abt 1720 Historical Society of Berks Co. Besides this marker there is a new larger stone marker there which states: "George Boone Log House Site -- Erected 1720 by George 3rd & Mary Milton Maugridge Boone -- Razed by the elements except fireplace and chimney in 1924 -- George Boone 3rd born near Exeter Devonshire England 1666 -- Squire Boone his son was born in Bradninch Devonshire England 25 Nov 1696 -- Settled on a farm 3 miles south of here where his son Daniel Boone the -Kentucky Pioneer- was born Nov 2 1734 --

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 14

Husband **George Boone III**

Wife **Mary Milton Maugridge**

Notes

HUSBAND - George Boone III (Continued)

Stone house on this tract was built by George Boone and his wife Mary 1733" (Engraved picture of a log cabin and tree) 1925 Historical Society of Berks county.

After building the new house George and Mary still remained living in the old log house and the children and families took over the new house.

George and Mary are buried in the Friends burying ground at Exeter Meeting House and as is custom of Friends, no stones mark their graves.

The George Boone homestead is a short distance south of Oley Line/Limekiln Post Office on a road between highways 73 and 562. The Squire Boone homestead is about two miles directly south on Owatin Creek, a tributary of Monocacy Creek. Monocacy Creek enters the Schuylkill River about a mile south of Squire Boone's homestead, east of Birdsboro.

Exeter Friends Meeting House is between the homes of George and Squire and slightly to the east on a parallel local road, on land purchased from George Boone IV.

One of the first Quaker meeting-houses in PA, outside of Philadelphia, was erected in 1726, in that part of Oley Twp which is now Exeter Twp. It was a log building. In 1737 a larger meeting-house was erected, also built of logs. The second meeting-house was demolished about one hundred years ago, when the present stone building was erected. The first meeting-house stood near the corner of the field across the road west of the present house.

On Dec 24th 1736, George Boone and wife Deborah deeded to the Friends one acre of ground for a meeting-house and burying place. The first meeting-house, which stood across the way, was on a corner of the same one acre piece, the road now separating the plots cut through in later years. The burial ground is south of the meeting-house.

The line separating Exeter from the older town of Amity runs through the Friends burying ground. Exeter Twp was formed in 1741; the survey of the lines on the draft presented with the petition for the new twp. was made by George Boone, Esq.

Also info from "the History & Genealogy Research Letter" pub by The Daniel Boone & Frontier Families Research Association Vol 1 #3 1996, which listed all birth dates as of the old style calendar. More on George IV in issue.

Latest book called "Boone, A Biography" by Robert Morgan pub 2007 (Janet Greenley has book-08) Has much detailed info on the Boone family. Has also stated the quote previously listed but few different words about his transgression which says hand written copy exists in the Devon Hall of Records in Exeter where he admits his failings. Much same but few words different. Enough to see he may have erred on the side of of his marriage. This was written in Bradninch 29th of the 12th month, 1716 and believe they left England for America in 1717. Now you wonder if is wife knew of that transgression or not and she came with him to America anyway.

WIFE - Mary Milton Maugridge

Name has been spelled as Mogridge and Maugridge. Apparently Mogridge is correct in England, or maybe not, could be Maugridge.

Info received from Mogridge Family Part 1 from the internet: address <http://personal.blm.bellsouth.net/bhm/s/h/sharrah/moridge.html>

Was also stated here John Mogridge was a son of Robert Mogridge and Dorothy Lovering of Bradninch, Devonshire, England. The parents of Mary Milton have not been determined. She was identified as the wife of John Mogridge and the mother of Mary Mogridge (Maugridge) Boone in the genealogy of the Boone family prepared by her grandson James Boone in 1788.

The marriage of John Mogridge and Mary Milton does not appear in the Bradninch Parish Register, although there are some references to the Milton family there, as well as in the Bishop's Transcripts of the Bradninch Parish Register, the registers for nearby Stoke Canon and Clayhanger parishes and Phillimore's Marriage Index for Tauton. All births and some deaths of children of John and Mary Milton Mogridge also listed here.

BIRTH: of Mary Mogridge listed as 1668 Bradninch, England d. Berks Co. PA, and George Boone III 16 Aug 1689 Bradninch, England.

BAPTISM: Baptized 23 day of December 1668, Mary the daughter of John Mogridge, taken from the Transcripts of the Bradninch Parish Register.

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 14

Husband **George Boone III**

Wife **Mary Milton Maudgridge**

Notes

WIFE - Mary Milton Maudgridge (Continued)

Here the name has been spelled as Mogridge but in the Boone family the name was spelled Maudgridge. Boone family info also listed birth date as 1669 but since we know baptized before that, would have to have been born 1668.

The village of Bradninch is about eight miles north of the city of Exeter in Devonshire in the southwest of England. It is situated in the rolling hills above the west bank of the River Culm. Once held by the Earl of Cornwall as a Barony, Bradninch is an ancient borough and market town that has belonged to the Duchy of Cornwall since 1337. A natural son of King Henry I gave the town its first charter and thirty years or so later King John gave Bradninch "all such liberties and free customs" as Exeter itself enjoyed. A Thursday market and three-day fair followed. There is a mid-15th Century manor house still standing below the Castle Hill. Bradninch was long a principal source of paper. The paper mills at Hele produced the first glazed writing paper in Britain. (this info from the book "Devon Villages" by S.H. Burton, Robert Hale, London pub 1973).

Also info from William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet has much on the Boone family. His internet address: <http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm> as of Aug 1999. He also list her name as Mary Moggridge, dau of John Moggridge and that was the name that was used in the marriage register in Bradninch Parish records but he uses the spelling of Mogridge.

"Boone, A Biography" by Robert Morgan pub 2007 has listed Geoge Boone 1 and George Boone II with not much other info but more info on George Boone III and his wife Mary Maudgridge, dau of John Maudgridge. Stated George III was weaver and had his business in Bradninch. He was the first to take the Quaker religion in the family and from there others of his family did. His father was from Church of England. George and Mary joined the Frineds Meeting in nearby Cullompton sometime after 1702. Shortly after 1713 the woolen trade declined and much unemployment so this maybe why George III sent his son George IV, Sarah and Squire Boone to PA by 1713 to see if profitable and soon after Geo IV and Squire soon joined the Friends Meeting there.

Before Geo III and rest of his family followed to America, Geo wrote out a confession to the local Society of Friends. The handwritten copy still exists i nthe Devon Hall of R cords in Exeter. States: I am constrained to make mention of this my transgression not without grief but with trouble and sorrow of heart for this my wickedness --- which was keeping of wild company and drinking by which I sometimes became guilty of drunkenness to the dishonour of truth and goes on to say-- I fell into another gross evil which I also confess to my great shame and sorrow that I did so little regard the Lord and the dear mercies of the Lord, but went on in another gross sin by which the honour due unto marriage was lost, for the marriage bed was defiled.

Dated Bradninch 29th of the 12th month, 1716.

Would presume this was when they left to go to America.

CHILD 1 - George Boone IV

George was sent with his brother Squire and sister Sarah to America by his parents to locate a place to come. In 1712 he was age 22 years of age and he came back to England in 1717 to bring his parents and the remaining 6 children to America. They sailed from Bristol England to PA 17 Aug 1717 and arrived in Philidelphia 10 Oct 1717.

BIRTH: Was he born and baptized in Bradninch, Devon, England.

MARRIAGE: Was said md in Philadelphia, PA. Were Quakers. Info from Abington Monthly Meeting listed their marriage. 5th mo 27th day 1713 Whereas George Boone and Deborah Howell, daughter of William Powell, having declared their marriage intentions before two Mo. Meetings, Enquiry being made by persons Appointed and found Clear fro all others on ye account of marriage. Did accomplish their Marriage in ye Unity of Friends as is signed by their Marriage Certificate.

From 1713 thru 1726 several mentions which may be of this George IV.

8 mo 26, 1713 At this meeting George Boone produced a Certificate from Bradninch in Devonshire, Great Britain, of his orderly and good Conversation while he lived there, which was read and accepted.

10 mo 28, 1716 George Boone delivered a large bound book: in order to Transcribe over ye Minutes in Ye Mo. Meeting books.

12 mo 25, 1716 Paid George Boone for a bound book, 14s-0d.

1 mo 30, 1719 Friends at this Meeting do appoint Everard Bolton and Morris Morris and Robert Fletcher to view ye Minutes that are Recorded by George Boon And to agree with him for the transcription and pay him and give the Meeting acct. next month.

Family Group Record

Page 8 of 14

Husband	George Boone III
Wife	Mary Milton Maudridge
Notes	
CHILD 1 - George Boone IV (Continued)	
10 mo 26, 1720 A Certificate was granted to George Boon and family to Settle in and towards Oaly and join themselves to Gwynedd meeting.	
8 mo 31, 1726 Whereas Benj. Boon and Ann Farmer having declared their Intention of Marriage with Each Other before two Mo. Meetings, Enquirey being made by Persons Appointed and Found Clear from all others on Acct of marriage Are left to Accomplish ye Same Orderly.	
9 mo 28, 1726 Report was Mde by ye Persons Appointed to attend Benjn. Boons Marriage it was Orderly Performed.	
DEATH: Said died in Exeter Twp, Berks Co. PA.	
CHILDREN: Not sure how many children, only have 4 listed. Hannah, Josiah, William & Deborah.	
The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy by Virkus Vol 2 pg 124 has George listed with daughter Hannah and descendants of her. Vol 2 pg 122 has son Josiah and Vol 3 pg 326 has son Josiah. Vol 3 pg 397 list son William and Vol 3 pg 590 has dau Deborah. Vol 4 pg 684 has listed line of Joyce Neville who md Jeremiah Boone, son of Josiah.	
Several books on the Boone family have info on George IV.	
One of them The Boone Family by Hazel Spraker and she lists 10 children of which Linda Murdock sent me the list of them and their birth dates. Apparently more on some of the children George, Mary, Hannah, Deborah, Dinah, William, Josiah, Jeremiah, Abigail & Hezekiah.	
Janet Greenley is going to look at Salt Lake City on her trip in Feb 2010 to find more on them.	
Couple internet sites also have info on George IV. One I don't have the name as just called up "Boones" and found one site.	
The other site was done by William G. Scroggins and his internet address is: http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm as of Aug 1999.	
This site stated George Boone IV was eldest son of George and Mary Boone was born in Bradninch on the 13th Jul 1690 about 1/2 past 5 in the afternoon. Died in Exeter Twp on the 20 Nov 1753 in the 64th year of his age. He taught school for several years near Philadelphia, was a good Mathematician and taught the Several Branches of English Learning and was Magistrate for several Years. Also listed his baptism date from Bradninch Parish records. Married Deborah Howell who died 26 Jan 1759.	
Land record believe to be George IV in Oley Twp, PA. PA Ss. by Vertue of a Warrt. from the Lat4 Commrs. of Property bearing date the 4th of 8th 1718 directed to the then Surveyor Genl. to Survey unto George Boon of Abingdon 400 as. of Land at Oley there was Surveyed on the 27th day of Aug 1734 to the sd. George Boon in part of the sd. Quantity A Tract Of land in Oley aforesd. lying in the County of Philada. Beging. at a post in a line of the Swedes Tract thence by Vact. Land...thence by Lands of Elias Hughes & Benja. Boon...thence by Lands of ...Benja. Boon and Squire Boon...Swedes Line...to the Beginning Containing 277 As. & the Allowance of 6 as. pCent for Roads &c. Returned into the Secretarys Office the 22nd of 9ber Anno Dom 1734. Benja. Eastburn Sur. Genl. (Believe to brothers: George, Benjamin & Squire as all appeard to buy vacant land around the father George III)	
CHILD 2 - Sarah Boone	
Sarah was sent with her brother Squire and George to America by her parents to locate a place to come. In 1712 she was age 21 years of age and she stayed in US when her brother George went to England in 1717 to bring his parents and the remaining 6 children to America.	
She born Bradninch, Devon, England and baptized there also.	
Married 15 Mar 1715 Philadelphia Co. PA to Jacob Stover.	
Nothing mentioned about any children to date.	

Family Group Record

Husband **George Boone III**

Wife **Mary Milton Maugridge**

Notes

CHILD 2 - Sarah Boone (Continued)

Info from internet Jan 2006 from lindam216@bellsouth.net stated they had at least one son Abraham b. ca 1725 and that was direct line to Dwight David Eisenhower and then to Richard Milhouse Nixon.
This info also listed her death as 26 Jan 1759 in PA.

Spring of 1749 was said Sarah and Joseph recently moved to the headwaters of the South Fork of the Shenandoah River in VA. It had also been stated Sarah had died 1743.

William G. Scroggins papers stated her death before 1744. Birth 18 Feb 1691/2 (old style) Stated Sarah was born on the Fifth Day of the Week, about 1/2H past 11 in the Forenoon, on the 18th of February 1691/2.

Williams info on Sarah Boone who md Jacob Stover on 15 Mar 1715 at Christ Church in Philadelphia and settled in Oley Twp. Jacob Stover (Stauber) was granted land on Oley Creek in 1714. Sarah's name does not appear in Quaker records so she probably adopted her husband's religion. It is stated she must have died before 1744 as her father was survived by only eight children and they did not include Sarah. It is believed Sarah & Jacob Stover moved to the Shenandoah Valley in VA before 7 Jul 1730 as on 10 Nov and 11 Nov 1735 Jacob Stover of Shenandoah in Orange Co. VA, yeoman, sold to George Boone Esq. of Oley for 29 pounds, two adjoining tracts of land near the end of North Mountain containing, 500 and 1000 acres, part of 5000 acres laid out for him by order of the Honorable Council of VA 7 Jul 1730 and by Order of his Majesty's Lieutenant Governor dated 19 Feb 1702/3 and confirmed by patent on 15 Dec 1733. This area of Orange Co. sequentially became Frederick, Augusta and Rockingham counties. Jacob Stover was a part to many Orange County deeds and a wife Margaret is mentioned in 1738 which is why it is thought Sarah had died before then.

CHILD 3 - Mary Boone

Info from William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet Aug 1999.

Listed Bradninch Parish records for Mary, dau of George Boone and listed her baptism and burial dates.

CHILD 4 - Squire Boone

Short History of PA counties:

Bucks, Chester and Philadelphia Counties formed in Nov of 1682, being at that time the original counties in PA. They remained the only counties in PA through 1728.

Lancaster Co. was formed from Chester Co. on 10 May 1729.

Oley Twp was formed in 1740 while part of Philadelphia Co.

Exeter Twp was formed in 1741 while part of Philadelphia Co. and can only be assumed as being from Oley Twp.

Berks Co. formed 11 Mar 1752 from Lancaster, Chester and Philadelphia Counties, PA.

BIRTH: has been recorded as 1696 and was said bapt. 25 Dec 1697 at St Disens church, Bradninch, Exeter, Devonshire, England. But actual Bradninch records listed 25 Dec 1696 as baptized.

Squire was a strong wiry man of rather small stature with ruddy complexion and red hair and gray eyes.

MARRIAGE: Date 23 Sep 1720 was the Quaker date they were married. The licence from Gwynedd Meeting House in PA. After their marriage they moved to Exeter twp, Berks Co., PA. 13 Jun 1720 would be as of today's calendar. The licence states 7th month, 23 1720. Squire was of Philadelphia Co. and Sarah of county where Gwynedd was located. (Berks? Co.) Several witnesses given their hand at the wedding, family of Boones, Morgans and others. Could have been married Philadelphia Co. PA as was said that is where Sarah was from.

DEATH: Recorded died in what is now Davie Co, NC and buried in the Joppa cemetery, with his wife. Stated on tombstone, Parents of Daniel Boone

CHILDREN: Was said they moved to Berks Co. shortly after marriage but the birth place of the first 3 children was listed as New Britain which is in Bucks Co. PA. The 4th child born 1730 was said to be in Exeter, Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA. The rest were said to have been born Oley Twp as well.

One of the sisters of Daniel was said to be married to a Mr Smith and she died at age 84, but don't know which one

Family Group Record

Page 10 of 14

Husband	George Boone III
Wife	Mary Milton Maugridge
Notes	CHILD 4 - Squire Boone (Continued) as no one was listed as md to a Smith. Also was said Mrs Wilcox (Wilcoxson) died at age 91 and said Daniel wrote to a sister just before he died but don't know which one as believe all had died before he did in 1820. Much has been written on Sarah Morgan and husband Squire Boone. They had at least 11 children, the Famous Hunter Daniel Boone being the 6th child. Squire with his older brother George and sister Sarah were sent to America by their father in 1712 to check out the possibilities in America. Then George went back to England 1717 and brought the parents and other 6 children. Leaving Bristol, England 17 Aug 1717 and arriving in Philadelphia 10 Oct 1717. Squire also raised cattle. His wife Sarah and son Daniel drove the cattle several miles north of the homestead in early spring and till late autumn they lived in a rustic cabin alone on the frontier. A rude dairy house stood over a cool spring and here Sarah made her butter and cheese. Son Daniel was about 10 at this time so this was before they moved to NC, while still in PA. (1724) 1736 Squire was Trustee in Oley Meeting House, Berks Co. PA. 1742 Squire was Overseer in Oley Meeting House, Berks Co. PA. 1748-9 Squire was expelled from the Quakers Meeting in Oley because he let 2 of his children marry out of Quaker faith. 1750 he sold his land as was expelled from the Quaker Church there as 2 children married outside the church. They loaded their household goods and blacksmith tools and prepared in a covered wagon to go south. Joining them were 2 cousins of Daniel and Henry Miller, apprentice to Squire. They traveled south and west following the banks of the rivers and natural passage ways thur the hills and mountains to where the Shenandoah and Potomac rivers met about 50 miles NW of Washington DC. Robert Harper carried them across on a ferryboat into VA. Settled for a short time in Shenandoah Valley, VA. Daniel was then about 16 years of age. He went exploring and found the Yadkin River (Valley) in NC and in 1751 convinced his father to go there. They lived in a cave all winter then was able to build a cabin in the spring. Sarah and Squire Boone left PA after 11 Apr 1750 at which time they conveyed their farm of 158 acres of land in the Township of Exeter to William Maugridge, May 1750 (date registered). William said to be a cousin. Paid 300 pds. The all became Baptist when they moved to NC. Squire was Justice of Peace Yadkin River, NC. Sarah and Squire are buried in the Joppa cemetery in Mocksville, NC and some info has been written in the Davie Co. History of NC on them. Sarah and Squire were Quakers. Squire was a weaver and blacksmith in trade. Squire left the Quaker church when they moved to VA as did Daniel. The emigration party, guided by 15 year old Daniel, was led by Squire Boone and included his wife, their 8 unmarried children ranging in age from 19 to 3, their two married sons and daughters in law and their married daughter with her husband and baby. A nephew of Squires and apprentice Henry Miller. They had 3 or 4 Conestoga wagons with their distinctive bowed beds, huge wheels and canvas tops, each hauled by a time of 5 or more horses. The first stage took them over what became known as the Allegheny Trail. About 15 miles per day if good roads and dry weather. They could have ferried across the Schuylkill by the end of the first day and traveled as far as the settlement of Conrad Weiser, PA's Indian agent by the second. From there was about 3 days travel through Lebanon Valley to Harris's Ferry on the Susquehanna River, soon to be renamed Harrisburg. (Today's route by US highways 422 & 322) Crossing the Susquehanna and following the great curve of the Appalachian Mountains, known then as the Virginia Road (today US 11). This being a major route of migration for settlers bound for the southern backcountry. The Boones may have reached the ford of the Potomac River at Williamsport, MD about 7 days after leaving Harris' Ferry and then another week to follow the Shennandoah River south down the Great Valley of VA to the vicinity of their Stover kin. Probably a month in all it took them. According to Boone descendants, the family made camp on Linnville Creek, a few miles north of Harrisonburg, VA and

Family Group Record

Page 11 of 14

Husband **George Boone III**

Wife **Mary Milton Maudridge**

Notes

CHILD 4 - Squire Boone (Continued)

remained there for possibly two growing seasons. (now in Rockingham Co., then county seat of Augusta Co.VA)

By 1750 Squire must have been to NC area as he purchased 640 acres of land in an area called the Forks of the Yadkin River (now in Davie Co) upon Grants Creek alias Lickon Creek. By fall of 1751 they had belived moved there and one source says they lived in a cave the winter and built a cabin the next spring but the book by JMF believes they built a cabin right away. By Feb 1752 their next door land owner stated his land came to Squire Boon's land.

By 1753 Squire had acquired two 640 acre parcels near what later would become the village of Mocksville. About the time of their arrival two more of his children were wed and each of the five married couples and Squires nephew were able to draw from the extensive supply of family land. Eventually all the children were close by in the same area.

Abt 1753 when the area where Squire Boone lived was to be included in Rowan Co. NC he was appointed as Justice of the Peace. He sat as member of the county court, a local governing body exercising not only judicial but administrative powers overseeing the tax list, poor relief, road repair and the licensing of mills and taverns.

by 1754 Squire presented his fellow justices with a petition that he be allowed to operate a "Publick House at his own Plantation" on Dutchman's Creek, astride waht was known as "Squire Boone's Old Mill Road". It was issued and rates at one shilling for a dinner of roasted or boiled flesh, 6 shillings for gallon of rum, whiskey and 2 pence per night for lodging.

At about the same time Squire helped to found the nondenominational Joppa meeting house in a pleasant grove at the center of the settlement. Squire often led religious services at the Joppa meeting and he and Sarah eventually buried side by side in the burial ground that still stands in the grove.

Sources for Squire:

Also some info was sent from Jolene Morgan Boyer 1991 who said info came from a chart at the Morgan Log House, Kulpville, PA.

Book on the Boone Family by Hazel Spraker.

Book "Drums of Towamencin" has Morgan info.

Info from Maxine Parker of Fredericksburg, TX, as well as others working on the Boone/Wilcoxson/Morgan families.

"Daniel Boone, The Life & Legends of an American Pioneer" by John Mack Faragher pub 1992 of which I have a copy of the book.

Several other books had researched on Daniel Boone and family.

William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet, his address as of Aug 1999: <http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm> He stated Squire's death as 2 Jan 1695 Rowan Co. NC. He stated his birth as 25 Dec 1696 (old style) and his baptism from Bradninch Parish records as 25 Dec 1696.

Latest book on Daniel "Boone, A Biography" by Robert Morgan pub 2007 (Janet Greenley has) 2008

CHILD 5 - Mary Boone

Bradninch Parish Records list her baptism as Mary ye daughter of George Boone bap Oct ye 13th 1699.

She came to America with her parents and siblings when brother George came back to England in 1717 to bring then to America. They sailed from Bristol, Eng 17 Aug 1717 and arrived in Philidelphia 10 Oct 1717 after 8 weeks.

She married 1720 to John Webb and settled in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

Gwynedd Monthly Meeting: 5-26 1720 George Boone has openly acknowledged in this meeting his forwardness in giving his consent to John Webb to keep Company with his Daughter in order to Marry Contrary to ye Establishe'd order amongst us.

5-26-1720 John Webb an mary Boone declare intentions: John Williams and John Jones Elizabeth Morgan and Mary Edward to enquire.

Family Group Record

Husband **George Boone III**

Wife **Mary Milton Maugridge**

Notes

CHILD 5 - Mary Boone (Continued)

6-30 1720 John Webb and Mary Boone, 2nd time: John William and John Jones to see the marriage orderly accomplished.

7-13, 1720 John Webb of Phila. Co. and Mary Boone, dr. of George, of the same Co. at a public meeting. Witnesses, George, Squire and Benjamin Boone, Thomas Evan, Edward Foulke, Edward Morgan, David Meredith, Edward Foulke and 18 others.

7-27, 1720 John Web's marriage reported orderly.

7-29, 1730 John Webb and Wife Mary produced acknowledgment for misconduct which is accepted.

No mention of children to date, were there any?

Mary died 16th Jan 1774 at the age of 75. Berks Co. PA?

William G. Scroggins Papers off the Internet as of Aug 1999 stated Mary died 16 Jan 1765 Rowan Co. NC. Md 13 Sep 1720 Philadelphia Co. PA and bapt 13 Oct 1699.

CHILD 6 - John Boone

He came to America with his parents and siblings when brother George came back to England in 1717 to bring then to America. They sailed from Bristol, Eng 17 Aug 1717 and arrived in Philidelphia 10 Oct 1717 after 8 weeks.

His birth date has been written 3 Jan 1701 and also 1703. He never married and was a school teacher.

He ran a subscription school attended by neighborhood children. He taught his nephew, Daniel Boone, but Daniel wasn't interested in schooling. John thought the rod would help him learn but his mother didn't and so his parents decided to let him hunt instead of going to school.

William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet as of Aug 1999 stated John was born 3 Jan 1701/2 (old style) and baptized 30 Jan 1701/2 at Bradninch Parish records. Died Oct 1785 Berks Co. PA and was never married. He was a school teacher.

CHILD 7 - Joseph Boone

Was stated William G. Scroggins Papers that Joseph Boone was born between 4 & 5 in the Afternoon, on the 5th of April 1704 and he departed this life on the 20th Jan 1778 in the 72nd year of his age. His Wife Catherine Boone died on the 31st of Jan 1778 and was interred at Exeter the next Day exactly 2 years after the Burial of her Husband.

He came to America with his parents and siblings when brother George came back to England in 1717 to bring then to America. They sailed from Bristol, Eng 17 Aug 1717 and arrived in Philidelphia 10 Oct 1717 after 8 weeks.

Gwynedd MM dated 8-30, 1733 Joseph Boon produced a paper of condemnation for proceeding in marriage contrary to order, etc.

So would appear he married 30 Aug 1733 (old style) or close to that time.

He married but no info on where he lived to date. One internet site said he md Catherine Brown 1708-1778 and also had been stated md Catherine Warren. So don't know which is correct if either.

No mention of any children to date.

William G Scroggins Papers off the internet as of Aug 1999 stated Joseph was born 5 Apr 1704 (old style) Bradninch, England and died 30 Jan 1776 Berks Co. PA and married Catherine (?). No record of baptism as believe the family had joined the Quaker church by this time.

William's papers listed a land record from Oley Twp for Joseph Boone: Pennsa. Ss By Vertue of a Warrant from the Proprietaries dated the 4th Day of 1734 I have caused to be surveyed on the 25th Day of June in the year 1735 unto Joseph Boon a Tract of land situate in Oley in the County of Philada. Beginning...on the Bank of Shuykill (sic) River...thence by Peter Heygo's Land...thence by vact. land...thence by Squire Boone's land...thence by...Joseph Boon's other Land...to.. Shuykill River thence up by the same... to the Beginning Containing one hundred eighty four Acres

Family Group Record

Husband	George Boone III
Wife	Mary Milton Maudridge
Notes	
CHILD 7 - Joseph Boone (Continued)	
and allowance of Six Acres pCent for Roads &c Returned into the Secretary's Office the 26th of July A.D. 1739. Benja. Eastburn Survr. Genll.	
CHILD 8 - Benjamin Boone	
William Scroggins papers stated: Benjamin Boone was born the 16th of July, 1706 and he died on the 14th of Oct 1762 in the 57th year of his Age. Susanna Boone, his widow, died on the 5 Nov, 1784 in the 76th yar of her age.	
He came to America with his parents and siblings when brother George came back to England in 1717 to bring then to America. They sailed from Bristol, Eng 17 Aug 1717 and arrived in Philidelphia 10 Oct 1717 after 8 weeks.	
One source had birth date of 16 Jul 1709 and another 1706 which is prob. correct.	
He married twice but no info on where he died to date. One internet site listed 2nd wife as Susannah Likens/Lykins/ Lycan b. 1708 d. 1784.	
Gwynedd MM: 8 mo 31, 1726 Whereas Benj. Boon and Ann Farmer having declared their intention of marriage with Each Other before two Mo. Meetings, Enquirey being made by Persons Appointe dand Found Clear fro all others on Acct of marriage Are Left to Accomplish ye Same Orderly.	
9 mo 28 1726 Report was made by ye Persons Appointed to attend Benjm. Boons Marriage it was Orderly Performed.	
No children listed from either marriage to date.	
William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet as of Aug 1999 stated Benjamin was born 16 Jul 1706 (old style) and died 14 Oct 1762 Berks Co. PA. Md 1st Ann Farmer 31 Oct 1726 and 2nd Susannah (?) 1737. No record of baptism as believe parents had turned to Quaker religion by this time.	
Benjamin listed as adjoining tracts of land besides George Boone III & George Boone IV, Squire Boone, and prob. Joseph Boone in Oley Twp, Philadelphia Co. PA. about 1734	
CHILD 9 - James Boone	
He came to America with his parents and siblings when brother George came back to England in 1717 to bring then to America. They sailed from Bristol, Eng 17 Aug 1717 and arrived in Philidelphia 10 Oct 1717 after 8 weeks.	
MARRIAGE1: 1st to Mary Foulke by whom he had 14 children, 9 lived to adulthood.	
Gwynedd MM: 1-25,1735 James Boon and Mary Foulk declare intentions: Anthony Lee & Robert Penrose to enquire.	
2-29, 1735 James Boon and Mary Foulk, 2nd time: Edward Robert and Abram Griffith, Mary Robert and hannah Griffith to attend the marriage.	
MARRIAGE2: 2nd wife Anne Griffith. Was said James Boone Sr. married Anne Griffith in 1757 Oct 20 at 20 minutes past one in the afternoon; That is, He was married to his Second wife Exactly 20 months after the decease of his first, and 4 weeks after the Autmnl Equinox... (William Scroggins papers- this info came from James Boone, the eldest son of Jmes Boone Sr. and Mry who was born 26 Jan 1743-4 of which he put in book form 1788).	
No mention of children by 2nd marriage?	
Gwynedd MM: 8-30, 1757 James Boon and Ann Griffith declare intentions: he to produce a certificate of clearence to next meeting.	
9-27,1757 James Boon and Ann Griffith 2nd time: William Foulke and George Brooks to attend the marriage.	
James Boone Sr, departed this life on the 1st Day of Sep A.D. 1785, on the Fifth Day of th Week, at ten Minutes after nine o'Clock at Night, in the 77th Year of his Age; and was decently interred in Friend Burying Ground at Exeter on the Seventh Day of the Same Week. (William Scroggins papers)	
William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet as of Aug 1999 stated James was born 7 Jul 1709 (old style) and died 1 Sep 1785 Berks Co. PA and md 1st to Mary Foulke 15 May 1735 and 2nd Anne Griffith 20 Oct 1757. His baptism wasn't at Bradninch Parish as believe parents had turned to Quaker religion by this time.	

Family Group Record

Page 14 of 14

Husband	George Boone III
Wife	Mary Milton Maudridge
Notes	
CHILD 10 - Samuel Boone	
He came to America with his parents and siblings when brother George came back to England in 1717 to bring then to America. They sailed from Bristol, Eng 17 Aug 1717 and arrived in Philidelphia 10 Oct 1717 after 8 weeks.	
He was married to Elizabeth Cassell/Cassel Philadelphia MM: 8-29, 1734 Samuel Boon, son of George of Oley Twp, Philada (now Berks) Co. (&.); and Elizabeth Cassel of Philada (dr. of Arnold and Susanna) at Philada M. witnesses, John James, Mary and Hannah Boone, N., Daniel, Lydia, Deborah, Mary and Sarah Cassel and 23 others.	
Married at the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting on the 29th of the 8th month 1734 (old style)	
Mention of one child to date. Possibly another son Arnold Boone b. 16 Dec 1743 who md Mary Hope dau of Mary Boone and Thomas Hope.	
Samuel, the youngest son of George and Mary boone departe dthis life on the 6th of August 1745, and was buried at Exeter the next Day; aged about 34 years.	
One internet site said he died in Philadelphia, PA.	
Had one known son Samuel.	
William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet as of Aug 1999 stated James was born c 1711 (old style) and died 6 Aug 1745 Berks Co. PA and md Elizabeth Cassel 29 Oct 1734 Philadelphia Co. PA. His baptism wasn't at Bradninch Parish as believe parents had turned to Quaker religion by this time.	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 5

Husband				
George Boone IV				
Born	13 Jul 1690	Place	Bradninch, Exeter, ENGLAND	LDS ordinance dates
Christened	20 Jul 1690	Place	Bradninch Parish, D, England	Baptized
Died	20 Nov 1753	Place	Exeter, Berks Co., PA	Endowed
Buried	Nov 1753	Place	, Berks Co., PA	Sealed to parents
Married	27 Jul 1713	Place	Philadelphia, PC, PA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father George Boone III				
Husband's mother Mary Milton Mauquridge				
Wife				
Deborah Howell				
Born	3 Nov 1691	Place	Chester Co., PA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	26 Jan 1759	Place	, PA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father William Howell				
Wife's mother Mary ?Unknown				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M	George Boone V		
Born	3 Jul 1714	Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	30 Nov 1737	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2	F	Mary Boone		
Born	10 Apr 1716	Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married	29 Jan 1736/1737	Place	Abington, PA	Sealed to spouse
3	F	Hannah Boone		
Born	20 Sep 1718	Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1746	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married	1742	Place	, PA	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	30 Dec 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband George Boone IV																											
Wife Deborah Howell																											
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																								
4	F Deborah Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>18 Feb 1720</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">Joseph Bennett</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>May 1739</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	18 Feb 1720	Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	Joseph Bennett			Married	May 1739	Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	18 Feb 1720	Place	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse	Joseph Bennett																										
Married	May 1739	Place	Sealed to spouse																								
5	F Dinah Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>18 Jan 1722</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	18 Jan 1722	Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	18 Jan 1722	Place	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse																											
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse																								
6	M William Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>29 Nov 1724</td> <td>Place Exeter, BC, Pennsylvania</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1769/1771</td> <td>Place , Frederick Co., MD</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">Sarah Lincoln</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>26 Apr 1748</td> <td>Place Pennsylvania</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	29 Nov 1724	Place Exeter, BC, Pennsylvania	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	1769/1771	Place , Frederick Co., MD	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	Sarah Lincoln			Married	26 Apr 1748	Place Pennsylvania	Sealed to spouse
Born	29 Nov 1724	Place Exeter, BC, Pennsylvania	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died	1769/1771	Place , Frederick Co., MD	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse	Sarah Lincoln																										
Married	26 Apr 1748	Place Pennsylvania	Sealed to spouse																								
7	M Josiah Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>6 Mar 1726/1727</td> <td>Place , PA</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">Hannah ?Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	6 Mar 1726/1727	Place , PA	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	Hannah ?Unknown			Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	6 Mar 1726/1727	Place , PA	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse	Hannah ?Unknown																										
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse																								
8	M Jeremiah Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>6 Sep 1729</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	6 Sep 1729	Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	6 Sep 1729	Place	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse																											
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse																								

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband George Boone IV			
Wife Deborah Howell			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	F	Abigail Boone	
	Born	9 Oct 1732	Place
	Baptized		
	Christened		Place
	Endowed		
	Died		Place
	Sealed to parents		
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
	Sealed to spouse		
10	M	Hezekiah Boone	
	Born	22 May	Place
	Baptized		
	Christened		Place
	Endowed		
	Died		Place
	Sealed to parents		
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
	Sealed to spouse		

Notes

HUSBAND - George Boone IV

George was sent with his brother Squire and sister Sarah to America by his parents to locate a place to come. In 1712 he was age 22 years of age and he came back to England in 1717 to bring his parents and the remaining 6 children to America. They sailed from Bristol England to PA 17 Aug 1717 and arrived in Philadelphia 10 Oct 1717.

BIRTH: Was he born and baptized in Bradninch, Devon, England.

MARRIAGE: Was said md in Philadelphia, PA. Were Quakers. Info from Abington Monthly Meeting listed their marriage. 5th mo 27th day 1713 Whereas George Boone and Deborah Howell, daughter of William Powell, having declared their marriage intentions before two Mo. Meetings, Enquiry being made by persons Appointed and found Clear fro all others on ye account of marriage. Did accomplish their Marriage in ye Unity of Friends as is signed by their Marriage Certificate.

From 1713 thru 1726 several mentions which may be of this George IV.

8 mo 26, 1713 At this meeting George Boone produced a Certificate from Bradninch in Devonshire, Great Britain, of his orderly and good Conversation while he lived there, which was read and accepted.

10 mo 28, 1716 George Boone delivered a large bound book: in order to Transcribe over ye Minutes in Ye Mo. Meeting books.

12 mo 25, 1716 Paid George Boone for a bound book, 14s-0d.

1 mo 30, 1719 Friends at this Meeting do appoint Everard Bolton and Morris Morris and Robert Fletcher to view ye Minutes that are Recorded by George Boon And to agree with him for the transcription and pay him and give the Meeting acct. next month.

10 mo 26, 1720 A Certificate was granted to George Boon and family to Settle in and towards Oaly and join themselves to Gwynedd meeting.

8 mo 31, 1726 Whereas Benj. Boon and Ann Farmer having declared their Intention of Marriage with Each Other before two Mo. Meetings, Enquirey being made by Persons Appointed and Found Clear from all others on Acct of marriage Are left to Accomplish ye Same Orderly.

9 mo 28, 1726 Report was Mde by ye Persons Appointed to attend Benjn. Boons Marriage it was Orderly Performed.

DEATH: Said died in Exeter Twp, Berks Co. PA.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband **George Boone IV**

Wife **Deborah Howell**

Notes

HUSBAND - George Boone IV (Continued)

CHILDREN: Not sure how many children, only have 4 listed. Hannah, Josiah, William & Deborah.

The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy by Virkus Vol 2 pg 124 has George listed with daughter Hannah and descendants of her. Vol 2 pg 122 has son Josiah and Vol 3 pg 326 has son Josiah. Vol 3 pg 397 list son William and Vol 3 pg 590 has dau Deborah. Vol 4 pg 684 has listed line of Joyce Neville who md Jeremiah Boone, son of Josiah.

Several books on the Boone family have info on George IV.

One of them The Boone Family by Hazel Spraker and she lists 10 children of which Linda Murdock sent me the list of them and their birth dates. Apparently more on some of the children
George, Mary, Hannah, Deborah, Dinah, William, Josiah, Jeremiah, Abigail & Hezekiah.

Janet Greenley is going to look at Salt Lake City on her trip in Feb 2010 to find more on them.

Couple internet sites also have info on George IV. One I don't have the name as just called up "Boones" and found one site.

The other site was done by William G. Scroggins and his internet address is: <http://www.booneinfo.com/scroggin/table.htm> as of Aug 1999.

This site stated George Boone IV was eldest son of George and Mary Boone was born in Bradninch on the 13th Jul 1690 about 1/2 past 5 in the afternoon. Died in Exeter Twp on the 20 Nov 1753 in the 64th year of his age. He taught school for several years near Philadelphia, was a good Mathematician and taught the Several Branches of English Learning and was Magistrate for several Years. Also listed his baptism date from Bradninch Parish records. Married Deborah Howell who died 26 Jan 1759.

Land record believe to be George IV in Oley Twp, PA.

PA Ss. by Vertue of a Warrt. from the Lat4 Commrs. of Property bearing date the 4th of 8th 1718 directed to the then Surveyor Genl. to Survey unto George Boon of Abingdon 400 as. of Land at Oley there was Surveyed on the 27th day of Aug 1734 to the sd. George Boon in part of the sd. Quantity A Tract Of land in Oley aforesd. lying in the County of Philada. Beging. at a post in a line of the Swedes Tract thence by Vact. Land...thence by Lands of Elias Hughes & Benja. Boon...thence by Lands of ...Benja. Boon and Squire Boon...Swedes Line...to the Beginning Containing 277 As. & the Allowance of 6 as. pCent for Roads &c. Returned into the Secretarys Office the 22nd of 9ber Anno Dom 1734. Benja. Eastburn Sur. Genl. (Believe to brothers: George, Benjamin & Squire as all appeard to buy vacant land around the father George III)

WIFE - Deborah Howell

Info from Boone Books.

Believe them to be Quakers as well as Boones were.

William G. Scroggins Papers off the internet said Deborah Howell died 26 Jan 1759, no place but probably Berks or Philadelphia Co. PA.

William stated Deborah Howell who married George boone IV was a daughter of William and Mary Howell of Chester Co. PA, where Deborah was born on the 23rd of the 8th mo 1691. Although the record of their marriage is included in the minutes of Abingdon Meeting, George and Deborah probably were married elsewhere since George was not accepted into membership at Abingdon until later. (so maybe Philadelphia was right-GLT) In 1716 George Hoone IV became Clerk of Abingdon Meeting which was in the part of Philadelphia Co. that became Bucks Co. Deborah's sister Hannah Howell married 1- Robert Roberts and 2- Thomas Carleton. Robert Roberets and Hannah had a dau Lydia Roberts who married George Pierce in Chester Co. 21 Mar 1740 and were the 7th grat grandparents of Patricia Ann Jones who married this compiler who is a great grandson of George Boone III.

CHILD 1 - George Boone V

George's name and birth,death date from Linda Murdock Feb 2010. Never married.

Family Group Record

Husband	George Boone IV
Wife	Deborah Howell
Notes	
CHILD 2 - Mary Boone	
Name, birth date from Linda Murdock Feb 2010 and Spraker book. Mary may have married Thomas Hope 29 Jan 1736/37. Had a daughter Mary who was said to have md Arnold Boone b. 1743.	
Would have helped if Mary was listed in fathers will other then Mary then would help also. Since Mary b. 1716 could have md Thomas Hope 1-29-1737 and had a dau b. around 1743 so she was one that md Arnold Boone but need more proof. Not sure if Spraker book has more on Arnold Boone.	
There was an Arnold Boone who md Mary Hopes 10-28-1767 who was son of Samuel Boone so maybe a dau of Thomas and Mary Hope as seems a likely one.	
Feb 2010 much info on the Cutbirth rootsweb site that this Mary Boone married Ben Cutbirth (1710) and had a son Benjamin Cutbirth (1740) Also couple sites from Worldconnect rootsweb sites that list this. None of the Boone, Cutbirth, Wilcoxson researchers have determined this. So all assumption. Could be true or not. Believe it is not true.	
Had Janet Greenlee look up the Spraker book in Feb 2010 when at Salt Lake City and got will of father George Boone and only possible his dau Mary was md as was only listed as Mary but Exeter meeting records do list a Mary Boone md to Thomas Hope so when fathers will was executed in 1753 imagine she had been married but he didn't use any married names for his daughters in the will. Only the md name of a deceased dau was listed.	
CHILD 3 - Hannah Boone	
Abridged Comp. of Am Gen. by Virkus Vol 2 pg 124 Has lineage of Hannah and husband John Hughes through a dau Jane F. who md Samuel Boone.	
Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Spraker book Feb. 2010.	
CHILD 4 - Deborah Boone	
Abridged Comp. of Am Gen. by Virkus Vol 3 pg 590 Has lineage of Deborah and husband Joseph Bennett and their dau Mary who md Caleb Johnson.	
Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Spraker book Feb. 2010. Md May 1739 Joseph Bennet.	
CHILD 5 - Dinah Boone	
Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Spraker book. Feb 2010	
CHILD 6 - William Boone	
Abridged Comp. of Am Gen. by Virkus Vol 3 pg 397 Has lineage of William and his 2nd wife Sarah Lincoln and their daughter Abigail who md 1767 Adin Pancoast.	
CHILD 7 - Josiah Boone	
Abridged Comp. of Am Gen. by Virkus Vol 3 pg 326 Has lineage of Josiah and wife Hannah thru their son Jeremiah md 1787 Joyce Nevil.	
Also Vol 4 pg 684 of Josiah and Hannah and their son Jeremiah and dau Charlotte	
Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Spraker book Feb 2010.	
CHILD 8 - Jeremiah Boone	
Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Spraker book. Feb 2010 Unmarried in 1787.	
CHILD 9 - Abigail Boone	
Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Spraker book. Feb 2010. She may have died young as not mentioned in fathers will of 1753.	
CHILD 10 - Hezekiah Boone	
Name and birthdate of 22 May 1737 from Linda Murdock from Spraker book. Feb 2010. Inherited land from his father and 25 pounds from his brother Jeremiah.	

George Boone IV Wife Deborah Howell Children CHILD 1 - Mary Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock Feb 2010 and Speaker book. Mary may have married Thomas Hope. 28 Jan 1763. Had a daughter Mary who was sold to James and Sarah Boone L. 1763. Would have helped Mary was listed in fathers will after their Mary first would help also. Since Mary L. 1763 could have had Thomas Hope 1759-1773 and had a son James 1743 so she was one that had Sarah Boone but need more proof. Her name in Speaker book was more on Sarah Boone. There was on Sarah Boone who and Mary Hope 10-28-1767 who was son of Sarah Boone as maybe a daughter of Thomas and Mary Hope as seems a likely one. Feb 2010 name who on the Dublin record with the Mary Boone married Ben Culbert 1770 and had a son Benjamin Culbert 1770. Also couple sons from Washington record also had a son. Name in the Dublin. Culbert, William's name have estimated 1760 of Washington. Could be one or not. Benjamin it was not. Had Sarah Boone look up the Speaker book in Feb 2010 when at that time she and got will of father George Boone and only possible he was Mary but only listed as Mary but Speaker meeting records do list a Mary Boone and to Thomas Hope so when father was was recorded in 1763 maybe she had been married but the date was way married name for his daughter in the will. Only the wife name of a deceased son was listed. CHILD 2 - Hannah Boone Adjusted Copy of Am Gen. by Vickers Vol 3 pg 124 has lineage of Hannah and husband John Hughes through a son James F. who was Sarah Boone. Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. CHILD 3 - Deborah Boone Adjusted Copy of Am Gen. by Vickers Vol 3 pg 250 has lineage of Deborah and husband James Bennett and their son Mary who was Sarah Boone. Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. Had May 1738 James Boone. CHILD 4 - Deborah Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. CHILD 5 - William Boone Adjusted Copy of Am Gen. by Vickers Vol 3 pg 247 has lineage of William and his son with Sarah Boone and their daughter Mary who was Sarah Boone. CHILD 6 - James Boone Adjusted Copy of Am Gen. by Vickers Vol 3 pg 326 has lineage of James and wife Hannah then their son Jameson and 1767 James Boone. Also Vol 4 pg 67 of James and Hannah and their son Jameson and son Charles. Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. CHILD 7 - James Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010 mentioned in 1767. CHILD 8 - Sarah Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. She may have died young as not mentioned in fathers will of 1763. CHILD 9 - Sarah Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. Married James and from his father was 25 years from his brother Jameson.	George Boone IV Wife Deborah Howell Children CHILD 1 - Mary Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock Feb 2010 and Speaker book. Mary may have married Thomas Hope. 28 Jan 1763. Had a daughter Mary who was sold to James and Sarah Boone L. 1763. Would have helped Mary was listed in fathers will after their Mary first would help also. Since Mary L. 1763 could have had Thomas Hope 1759-1773 and had a son James 1743 so she was one that had Sarah Boone but need more proof. Her name in Speaker book was more on Sarah Boone. There was on Sarah Boone who and Mary Hope 10-28-1767 who was son of Sarah Boone as maybe a daughter of Thomas and Mary Hope as seems a likely one. Feb 2010 name who on the Dublin record with the Mary Boone married Ben Culbert 1770 and had a son Benjamin Culbert 1770. Also couple sons from Washington record also had a son. Name in the Dublin. Culbert, William's name have estimated 1760 of Washington. Could be one or not. Benjamin it was not. Had Sarah Boone look up the Speaker book in Feb 2010 when at that time she and got will of father George Boone and only possible he was Mary but only listed as Mary but Speaker meeting records do list a Mary Boone and to Thomas Hope so when father was was recorded in 1763 maybe she had been married but the date was way married name for his daughter in the will. Only the wife name of a deceased son was listed. CHILD 2 - Hannah Boone Adjusted Copy of Am Gen. by Vickers Vol 3 pg 124 has lineage of Hannah and husband John Hughes through a son James F. who was Sarah Boone. Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. CHILD 3 - Deborah Boone Adjusted Copy of Am Gen. by Vickers Vol 3 pg 250 has lineage of Deborah and husband James Bennett and their son Mary who was Sarah Boone. Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. Had May 1738 James Boone. CHILD 4 - Deborah Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. CHILD 5 - William Boone Adjusted Copy of Am Gen. by Vickers Vol 3 pg 247 has lineage of William and his son with Sarah Boone and their daughter Mary who was Sarah Boone. CHILD 6 - James Boone Adjusted Copy of Am Gen. by Vickers Vol 3 pg 326 has lineage of James and wife Hannah then their son Jameson and 1767 James Boone. Also Vol 4 pg 67 of James and Hannah and their son Jameson and son Charles. Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. CHILD 7 - James Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010 mentioned in 1767. CHILD 8 - Sarah Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. She may have died young as not mentioned in fathers will of 1763. CHILD 9 - Sarah Boone Name and birthdate from Linda Murdock from Speaker book Feb 2010. Married James and from his father was 25 years from his brother Jameson.
--	--

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband Jacob Stover				
Born	Abt 1690	Place	Switzerland	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	24 Jun 1741	Place	Augusta City, OC, Virginia	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	15 Mar 1715	Place	Philidelphia, Philidelphia Co., PA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Sarah Boone				
Born	18 Feb 1691	Place	Bradninch, Exeter, ENGLAND	LDS ordinance dates
Christened	28 Mar 1692	Place	Bradninch Parish, D, England	Baptized
Died	20 Nov 1743/1749	Place	, VA?	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father George Boone III				
Wife's mother Mary Milton Mauwridge				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	Abraham Stover		
		Born	Abt 1725	Place
		Christened		Place
		Died		Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse		
		Married		Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	30 Dec 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband		Jacob Stover	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	

Wife		Sarah Boone	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	

Wife		Abraham Stover	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	
Birth	1850	Place	Switzerland
Death		Place	

1104 Kennedy St. Los Angeles
California 90015-4111

2001

Copyright © 2001 by Family Group Records
All rights reserved.

20 Dec 2017

Family Group Record

Husband **Jacob Stover**

Wife **Sarah Boone**

Notes

HUSBAND - Jacob Stover

Jacob's name has been spelled several different ways: Stauber, Stuber, Stowber as well as Stover. He could have been Swiss or German and even may have been a member of the Stauffer family of Lancaster Co. PA.

Married 15 Mar 1715 Philadelphia Co. PA to Sarah Boone

Spring of 1749 was said Sarah and Joseph recently moved to the headwaters of the South Fork of the Shenandoah River in VA. It had also been stated Sarah had died 1743. According to a land deed they must have moved there about 1730.

William G. Scroggins papers stated her death before 1744.

William's info on Sarah Boone who md Jacob Stover on 15 Mar 1715 at Christ Church in Philadelphia and settled in Oley Twp. Jacob Stover (Stauber) was granted land on Oley Creek in 1714. Sarah's name does not appear in Quaker records so she probably adopted her husband's religion. It is stated she must have died before 1744 as her father was survived by only eight children and they did not include Sarah. It is believe Sarah & Jacob Stover moved to the Shenandoah Valley in VA before 7 Jul 1730 as on 10 Nov and 11 Nov 1735 Jacob Stover of Shenandoah in Orange Co. VA, yeoman, sold to George Boone Esq. of Oley in Philadelphia Co. PA for 29 pounds, two adjoining tracts of land near the end of North Mountain containing, 500 and 1000 acres, part of 5000 acres laid out for him by order of the Honorable Council of VA 7 Jul 1730 and by Order of his Majesty's Lieutenant Governor dated 19 Feb 1702/3 and confirmed by patent on 15 Dec 1733. This area of Orange Co. sequentially became Frederick, Augusta and Rockingham counties. Jacob Stover was a part to many Orange County deeds and a wife Margaret is mentioned in 1738 which is why it is thought Sarah had died before then. (if this is true Sarah died before 1738 even-GLT)

Did they have any children and was one Jacob Stover who died 1810 Washington Co. MD a son? Am sure this will isn't of the old Jacob as would be too old.

The will from Western MD Gen. Vol 15 # 3 Jul 1999 from Washington Co. MD Will abstracts: (One) Jacob Stover Senr. of Washington co., low state of health. Dearly beloved wife, Margaret, the produce and rent of my farm to her use, during her natural life if she sees cause to live with her children, all the rent at her own disposal, and if she cause to live by herself, at her own disposal, one cow and mare and pasture to keep them, her own furniture, and as much as necessary for her to keep house. After her death, to be sold at public sale, and proceeds to be divided among my heirs. Only, as my son Henry's daughter, has not been in a regular conduct, I bequeath to him and his heirs as follows: for my son Henry, as to his part, I allow 20 shillings to him and 20 shillings to each of his heirs, to be paid one year after the sale of my estate. I appoint wife Margaret executor and my son Christian Stover executor. Signed 31 Aug 1810. Jacob Stover by mark Wit: D. Morgan, Joseph Ingram, John Witmer. Will presented 31 Nov 1810 (304-305)

Even thought Jacob Sr. had wife Margaret in 1738 believe this to be a son and not same and since this one was listed as Senr also must be he had a son Jr or he was the older of another by same name in county? Need to do more checking on this family.

WIFE - Sarah Boone

Sarah was sent with her brother Squire and George to America by her parents to locate a place to come. In 1712 she was age 21 years of age and she stayed in US when her brother George went to England in 1717 to bring his parents and the remaining 6 children to America.

She born Bradninch, Devon, England and baptized there also.

Married 15 Mar 1715 Philadelphia Co. PA to Jacob Stover.

Nothing mentioned about any children to date.

Info from internet Jan 2006 from lindam216@bellsouth.net stated they had at least one son Abraham b. ca 1725 and that was direct line to Dwight David Eisenhower and then to Richard Milhouse Nixon. This info also listed her death as 26 Jan 1759 in PA.

Spring of 1749 was said Sarah and Joseph recently moved to the headwaters of the South Fork of the Shenandoah River in VA. It had also been stated Sarah had died 1743.

William G. Scroggins papers stated her death before 1744. Birth 18 Feb 1691/2 (old style) Stated Sarah was born on

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband **Jacob Stover**

Wife **Sarah Boone**

Notes

WIFE - Sarah Boone (Continued)

the Fifth Day of the Week, about 1/2H past 11 in the Forenoon, on the 18th of February 1691/2.

Williams info on Sarah Boone who md Jacob Stover on 15 Mar 1715 at Christ Church in Philadelphia and settled in Oley Twp. Jacob Stover (Stauber) was granted land on Oley Creek in 1714. Sarahs name does not appear in Quaker records so she probably adopted her husbands religion. It is stated she must have died before 1744 as her father was survived by only eight children and they did not include Sarah. It is believe Sarah & Jacob Stover moved to he Shenandoah Valley in VA before 7 Jul 1730 as on 10 Nov and 11 Nov 1735 Jacob Stover of Shenandoah in Orange co. VA, yeoman, sold to George Boone Esq. of Oley for 29 pounds, two adjoining tracts of land near the end of North Mountain containing, 500 and 1000 acres, part of 5000 acres laid out for him by order of the Honorable Council of VA 7 Jul 1730 and by Order of his Majesty's Lieutenant Governor dated 19 Feb 1702/3 and confirmed by patent on 15 Dec 1733. This area of Orange Co. sequentially became Frederick, Augusta and Rockingham counties. Jacob Stover was a part to many Orange County deeds and a wife Margaret is mentioned in 1738 which is why it is thought Sarah had died before then.

CHILD 1 - Abraham Stover

Abraham was married and had a son Daniel b. ca 1750 d. 1822. he was married and had a son Daniel Stover Jr. b. ca 1780 d. 18 Jan 1862 married Mary Hannah (?) b. ca 1781 d. 1852

son Simon P. Stover b. 28 Sep 1822 Augusta Co. VA d. 11 Dec 1873 Augusta Co. VA

md Elizabeth Ida (Juda) Link b. 1 May 1962 Mt Sidney, VA d. 28 Mar 1867.

they married 31 Dec 1848 in Augusta Co. VA.

they had dau Ida Elizabeth Stover b. 1 May 1862 Mt Sidney, VA d. 11 Sep 1946 Abiline, Kansas She

married David Jacob Eisenhower b. 2 Sep 1863 in Elizabethville, PA d. 10 Mar 1942 Abiline, Dickinson co. KS. Md 23 Sep 1885.

they had son Dwight David Eisenhower b. 14 Oct 1890 Dennison, Grayson Co. Tx. died 28 Mar 1969

Washington DC. Dwight md Mary "Mamie" Geneva Doud 1 Jul 1916 Denver, CO.

Mamie was b. 14 Nov 1896 Boone, Iowa and died 31 Oct 1979 Washington DC.

Set Bone
May Mangrove

|

Squire Bone

* Jacob Morgan

|

Isaac Isreal Samuel Jonathan Elizabeth Daniel Mary George Edward Squier Jr. Norman.

~~From the~~

1772 von Hpt Bornschloß - von der letzten Brüder
die 14

4

1709-178
1709-178

rel!
money for
2-aim
brief

44
15

McClure

na

100

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771

598

BORN: 25 Dec 1696 PLACE: Bradninch, Devon,, ENGLAND
 CHR.: 25 Dec 1697 PLACE: St Disens Church, Devon, (Bradninch), ENGLAND
 DIED: (2) 5 Jan 1765 PLACE: Mocksville, Davie Co., NC age 69-
 BUR.: Jan 1765 PLACE: Mocksville, Davie Co., NC, Joppa cem.
 MARR: 23 Sep 1720 PLACE: ,, PA *Gwynedd Dublin meeting place*
 FATHER: George BOONE III-2707
 MOTHER: Mary Milton MAUGRIDGE-2708

PARENTS' MRIN: 984

WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

599

BORN: Abt 1700 PLACE: Gwynedd, Berks Co., PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: ~~Abt~~ 1777 PLACE: Mocksville, Davie Co., NC age 77
 BUR.: ~~Abt~~ 1777 PLACE: Mocksville, Davie Co., NC, Joppa cem.
 FATHER: Edward MORGAN-2732
 MOTHER: Elizabeth ROBERTSON-2733

PARENTS' MRIN: 997

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sarah BOONE-766

--- BORN: 7 Jun 1724

F CHR.: *June*

DIED: 1815

BUR.:

SPOUSE: John WILCOX (SON)-765

MARR: Bef 29 May 1742

PLACE: New Britain, Bucks Co., PA (*old style*) (*same new style?*)

PLACE:

PLACE: , Estill Co., KY (*Madison Co Ky maybe*)

PLACE:

PLACE: Lancaster, Berks Co., PA

MRIN: 247

2. NAME: Isreal BOONE-1979

--- BORN: 9 May 1726

M CHR.:

DIED: 26 Jun 1756

BUR.: Jun 1756

SPOUSE: (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

MARR: ~~abt~~ 31 Dec 1747

PLACE: New Britain, Bucks Co., PA

PLACE:

PLACE: Mocksville, Davie Co., NC

PLACE: Mocksville, Davie Co., NC, Joppa cem.

PLACE: ,, PA

MRIN: 998

3. NAME: Samuel BOONE-1980

--- BORN: 20 May 1728

M CHR.:

DIED: 1816

BUR.:

SPOUSE: Sarah DAY-2735

MARR: Abt 1748

PLACE: New Britain, Bucks Co., PA

PLACE:

PLACE: Athens, Fayette Co., KY

PLACE:

PLACE: , Bucks Co., PA

MRIN: 999

4. NAME: Jonathan BOONE-1981

--- BORN: 6 Dec 1730

M CHR.:

DIED: 1816

BUR.:

SPOUSE: Mary CARTER-2736 *den Jones Carter*

MARR: Bef 1750

PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA (*Philadelphia Co., Pa?*)

PLACE:

PLACE: , Randolph Co., IN (*1808 nr Mt Carmel, Wabash Co. Ill.*)

PLACE:

PLACE: ,, VA/NC?

MRIN: 1000

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband *7th great grand father*Wife *7th great grand mother*

Date prepared: 6 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250

6 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Elizabeth BOONE-1982
 --- BORN: 5 Feb 1732 PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA *Old exp, Philadelphia Co. PA.*
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 25 Feb 1816 (1825) PLACE: ,, KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: William GRANT-2738 MRIN: 1002
 MARR: Abt 1751 PLACE: Yadkinville, Rowan Co., NC
6. NAME: Daniel BOONE-1983
 --- BORN: 22 Oct 1734 PLACE: *Old exp, Philadelphia Co., In Book 2* *old style*
 M CHR.: PLACE: *(new style 2 new)*
 DIED: 26 Sep 1820 PLACE: St Charles, St Charles Co., MO
 BUR.: Sep 1820 PLACE: St Charles (nr), St Charles Co., MO, David Bryan cem.
 SPOUSE: Rebecca BRYAN-2741 MRIN: 1004
 MARR: 14 Aug 1756 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC
7. NAME: Mary BOONE-1984
 --- BORN: 3 Nov 1736 PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1819 PLACE: ,, KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: William BRYAN-2744 has other marriage(s)
 MARR: Abt 1755 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC MRIN: 1006
8. NAME: George BOONE-1985
 --- BORN: 2 Jan 1739 PLACE: *Old exp, Philadelphia Co., PA*
 M CHR.: PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA
 DIED: 14 Nov 1820 PLACE: , Shelby Co., KY
 BUR.: Nov 1820 PLACE: Richmond (nr), Shelby Co., KY, Hargie? farm
 SPOUSE: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747 MRIN: 1008
 MARR: 22 Nov 1764 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC
9. NAME: Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986
 --- BORN: 19 Oct 1740 PLACE: *Old exp, Philadelphia Co. PA.*
 M CHR.: PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA *19 Nov 1740*
 DIED: 6 Oct 1780 PLACE: Bluelick, Bourbon Co., KY *(Clarke Co. Ky - killed by Indians)*
 BUR.: Oct 1780 PLACE: Athens (nr) ,, KY, Boone Station
 SPOUSE: Martha BRYAN-2750 MRIN: 1010
 MARR: 1757/1758 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC
10. NAME: Squire BOONE Jr.-1987
 --- BORN: 5 Oct 1744 PLACE: *exp. Philadelphia Co. PA*
 M CHR.: PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA
 DIED: 5 Aug 1815 PLACE: Brandenburg (nr), Harrison Co., IN
 BUR.: Aug 1815 PLACE: Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., KY, Old Mulkey cem.
 SPOUSE: Jane VAN CLEVE-2751 MRIN: 1011
 MARR: 8 Aug 1765 PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC

Info on Ben from 'The History of the Ben Record Letter' sent by Rev Daniel Boone
 & further families record from Vol 1 #3 - 1996 -

last 8 children is on family farm what is now Philadelphia Co. which is now
 in Exeter Twp, Berks Co. Exeter Twp was found from old Old exp exp in 1741
 & Berks Co found 1752 from Chester, Frederick & Philadelphia Counties.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250

6 Aug 1996

Page 3 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Hannah BOONE-1988

--- BORN: 24 Aug 1746

PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA

F CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 9 Apr 1828

PLACE: ,Monroe Co., KY

BUR.: Apr 1828

PLACE: ,Monroe Co., KY, Old Mulkey cem.

SPOUSE: John STUART/STEWART-2754

has other marriage(s)

MRIN: 1013

MARR: 14 Feb 1765

PLACE: Yadkin Dist., Rowan Co., NC

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 4 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

HUSBAND - Squire BOONE-771

BIRTH: has been recorded as 1696 and was said bapt. 25 Dec 1697 at St Disens church, Brandick, Exeter, Devonshire, England.

Squire was a strong wiry man of rather small stature with ruddy complexion and red hair and gray eyes.

MARRIAGE: Date 23 Sep 1720 was the Quaker date they were married. The licence from Gwynedd Meeting House in PA. After their marriage they moved to Exeter twp, Berks Co., PA. 13 Jun 1720 would be as of todays calender. The licence states 7th month, 23 1720. Squire was of Philadelphia Co. and Sarah of county where Gwynedd was located. (Berks? Co.) Several witness given their hand at the wedding, family of Boones, Morgans and others.

DEATH: Recorded died in what is now Davie Co, NC and buried in the Joppa cemetery, with his wife. Stated on tombstone, Parents of Daniel Boone

CHILDREN: Was said they moved to Berks Co. shortly after marriage but the birth place of the first 3 children was listed as New Britain which is in Bucks Co. PA. The 4th child born 1730 was said to be in Exeter, Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA. The rest were said to have been born Oley Twp as well.

One of the sisters of Daniel was said to be married to a Mr Smith and she died at age 84, but don't know which one as no one was listed as md to a Smith. Also was said Mrs Wilcox (Wilcoxson) died at age 91 and said Daniel wrote to a sister just before he died but don't know which one as believe all had died before he did in 1820.

Much has been written on Sarah Morgan and husband Squire Boone. They had at least 11 children, the Famous Hunter Daniel Boone being the 6th child.

Squire with his older brother George and sister Sarah were sent to America by their father in 1712 to check out the possibilities in America. Then George went back to England 1717 and brought the parents and other 6 children. Leaving Bristol, England 17 Aug 1717 and arriving in Philadelphia 10 Oct 1717.

Squire also raised cattle. His wife Sarah and son Daniel drove the cattle several miles north of the homestead in early spring and till late autumn they lived in a rustic cabin alone on the frontier. A rude dairy house stood over a cool spring and here Sarah made her butter and cheese. Son Daniel was about 10 at this time so this was before they moved to NC, while still in PA. (1724)

1736 Squire was Trustee in Oley Meeting House, Berks Co. PA.

1742 Squire was Overseer in Oley Meeting House, Berks Co. PA.

1748-9 Squire was expelled from the Quakers Meeting in Oley because he let 2 of his children marry out of Quaker faith.

1750 he sold his land as was expelled from the Quaker Church there as 2 children married outside the church. They loaded their household goods and

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 5 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

blacksmith tools and prepared in a covered wagon to go south. Joining them were 2 cousins of Daniel and Henry Miller, apprentice to Squire. They traveled south and west following the banks of the rivers and natural passage ways thru the hills and mountains to where the Shenandoah and Potomac rivers met about 50 miles NW of Washington DC. Robert Harper carried them across on a ferryboat into VA.

Settled for a short time in Shenandoah Valley, VA. Daniel was then about 16 years of age. He went exploring and found the Yadkin River (Valley) in NC and in 1751 convinced his father to go there. They lived in a cave all winter then was able to build a cabin in the spring.

Sarah and Squire Boone left PA after 11 Apr 1750 at which time they conveyed their farm of 158 acres of land in the Township of Exeter to William Maugridge, May 1750 (date registered). William said to be a cousin. Paid 300 pds.

The all became Baptist when they moved to NC.

Squire was Justice of Peace Yadkin River, NC.

Sarah and Squire are buried in the Joppa cemetery in Mocksville, NC and some info has been written in the Davie Co. History of NC on them.

Sarah and Squire were Quakers. Squire was a weaver and blacksmith in trade. Squire left the Quaker church when they moved to VA as did Daniel.

The emigration party, guided by 15 year old Daniel, was led by Squire Boone and included his wife, their 8 unmarried children ranging in age from 19 to 3, their two married sons and daughters in law and their married daughter with her husband and baby. A nephew of Squires and apprentice Henry Miller. They had 3 or 4 Conestoga wagons with their distinctive bowed beds, huge wheels and canvas tops, each hauled by a time of 5 or more horses. The first stage took them over what became known as the Allegheny Trail. About 15 miles per day if good roads and dry weather. They could have ferried across the Schuylkill by the end of the first day and traveled as far as the settlement of Conrad Weiser, PA's Indian agent by the second. From there was about 3 days travel through Lebanon Valley to Harris's Ferry on the Susquehanna River, soon to be renamed Harrisburg. (Today's route by US highways 422 & 322) Crossing the Susquehanna and following the great curve of the Appalachian Mountains, known then as the Virginia Road (today US 11). This being a major route of migration for settlers bound for the southern backcountry. The Boones may have reached the ford of the Potomac River at Williamsport, MD about 7 days after leaving Harris' Ferry and then another week to follow the Shenandoah River south down the Great Valley of VA to the vicinity of their Stover kin. Probably a month in all it took them.

According to Boone descendants, the family made camp on Linnville Creek, a few miles north of Harrisonburg, VA and remained there for possibly two growing seasons. (now in Rockingham Co., then county seat of Augusta Co. VA)

By 1750 Squire must have been to NC area as he purchased 640 acres of land in an area called the Forks of the Yadkin River (now in Davie Co) upon Grants

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 6 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

Creek alias Lickon Creek. By fall of 1751 they had belived moved there and one source says they lived in a cave the winter and built a cabin the next spring but the book by JMF believes they built a cabin right away. By Feb 1752 their next door land owner stated his land came to Squire Boon's land.

By 1753 Squire had acquired two 640 acre parcels near what later would become the village of Mocksville. About the time of their arrival two more of his children were wed and each of the five married couples and Squires nephew were able to draw from the extensive supply of family land. Eventually all the children were close by in the same area.

Abt 1753 when the area where Squire Boone lived was to be included in Rowan Co. NC he was appointed as Justice of the Peace. He sat as member of the county court, a local governing body exercising not only judicial but administrative powers overseeing the tax list, poor relief, road repair and the licensing of mills and taverns.

by 1754 Squire presented his fellow justices with a petition that he be allowed to operate a "Publick House at his own Plantation" on Dutchman's Creek, astride waht was known as "Squire Boone's Old Mill Road". It was issued and rates at one shilling for a dinner of roasted or boiled flesh, 6 shillings for gallon of rum, whiskey and 2 pence per night for lodging.

At about the same time Squire helped to found the nondenominational Joppa meeting house in a pleasant grove at the center of the settlement. Squire often led religious services at the Joppa meeting and he and Sarah eventually buried side by side in the burial ground that still stands in the grove.

Sources for Squire:

Also some info was sent from Jolene Morgan Boyer 1991 who said info came from a chart at the Morgan Log House, Kulpville, PA.

Book on the Boone Family by Hazel Spraker.

Book "Drums of Towamencin" has Morgan info.

Info from Maxine Parker of Fredericksburg, TX, as well as others working on the Boone/Wilcoxson/Morgan families.

"Daniel Boone, The Life & Legends of an American Pioneer" by John Mack Faragher pub 1992 of which I have a copy of the book.

Several other books had researched on Daniel Boone and family.

WIFE - Sarah MORGAN-1978

Sarah thought to be 8th child of Edward and Elizabeth Robertson Morgan. Birth has been recorded as 1700 and marriage date 1720.

Sarah was said to have been a tall robust woman with black hair and black eyes.

After the death of Squire, Sarah went to live with her daughter Mary Bryan.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 7 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

Believed to live close to where they had lived, in Mocksville, Davie Co. NC.

Much has been written on Sarah Morgan and husband Squire Boone. They had at least 11 children, the Famous Hunter Daniel Boone being the 6th child.

Sarah and Squire Boone left PA after 11 Apr 1750 at which time they conveyed their farm of 158 acres of land in the Township of Exeter to William Maugridge, May 1750 (date registered).

Sarah and Squire are buried in the Joppa cemetery in Mocksville, NC and some info has been written in the Davie Co. History of NC on them.

Sarah and Squire were Quakers. Squire was a weaver and blacksmith in trade.

Sarah's older brother Daniel Morgan was a traveling Quaker minister.

Sources for Sarah:

Also some info was sent from Jolene Morgan Boyer 1991 who said info came from a chart at the Morgan Log House, Kulpsville, PA.

Book on the Boone Family by Hazel Spraker.

Book "Drums of Towamencin" has Morgan info.

Info from Maxine Parker of Fredericksburg, TX, as well as others working on the Boone/Wilcoxson/Morgan families.

Several other books on Daniel Boone and the Boone and Morgan families.

CHILD 1 - Sarah BOONE-766

Several sources have stated Sarah was pregnant when she married John Wilcoxson. Son David Wilcoxson was said to have been fathered by John W., nephew of Daniel Boone. (if so would have been a nephew to Sarah as well, since Sarah was a sister of Daniel's.)

BIRTH: Sarah was said to have been born in New Britain, Bucks Co. PA. Also stated her parents had moved to Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA shortly after their marriage in 1720 so not sure which place is actually correct.

MARRIAGE: She married John Wilcoxson Sr (sometimes written as John Wilcox) who was of German descent at Lancaster, Bucks Co. PA bef 29 May 1742. John was not Quaker. But Sarah was and her father got taken to task by the Quakers for letting her do so. Not sure if she wasn't married in Berks Co. PA?

DEATH: Her brother Daniel said she was age 91 living in KY which would make her death date 1815. Said she was living with her son Samuel and family in Estill Co. (now Lee Co.) at the time of her death. Buried in KY and maybe in same cemetery as son Samuel at St Helens cem, Lee Co. KY.

Several books on the Boone Family and Wilcoxson family had info on this family.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 8 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

CHILD 2 - Isreal BOONE-1979

Isreal was thought to be 2nd child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. It was stated he married 13 Dec 1747 but to whom?. Also stated he died before his parents 1765-77 but there is a stone in the Joppa cemetery in Mocksville with the name of Isreal Boone d. 26 Jun 1756 so could be this person. Was stated Isreal and his wife both died of consumption and are buried in Joppa cemetery. They had 4 children. He was Quaker but his wife was not of the Quaker faith. It had been stated his wife may have been Indian, but most sources say not.

IGI files have his birthdate as 26 Jun 1726. One date prob. Quaker date and other according to our calendar now.

Isreal was disowned by Quakers for "marrying out". He was later an active Baptist.

Isreal died about 2 months before marriage of Daniel of TB or consumption as was called. Wife had died before he did. Left 4 children so Daniel and Rebecca took the two boys Jesse & Jonathan and raised them until 1773 when the family left for KY. Isreal's 2 daughters had died of TB sometime after his death. One dau Sarah said md and had 5 children and Elizabeth d. 1817, both married. So if Daniel raised the two boys who raised the girls.

Several books have info on Isreal.

Mr Mack Cook of Lenoir, was direct descendant of Isreal, bro to Daniel Boone.

Also info on his children from a book "His Ancestors & Descendants" by J.E. Hodges of which Lucille Wilson of Las Vegas, NV sent me in 1991.

One source said a daughter md John McMahan Jr of Ireland and when she died he md a sister and settled aft 1780 Bryan Station KY, then he married a third time.

CHILD 3 - Samuel BOONE-1980

Samuel thought to be 3rd child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone.

MARRIAGE: He married abt 1748 to Sarah Day probably in Bucks Co. PA.

DEATH: Was said to have died 1816 at age 88 in KY. One source says Bk 10 Athens, KY. A couple other death dates have also been listed for Samuel, one being 10-10-1805 and another 3-4 1811 or 1816. Need to Check KY records for exact date.

CHILDREN: They may have about 10 children but most sources do not list a son John but American Compendium by Virkus Vol 5 pg 301 does list a son John who had a son John who md Nancy Carr. Most info to date on children from Lucille Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 received from a book, she also had no John listed. One source listed children Squire, Sarah John and Hannah and Lucille Wilson listed children as Elizabeth, Samuel Jr, Thomas, Squire, Sarah, Mary, Levi, Rebecca, Leah and Hannah.

American Order of Pioneers & Boone Family Assoc. and LDS files. Bk 10 Fayette

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 9 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

Co. KY said to have will of Samuel Boone.

American Compendium of Abridged Genealogy by Virkus Vol 5 pg 301 list Samuel's son John and his son John who md Nancy Carr.

CHILD 4 - Jonathan BOONE-1981

Jonathan thought to be 4th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone born in Exeter, Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE: He married Mary Carter maybe VA for NC. Prob. NC.

DEATH: Was said to have died 1816 at age 86 years. He lived near White River maybe in Randolph Co. IN. Which is where he may have died. North mouth of White River.

CHILDREN: Info on children received from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. 4 children known.

Jonathan and Mary built a dam and operated a mill on South Yadkin in the vicinity of her parents and some 10 miles from the Squire Boone plantation.

Several books on Boone family had some info on Jonathan.

CHILD 5 - Elizabeth BOONE-1982

BIRTH: Elizabeth thought to be 5th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. She WAS born in Exeter, Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA. (one source said Exeter Twp, Berks Co.

MARRIAGE: She married William Grant 1750 Rowan Co. NC Date may have been a little later like 1751-52 if parents didn't get there until 1751 from VA.

DEATH: Was said to have died 1816 at age 84. Also stated died age 86 in 1818. There was also a death date of 25 Feb 1825 for her, not sure which is correct to date.

CHILDREN: Some info on children from several books written on Boone family and also some info on the dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. 11 children known. 1st child born 1753 and last 1774.

Info from Lucille was said to come from Geo Robinson Descendants #3, Rt 1, Centralia, MO 65240.

CHILD 6 - Daniel BOONE-1983

Daniel was said to have been the 6th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Born at Exeter, Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA which is now part of Reading, PA. One source said Exeter spelled as Exter but most used Exeter. Birth date also written as 2 Nov 1734 so which is correct?

CHILDREN: Did he have a son John B. as IGI records state or not as others have stated? Also has been much different info on his children.

Have a picture that was said to be homestead of Daniel Boone in Baumstown, PA.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 10 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

Also have pictures of the tombstones of Daniel and Rebecca that is in the Frankfort cemetery in Frankfort, KY taken while visiting there in 1977.

Daniel was described as about 5 ft 8 in, of powerful build, with broad shoulders and chest, strong arms and thick legs. During his early years he prob. weighed abt 175 pds. He had pronounced facial features, a high forehead and heavy brow, prominent cheekbones, a tight, wide mouth, long and slender nose. He had his fathers penetrating blue-gray eyes and fair, ruddy complexion but his mothers dark hair, which he always kept plaited and clubbed in Indian fashion. Several pictures of him are available.

When he was about 20 living at home with his parents in NC he was helping them on the farm but every chance he got he went hunting. His father in his late 50 's by this time needed the help of his son. However farming was not to Daniel's liking. Hunting and trapping were very lucrative during this time and Daniel accumulated many deerskins at the Boone family cabin on Dutchman's Creek during the summer months and he made regular wagon runs to the traders located at Salisbury, seat of Rowan Co. a town about 20 miles south of the Forks. Boone acquired the reputation as one of the best marksman and hunter in the area.

Daniel went hunting with 3 sons of Joseph and Aylee Bryan and met Rebecca during this time. He began courting Rebecca in the summer of 1756 when he returned home from the war in PA. Several myths about their meeting has emerged so not sure what the truth actually is.

They began their life in the cabin that Daniels parents lived in first, and besides starting a family of their own, they took in Daniel's brother Isreal's two sons after their parents had died. Rebecca had 10 children, her mother Aylee had 10 children, Daniel's mother had 11. Rebecca's 4 daughters had 33 children between them and the wives of her 3 sons also had 35 children between them. Besides raising her own children there were usually grandchildren around and when she was in her early 40's she adopted and raised the 6 motherless neices and nephews of a widowed brother.

Before the birth of their first son they moved to a cabin on a small farm in the Bryan Settlement on a stream called Sugartree, a tributary of Dutchman's Creek about 2 miles east of present village of Farmington, NC. Here they lived for 10 years, longest of anywhere. With the help of the Bryans, Boone hewed logs and raised a substantial one story house 18 x 22 ft. He improved on the house and laid a floor of oak puncheons and sided the exterior with clapboards.

Abt 1760 Daniel and family and his parents and 3 youngest brothers and sister and Elizabeth his oldest sister with her husband and children all traveled more then 200 miles to accommodations among friends in Culpeper Co. VA where they stayed for a while.

Daniel went off hunting again after his daughter was born in 1760. He mostly liked hunting alone but not always and some times he went with Benjamin Cutbirth who was the husband of Boones niece Elizabeth Wilcoxon. They went on several hunting trips together.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 11 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

1762 Daniel returned home and it was stated Daniel may have gone to NC home and put in a crop and got the house ready and then went back to get his family and they went back to NC in Nov 1762 by packhorse accompanied by a number of Virginians emigrating to the new country, Rebecca caring a baby born 4 Oct. (Jemima) which was said to have been conceived while Daniel was gone. She told the story that she thought he was dead and was lonely and the father was Daniels brother Ned. Was said Daniel took it in stride.

Daniel was the 6th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. He married Rebecca Bryan probably in Rowan Co. NC and he died in St Charles, MO and was first buried there then he was later removed to Frankfort cemetery in Frankfort KY to be next to his wife. There was a story that stated he actually was not reintured as they mistakenly took the wrong body to KY and he is actually still buried in MO where he was first buried. Don't know if this is true for sure.

There is much to be written on Daniel Boone and will do at a later date.

Much written by John Mack Faragher "Daniel Boone, The Life & Legend Of An American Pioneer" pub 1992 of which I have a copy and he had a Chronology listed for him which I have copied here of his life. Later will add info from other references.

1734 2 Nov Daniel Boone was born in Exeter Twp, Berks Co. PA. From Exeter Meeting and Boone's bible listed date (our calender date).

1750 after moving to VA with his family, Daniel and friend Henry Miller went on Daniel's first long hunt, lasting several months. They hunted in the Shenandoah Mountains and then down the valley to hunt around Big Lick on the Roanoke River then they followed the Roanoke Gap east thru the Blue Ridge, then south to the high piedmont country in the vicinity of the VA-NC dividing line. They headed home from there and stopped and visited with the family then went on to Philadelphia to sell their cache of hides and furs. That was the last trip Henry Miller made. He remained in Augusta Co. VA where he became a substantial landowner and established a noted and profitable ironworks.

It was also stated Squire went to NC sometime in 1750 and filed a warrant claiming 640 acres of land in what was called the Forks of the Yadkin River (now in Davie Co.) upon Grants Creek alias Lickon Creek. The book by JMF had stated he thought they built their cabin soon after they got there ca 1751 but other sources have stated they lived in a cave for the first winter and then built a cabin the spring of the next year. They were there by Feb 1752 on this land as another land owner's land met with Squire Boon's land.

1755 July 9th was his first battle in the Indian Wars with Braddocks troops which was a disaster. After the battle he left there and visited his relatives in PA before going home to NC. He was with Captain Dodd's Co. as wagoner as was Daniel Morgan who later became General was wagoner of a Virginia company. Washington was also member of the Braddock's staff. Battle against the French and Indians at Fort Duquesne. Many killed as was Braddock.

1756 14 Aug Daniel married Rebecca Bryan.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 12 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

1759 Due to an Indian outbreak, Boone took his wife and two sons to VA, near Fredricktown. His parents went to Georgetown, MD (now D.C.) where they remained for 3 years.

1760 Daniel joined Col Hugh Waddell's regiment in the war with the Cherokee Indians. Peace resultin, Boone brought his family back to the Yadkin.

1761 Hunted and explored along the Holston and Cumberland Rivers in TN & KY.

1764 Explored in Kentucky, reaching Rockcastle Creek.

1765 Fall Daniel and group set off for area in Florida to settle, along with his brother in law John Stewart and brother Squire. They went south to Salisbury then to Ninety-Six, the largest settlement in the back country of SC then to Savannah and over the Old Kings Road to St Augustine, FL. John Stewart became lost from the rest of the party and almost starved to death before he was found. Came back thru Alabama and Georgia & SC, about 750 miles estimated. (one source said Daniel bought a lot in FL but wife refused to go.)

1766 After fall harvest they moved 65 miles up the Yadkin River and located in a rough cabin at Holman's Ford, on the edge of the Brushy Mountains of NC (a few miles from where US 421 crosses the river today).

1767 Spring they relocated several miles upriver on Beaver Creek and the next year moved again because of floods to opposite the mouth of Beaver Creek, on the north side of the Yadkin where they made themselves a farm on a hill overlooking the river. Some of the family moved with them, George, Daniels brother, husband of one of Rebecca's cousins joined them and also Neddy Boone who md Rebecca's sister Martha had settled nearby, at site of present day Wilkesboro. Squire Jr sold his farm in the Forks and with his wife and son relocated to the Upper Yadkin sometime before 1769 by which time Hannah and John were also in the area.

1767-1768 Fall & winter was spent with Brother Squire and William Hill where he hunted the Clinch River to present day Dickenson Co. VA and crossed the Appalachian ridge to Russell Fork of the Big Sandy River headed towards KY, probably were to present day Prestonsburg, Ky before turning back.

1769 May he left for his trek to KY. and did not return until spring of 1771. John Findley, John Stewart, James Mooney, Joseph Holden & William Cooley. 1768 John Stewart & Benjamin Cutbirth hunted in TN and sold their catch in New Orleans. This time Boone got to his beloved KY and stayed there several months hunting and building a camp. They had no Indian trouble till Dec 1769 then a party of Shawnee attacked them and took all their trappings. They stayed and continued to hunt and by winter of 1770 Stewart disappeared and it wasn't until 1775 someone found a skeleton with powder horn with his initials. Squire was sent home for supplies in spring of 1770 and Daniel was left 3 months alone until Squire returned in July with supplies and news that Daniel was a father again, son Daniel Morgan Boone had been born. The fall Squire again returned home and left

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 13 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

Daniel along till he returned. By May 1771 he finally returned home but again on way home Indians had stolen his pelts.

1772 Fall, he was back in Ky with 5 North Carolinians, including Samuel Tate and BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH and Hugh McGary. Back by spring of 1773.

1773 Spring, Boone and Wm Russell planned to take several familys into KY. Daniel made it home just before their 8th child Jesse Bryan b. 23 May 1773 In their next move they were joined by brother Squire and his wife Jane and their 3 sons, as well as Benjamin CUTBIRTH and his wife, Boones niece and several otehr families. The two nephews, Jesse & Jonathan, sons of Isaac, that they had raised elected to stay in NC. Apparently they left the Upper Yaddin in early summer and visited kin at the Forks, where they had more Byran family members join. The Bryan men were to finish the harvest and then join the party at Powells Valley, returning to fetch their families when settled in KY. Daniels mother couldn't bear the idea they were leaving and so she traveled with them for the first half day. They were never to see each other again. Very sad parting. By Aug they were at Castle's Wood with Wm Russell and everything packed on horses, they were ready to make the trek. The group of about 40-50 people started out 25 Sep 1773. Going by way of the Cumberland Gap was no easy task. Son James had been sent back to Russels camp to get more supplies and on way back was killed by Indians. This caused the group not to continue and some went back to their homes in NC but some stayed as did the Boones in Clinch River area for the winter, where Daniel hunted for their food.

1774 June, Daniel returned from hunting trip to Augusta Co. in VA and by 27 Jun Daniel was again to set out for KY surveying for Gov Dunmore as well. Not finding any other surveyors they returned home. Then Indian raiding partys began in the Clinch River area and at Moores Fort, where Daniel had been chosen to command. He was released on 20 Nov as Captain.

1775 Mar 17, a treaty was signed giving Richard Henderson the part of Ky he wanted to settle. This treaty was reached at present day Elizabethton, TN. Squire Boone had come as did BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH and several others from NC. Here RICHARD CALLOWAY enters the picture as he was there as well as he had joined Hendersons enterprise. He was 10 yrs older then Daniel from a well family in VA and he disliked being under Daniels authority. Daniel and his party of men were to make a road from what would be Boonesborough KY thru the Cumberland Gap to VA, which would be no easy task.

1775 They started building the fort at Boonesborough. There were about 80 Americans there and estimated 200 elsewhere in the vicinity of whom did not recognize the authority of the Transylvania Co. which was run by Henderson. He was giving out the lots and land around Boonesborough. James Harrod had established his fort sometime before. All collected at Boonesborough and Daniel and his brother Squire and Richrd Callaway were to serve as their represenatives at the fort to form some kind of government. By June 13 Daniel left to go to VA and bring his family to the fort. Richard Callaway also left with him to go to Bedford Co. VA for his family. Daniel's family was at Clinch valley. Rebecca had just given birth to son William in late July and wasn't able to travel right away so they had to wait few weeks.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 14 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

A party of about 50 people left in mid August although about half of them left the group and headed for Harrodsburg and Daniel and family arrived at Boonesborough Sep 8th. By the end of the month Richard Callaway had returned with his family and about 50 more settlers. Shortly after that Squire Boone arrived with his wife Jane and family. It was believed Daniels daughter Susannah Hays was first white woman to set foot on Ky soil, as she had come with the first part in early 1775. There may have been others elsewhere in KY it appears to me, even at Harrodsburg maybe. There were still Indian attacks at the fort and elsewhere in KY even though they were suppose to be at peace with them. This caused concern and some left the fort to go back home by late 1775 and early 1776.

1776 Jul 14 Daniels dau Jemima, Elizabeth and Frances Callaway, daus of Richard had gone to the Kentucky river and was there abducted by Indians and several from the fort went to look for them. Three days later they were rescued.

1777 There were several Indian attacks on the fort at Boonesborough and Daniel had been hurt as did Squire Boone but several weren't as lucky. Food was also scarce as they weren't able to grow many crops or tend them because of the Indians.

1778 Jan Daniel led a group to the salt springs at Licking Spring and near was Blue Licks which had the most salt and it took them about a month to get enough to carry back but in the process Daniel went off to check traps and was met by Indians. In order to save as many lives as possible Daniel told the Indians he would get the men to go as prisoners if allowed to live and not attack the fort. Several of the men didn't like the odds nor did Richard Callaway.

1778 May, Rebecca as others heard that Daniel and all others were killed and so she and some of the family went back to to family in NC. Dau Jemima did stay. However this info was in error as Daniel did escape later and return to the fort in KY. By 16 Jun Daniel was able to escape and returned to the fort on 20 Jun.

1778 Nov found Daniel back at the Yadkin with Rebecca and family near the Bryan homestead where Rebecca had gone.

1779 Sep, Daniel and 100 strong left NC again for KY, with several of the Bryans. At Moccasin Gap they were joined by others from Virginia, including the family of Abraham Lincoln, grandfather of the future President. They walked all the way, some did ride horseback but most used the horses for packing supplies. James Carter, a Colonel in the Rowan militia, a wealthy kinsman of Daniel's gave him two small swivel guns for the defense of the fort. However they were too heavy and not able to get over the trail so he had to leave them. So the party arrived at the fort in late Oct 1779. The Bryans went to settle where they had before on Bryans Station and others began to make things livable at Boonesborough. Daniel moved few miles up to Boones Station and then to Marble Creek where they farmed. Boones Station was where the town of Athens in southern Fayette Co. is now. In the early 1780's about 15-20 families lived in area.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 15 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

Boones married daus Jemima and Susannah, his borthers Samuel, Jonathan and Edward and his cousins the Scholls as well as Daniel and their youngest 5 children. Rebecca also cared for her Uncle James Bryans 6 motherless children. Will and Susannah had 2-3 children also there.

1780 Daniel on his way from Yadkin, NC to Richmond VA to pruchase KY land warrants, was robbed of \$20,000 in continental scrip. His own and others money. Boone was appointed Lieutenant Colonel of the newly organized Fayette Co. KY. he was also made deputy surveyor under Col Thomas Marshall and during a battle back in KY Daniels brother Edward was killed.

1781 Daniel was elected to represent Fayette Co. in the Virginia Legislature. In April Indians attacked Squire Boones Station, badling wounding Capt Squire Boone.

1782 More Indian attacks on forts in Ky. Largest battle at Blue Licks, Aug cost him the life of his son Isreal among others. Abt 70 men killed.

1783 Moved to Limestone on the Ohio River. Daniel owned a small warehouse and warf for the loading and unloading of boats and storge of goods, near to that was Boones Tavern. Believe Limestone was later called Maysville. Daniel had built a cabin out of an old boat set back from the river, on what is now Front Street and he lived with wife Rebecca who was 46 yrs of age and ran the tavern kitchen. Still had young children at home. Daniel was doing a lot of land speculation and surveying at this time.

1787 Helps negotiates prisoner exchange with Shawnees at Limestone in Aug. Takes seat in VA assembly in Oct. Visits PA relatives over the winter. Oct-Jan Daniel, Rebecca and Nathan were in Richmond, VA while he was in the assembly then went back to KY Jan 1788. He no sooner got home then He and Rebecca piloted a keelboat back upstream with 15 ton ginseng root that had been collected by his sons Daniel and Jesse. And took it to Hagerstown, MD to sell. Daniel and Rebecca and Nathan went on to PA to visit relatives, Daniel and Jesse had returned to Ky before.

1787 Bourbon Co. tax rolls listed Boone with 7 slaves. In 1781 cousin of Daniels sold him a girl and he purchased another girl in 1786 and 1787 his son in law William Hays sold him a girl. It is thought they probably worked in the tavern. Daniel wasn't liking to have slaves but was necessary in his business.

1789 With Rebecca and youngest children leaves Limestone and relocates at Point Pleasant, farther up the Ohio River where Daniels friends the Vanbibbers lived on the Kanawha River. They had made another run up the river with ginseng before moving in the summer to Point Pleasant. He spent a lot of time on the river after moving and also opened a store where he traded for furs & pelts. (now what is Kanawha Co. WV).

1790-1792? They would be living at Point Pleasant in what became Kanawha Co.

1791 Serves once again in the VA assembly. Wins contract to supply militia companies in western VA.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 16 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

- 1792 Dispute over supply contracts leads to his abandonment of business and returns to full time hunting. With Rebecca, soon moves to a cabin near present Charleston, West VA.
- 1793-5 time period it was told Daniel was located in a hunters camp on the Levisa Fork of the Big Sandy River in the mountains of eastern Ky with his wife Rebecca and two of their daughters and their husbands. Appears his health wasn't real good and Rebecca had taken to going with him on his hunts, keeping camp and carrying his gun.
- 1795 To be nearer family, they relocate to a cabin on Brushy Fork in KY. Stayed there 3 yrs and built a cabin. 4 daughters and families also lived on Brushy Fork.
- 1797 Son Daniel Morgan Boone scouts land in Spanish Missouri, Governor invites Boones to emigrate. Son Daniel locates an area on Femme Osage Creek, built a cabin and commenced breaking ground. He was listed in 1797 French tax as owner of 4 slaves and numerous cattle. Fall of 1798 Daniel was back in Ky convincing his father to move to MO.
- 1798 KY assembly names county after Boone. Mason Co. issues warrant for his arrest for debts. Leaves Brushy Fork for a cabin at the mouth of Little Sandy River on the Ohio in Nov. Nathan and cousin Jonathan Byran had come there before to break land.
- 1799 Leads extended family from KY to Femme Osage country in Missouri. Appointed "syndic" (magistrate) of district by Spanish Govoner. Dau Susanah dies of "Bilious fever" Daniel given 1000 acres of land.
- 1799 Sept. They prepared to leave Ky by boat. Nathan and Daniel Morgan and Rebecca. Squire Boone and several of his grown sons went but not Jane his wife, he was in hopes she would come later. Daus Susanna, Jemima and their families joined the group at Limestone and 17 grandchildren. Daus Levina and Rebecca and son Jesse remained in KY. The first week of Oct put foot on Spanish soil of Missouri. Nathan went back to Ky to marry and then he came on with his new bride.
- 1803 Seriously injured in hunting accident. Relocates with Rebecca to a cabin on the farm of son Nathan. Dau Levina dies. Louisiana Purchase. Daniel continues to hunt and trap in the Missouri area for several years, usually with his sons.
- 1805 Sons open salt works at Boones' Lick in central Missouri. Dau Rebecca dies. Boone nearly killed in fall thru the ice of the Missouri River in Dec.
- 1806 Appears before the Federal Land commission, seeking confirmation of his Spanish land grant.
- 1809 Gets word of rejection of his Spanish land grants. Works on petitions to Congress.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 17 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

1809 Oct His health was not good and unable to do any hunting. He spent the fall under a doctor's care in St. Charles in a rented house near the center of this French frontier village, spent a discontented 75th birthday and wishing he were back in the woods.

1813 Mar 18, Wife Rebecca dies.

1814 Finally Congress grants Boone a tract of Missouri land.

1815 Grandson James Callaway killed in Indian ambush. Reportedly goes to KY to settle old debts.

1817 Falls sick during long hunt, his last.

1820 Dies on Sept 26. buried near Rebecca in the cemetery near Jemima's farm.

1845 A delegation from KY disinters the Boone graves and reburies remains in Frankfort, KY. (one source said they interred the wrong body?) Was said when Daniel was buried in the David Bryan cemetery there wasn't enough room next to Rebecca so they buried him at her feet. When they moved the bodies to KY they dug up the one next to Rebecca and hers so stands to reason Daniel is still buried in the David Byran cemetery (now in Warren Co. MO.)

Many books have been written on the life of Daniel Boone as well as Draper Manuscripts have written much about him and his family which I have quite a lot of info copied. Most info is about the same but sometimes you will find some info that is different.

CHILD 7 - Mary BOONE-1984

BIRTH: Mary was thought to be 7th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Exeter being in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE1: First married William Bryan in 1755, NC.

MARRIAGE2: After death of William 1780 she married Gen. Charles Smith.

DEATH: She died 1819 age 83. Was stated she was buried on the farm of one of her children on the Licking River. Then according to her great great grandson, Volney H. Bryan, "her remains, 100 years later, were disinterred and removed to the Baker burial lot in the cemetery at Grant's Lick, KY, nearby". This info from Waveland KY Life Muesum by Don Maust (received from Lorraine Duncan Nov 1992-not sure where she found it).

CHILDREN: Appears to have had 7 known children. Some info on children's dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She list 10 children but some could have died before 1780 will of William.

Info also from several books written on the Boone family.

Other marriages:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 18 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

Aft 1780 Charles SMITH Gen.-3120

MRIN: 1175

CHILD 8 - George BOONE-1985

BIRTH: George was thought to be 8th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone.
Exeter was in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE: Married Nancy Ann Linville 1764 in Rowan Co. NC.

DEATH: He was said to have died 1820 Shelby Co. KY at age 83. Maybe buried in
the Hargie? (Hangie?) farm near Richmond, Shelby Co. KY.

CHILDREN: Several of the children listed in IGI files and also they had 2
Squire Boones listed as children of George and Nancy, one born 1772 and one
born 1775. Most sources have Squire Boone as son b. 1772 married and died aft
1820. They had 12-13 children.

One daughter, Mary said to have married Peter Scholl. (this appears to be a dau
of another George, as this Mary married Peter Burris Tribble-GLT)

"The Boone Scout" Oct 1959 reports that the headstones of George and Nancy were
stolen from old cemetery on the Hargie? farm near Richmond, KY.

Several dates and marriages of children were sent by Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas,
NV 1991.

"The Compendium of Am. Genealogy" by Virkus vol 4 pg 558 list Line of George,
Squire, This George md Ann Linville and their dau Mary who md Peter Burris
Tribble and their daughter Nancy who md Geo Washington Stoner. Also Vol 5 pg
390 list George and Ann and their daughter Mary and her dau Nancy who md Geo.
W. Stoner and their son Rev. Andrew Tribble.

"History of Callaway Co. MO" Chapt XI Nine Mile Prairie Twp, pg 231 has article
of George, brother to Daniel Boone md Nancy Lingell and their children Squire,
John, Samuel, Edward, George Jr, Elizabeth, Martha, Sarah, Polly and Maria. A
little on Squire and Samuel and their children.

One note I had made was of Nester Boone living Hannabal, MO 1866 (who was
this?)

CHILD 9 - Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986

BIRTH: Edward was thought to be 9th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone.

MARRIAGE: Married abt 1758 probably Rowan Co. NC Marriage Records CD 101
listed mg date as 1758 Rowan Co. NC to Martha Bryan.

DEATH: He was killed and scalped by Indians in KY in 1780. Area of Bourbon
Co. Ky by Shawnee Indians near Hinston creek. Buried at Boone Station farm
near Athens, KY.

CHILDREN: Edward and Martha had at least 6 known children. It was stated Edward
may have been the father of one of Sarah Boones daughters, Jemima b. 1762 when
she thought Daniel was dead.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 19 of 20

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-771
WIFE Sarah MORGAN-1978

Yr of Birth 1696
Yr of Birth 1700

Some info from IGI files.

Also info on the children from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

CHILD 10 - Squire BOONE Jr.-1987

BIRTH: Squire was thought to be the 10th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Exeter was in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE: He was married 1765 to Jane Van Cleve. Prob. in Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co. NC.

DEATH: Was stated he died in 1820 at the age of 76 yrs but also it has been stated he died 5 Aug 1815, near Brandenburg, Harrison Co. IN of Dropsey and buried Old Mulky cemetery near Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY. Also said buried 3 miles north of Brandenburg.

REV. WAR: Was Capt in the Rev. War and also in several battles with Indians and French. Squire was also a gunsmith.

CHILDREN: Only 5 children known. Birth places of some of the children is circumspect I believe. All info on children from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She said came from Spreaker Book and Ancestry of Isreal Boones LDS Patron file.

Lucile Wilson's info she said came from Helen Spraker's Book on Boone Family and Ancestry of Isreal Boone from LDS Patron file.

1804? Squire was back in Ky after nearly a decade of failed attempts to settle at a number of locations. Like Daniel he lost all his land and left Ky with his family first to settle at the mouth of the Yazoo River on the Mississippi near what became Vicksburg, but was driven off by Indians. Ended up spending three years in New Orleans, then attempted to settle in Spanish Florida, then took his family to PA where they lived with relatives for several years then had come back to Ky and was anxious also to try Missouri. There was records in Harrison Co. IN of one Squire Boone so may have been this person.

CHILD 11 - Hannah BOONE-1988

BIRTH: Hannah thought to be 11th and last child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Exeter was located in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE1: She married 1st to John Stuart (Stewart) 1765 in Rowan Co. NC. She had 4 children by this marriage. Marriage Record CD 101 list date 1765 to John Stuart. Name also written as Stewart so not sure which is actually correct.

MARRIAGE2: Married 2nd 1777 to Richard Pennington prob. in NC. She had 4 children by this marriage.

DEATH: She was said to have died Apr 1828 at her home in Monroe Co. KY. but also a death date of 1838 has been stated. Also stated she died at the home of her son Daniel Pennington at Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-250
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 20 of 20

HUSBAND	Squire BOONE-771	Yr of Birth 1696
WIFE	Sarah MORGAN-1978	Yr of Birth 1700

Was said she was scalped by Indians and survived and carried the scars the rest of her life. May have occurred after her 2nd marriage when she moved to KY.

Historical Marker at Old Murkey church: 1st church in this area located 200 yards from here. Formed 1773 by Phillip Murky?. Other settlers from Carolina. Church grew till larger house built in 1804. Building forms a cross. 12 Corners for Apostles and 3 doors for Trinity.
"Daniel Boones Sister Hannah Rev War Soldier buried in Grave Yard"

Info written in several books on the Boone family.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent some info on this family which she said came from the book "Hannah Boone" by Bris? Hawthorne. A little more complete info on few of the children then what the Boone book had.

Other marriages:

15 May 1777

Richard PENNINGTON-2755

MRIN: 1014

SARAH MORGAN (51-7) (Husband, Squire Boone, 13-4)

Sarah was probably named after her aunt Sarah Morgan Beasley and most of her history is covered with that of Squire Boone ("Research Letter Vol.1-No.3). One important record that survives is that of her marriage at the Gwynedd Monthly Meeting 23 July 1720, revealing the name of her mother. Among the 39 witnesses who signed this marriage document were Edward and Elizabeth Morgan, George Boone (Squire's father), and Elizabeth Morris, Sarah's sister. Squire and Sarah also named a daughter Elizabeth, no doubt for her mother. We believe this to be adequate evidence that Edward and Elizabeth were indeed Sarah's parents.

Children of Sarah Morgan and Squire Boone:

1. Sarah; b. 7 Jan 1724, New Britain Twp., Bucks County, PA
 m. John Wilcoxson, 1742
 d. 1815, probably Madison County, KY
2. Israel; b. 9 May 1726, New Britain Twp., Bucks County, PA
 m. 31 Dec 1747 (name of wife unknown)
 d. probably 1756, North Carolina
3. Samuel; b. 20 May 1728, New Britain Twp., Bucks County, PA
 m. Sarah Day
 d. Fayette County, KY
4. Jonathan; b. 6 Dec 1730, probably Bucks County, PA
 m. Mary Carter, daughter of James Carter
 d. c. 1808, near Mt. Carmel, Wabash County, IL
5. Elizabeth; b. 5 Feb 1732, Oley Twp., Philadelphia County (now Berks County), PA
 m. William Grant, about 1750
 d. 25 Feb 1825, KY
6. **Daniel;** b. 22 Oct 1734, Oley Twp., Philadelphia County (now Berks County), PA
 m. Rebecca Bryan, 14 Aug 1756, Rowan County, NC
 d. 26 Sep 1820, St. Charles County, MO
7. Mary; b. 3 Nov 1736, Oley Twp., Philadelphia County (now Berks County), PA
 m. William Bryan (uncle of Rebecca), Rowan County, NC
 d. c. 1819
8. George; b. 2 Jan 1739, Oley Twp., Philadelphia County (now Berks County), PA
 m. Nancy (Ann) Linville, c. 1764, Rowan County, NC
 d. 11 Nov 1820
9. Edward; b. 19 Nov, Oley Twp., Philadelphia County (now Berks County), PA
 m. Martha Bryan (sister of Rebecca), Rowan County, NC
 d. 6 Oct 1780, Clark County, KY (killed by Indians)
10. Squire; b. 5 Oct 1744, Exeter Twp., Philadelphia County (now Berks County), PA
 m. Jane Vancleve, 8 Aug 1765
 d. 1815, Harrison County, IN
11. Hannah; b. Aug 1746, Exeter Twp., Philadelphia County (now Berks County), PA
 m. (1) John Stewart, c. 1769. (2) Richard Pennington
 d. c. 1828

William Morris, son of Morris Richard, of Merionethshire, North Wales Great Britain, dec'd, and Catharine Hugh, dau. of Richard, of Montgomery, dec'd, at Gwynedd m. h., 8th mo. 26, 1719.
John Webb, of Philadelphia county, and Mary Boone, dau. of George, of the same county, at a public meeting, 7th mo. 13, 1720. [Among the witnesses are George Boone, George Boone, jr., and Benjamin Boone.]

Whereas Squire Boone, son of George Boone, of the county of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, and Sarah Morgan, dau. of Edward Morgan, of the said county and province, having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before two monthly meetings of y^e people called Quakers, held at Gwynedd, in y^e said county, according to y^e good order used among them, whose proceedings therein, after deliberate consideration, and having consent of parents and relations concerned therein, their said proceedings are allowed of by said meeting: Now THESE ARE TO CERTIFY whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intentions this 23d day of y^e 7th month, in the year of our Lord 1720, the said Squire Boone and Sarah Morgan appeared at a solemn assembly of the said people for that purpose appointed at their public meeting place in Gwynedd aforesaid, and the said Squire Boone took the said Sarah Morgan by the hand [and] did in a solemn manner declare that he took her to be his wife, promising to be unto her a faithful and loving husband, until death should separate them, and then and there in the said assembly the said Sarah Morgan did likewise declare [etc., etc., etc.]

(Signed)

SQUIRE BOONE.
SARAH BOONE.

[WITNESSES.]

Morgan Hugh	George Boone
John Edwards	Edward Morgan
Thomas Evans	Elizabeth Morgan
Cadw'r Evans	George Boone (junior)
Robert Evans	Ja ^s Boone
Jno. Cadwalader	Wm. Morgan

This being a somewhat famous couple, I give the certificate in full

Jno. Williams.	Eliz. Morgan.	Jno. Morgan.
Jno. Humphrey.	Jane Griffith.	Daniel Morgan.
Jno. Jones.	Mary Jones.	Morgan Morgan.
Jno. Jones.	Ellin Evans.	Jos. Morgan.
Owen Griffith	Gairol James.	Jno. Webb.
Rowland Roberts.	Samuel Thomas.	
Amos Griffith.	John Evans.	
	Robert Jones.	

Thomas Williams, of Montgomery, widower, and Jane, dau. of Morris Richard, of Merionethshire, North Wales, Great Britain, dec'd, at Gwynedd m. h., 8th mo. 14, 1720.

John Roberts, son of John, of Abington, and Mary Dawes, dau. of Francis, of Montgomery, yeoman, at Gwynedd m. h., 6th mo. 15, 1723.

John Harris, of Gwynedd, yeoman, and Gairol Hugh, dau. of John, of Gwynedd, at Gwynedd m. h., 10th mo. 5, 1723.

Samuel Richards, son of Rowland, of Tredyffrin, Phila. [Chester] Co., dec'd, and Elizabeth Evans, dau. of Owen, of Gwynedd, dec'd, at Gwynedd m. h., 2d mo. 21, 1726.

Abel Walker, of Tredyffrin, Chester Co., and Sina Hugh, of Gwynedd, at a public meeting in Gwynedd, 4th mo. 13, 1727.

Jonathan Worral, of Marple, Chester Co., and Mary Taylor, of Montgomery, Philada., at Gwynedd m. h., 7th mo. 21, 1727.

Jesse Lewis, son of Ellis Lewis, of Upper Dublin, Phila. Co., yeoman, and Anne Lord, dau. of Henry, of the same county, at Gwynedd m. h., 2d mo. 19, 1728.

John Davies, son of Meredith, of Gwynedd, dec'd, and Mary Bennett, dau. of Henry, of Abington, dec'd, at Gwynedd m. h., 8th mo. 20, 1728.

Peter Jones, son of Peter, of Merion, Phila. Co., and Catharine Evans, dau. of Robert, of North Wales, at Gwynedd m. h., 3d mo. 15, 1740.

Reuch Morgan, son of Edward, of Phila. Co., and Sarah Kenderdine, dau. of Richard, of the same county, at Gwynedd m. h., 3d mo. 14, 1741.

Edmond Phillips, of Richland, Bucks Co., and Elizabeth Davies, of Montgomery, Phila. Co., at a public meeting in Gwynedd, 2d mo. 25, 1779.

File interesting
Store

NORTH-CAROLINA.

THOMAS CHILD, and FRANCIS
CORBIN, Esqrs. Agents and Commission-
ers of the Right Honourable the Earl Gran-
ville, &c.

Wm. Robinson and James Carter Or to Either of them.

V You are forthwith to admeasure and lay out, unto
Square Boon a Plantation, containing
Six hundred and forty Acres of Land, lying in Anson. (Anson)
County, upon Grants *Grants atus Lichen Coast* including
great Timber Bottom and Paul Garrison's Cattle

Observing our Instructions for running out Lands; Three Plats
and Certificates whereof you/ are to return to us, within Six
Months) from the Date hereof: Or this Warrant to be void.

Dated and Signed the *Fourth* on on Day of October 1750

Thos Child

Squire Boone And His Wife Sara Boone

(Some interesting events in the life of Daniel Boone and his father and mother, Squire and Sara Boone, among the oldest inhabitants of Rowan County. Their last resting place.)

The story of Daniel Boone is always interesting to the people of North Carolina and the Nation. And while we have often tried to follow this great hunter and famous outdoorsman it seems that some new and interesting event of his life is constantly showing up to interest us anew with his spectacular roamings and eventful days of his career in and about Salisbury.

We don't recall that much has even been told of his father and mother, Squire Boone and his wife, Sarah Boone, however, we find upon investigation, only a few of those we question are able to tell us where and when Squire and his faithful wife lived died and were buried.

Squire Boone was a real Esq., in Rowan from just about the beginning of this famous county, and when we say famous we mean just that, for we have before us the old topographical analysis of North Carolina, one hundred and thirty-seven years old which shows Rowan to be just about the most important section of the Old North State in population and revenue to the state.

Our population at that time was more than twenty one thousand souls and our revenue paid into the coffers of the State was more than 950 pounds annually.

These Esquire's presided over the Courts and an authority more like our Superior Court Judge, than magistrates, and we find in the first records of the Court for Squire very busily engaged in the affairs of Rowan, which at that time comprised the territory from the Atlantic to the South Seas.

One will see by looking up the age of the counties that 33% of them came off Rowan. Between 1753 and 1836.

SEARCH FOR DANIEL

The officers searched for Daniel during 1771 and 1772 and on Nov. 9th of the latter year he was brought into court and tried.

Warrant: "Ebenezer Frost Vs. Daniel Boone;

"North Carolina, "Rowan County, "William Temple Coles, Esq., "Seal—

"George the third by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, Ireland and King, defender of the faith, to the coronor of Rowan of Rowan County Greeting.

"Whereas Ebenezer Frost has complained on oath to William Temple Coles, Esq., one of our justices, assigned to keep the peace for said county, that Daniel Boone, late of your county, is justly indebted to him in sum of 14 pounds, five shillings, provisional money,

and oath having been also made that the said Daniel Boone has privately removed out of your county or so absconds and conceals himself that the ordinary group of law cannot be served upon him and has given bond and security according to the directions of an act of the assembly in such case made and provided . . . We therefore command you that you attach the estate of said Daniel Boone if to be found in your bailiwick, for as much thereof as available on security given as stated as should be sufficient to satisfy the said debt and cost, and such estate so attached in your hands to provide that the same may be liable to fourteen pounds, thereupon to be held at our next Superior court for the district of Salisbury, to be held at Salisbury on the 15th of March next; so as to compel the said Daniel Boone to appear and answer the

above complaint of the said Ebenezer Frost when and where you shall make known unto our said court how you shall have executed this Writ.

"Witness: William Temple Esq., our said Justice of Salisbury the seventeenth day of February, the eleventh year of our reign, Anno Domini, 1771."

The Judgement — "Ebenezer Frost Vs. Daniel Boone, Jury impanelled and sworn, and find for the plaintiff the sum of 14 pounds, 3 shillings, 2 pence."

Squire Boone moved from Pennsylvania with his family to the fertile lands of the Yadkin in 1750.

In the old Joppa grave yard in Davie county (then Rowan) he was laid to rest in 1765 and in 1777 his wife, Sara, followed him to the grave. This cemetery is located about one mile from intersection of N. C. 90 and N. C. 80 on the right side of No. 80 and the Monument bears the following inscriptions:

"Here are buried the parents of Daniel Boone, frontiersman, pioneer of the Yadkin. This memorial erected by the Boone Trail Highway Association."

"Squire Boone departed this life the sixty-ninth year of his age, in the year of our Lord 1765."

"Sara Boone departed this life 1777, aged 77 years."

Keep

50

Order YOUR COAL

Daniel Boone

"Sara Boone departed this life 1777, aged 77 years."

teen years old which shows Rowan given bond and security according to be just about the most important section of the Old North State in population and revenue to the state.

Our population at that time was more than twenty one thousand souls and our revenue paid into the coffers of the State was more than 950 pounds annually.

These Esquire's presided over the Courts and an authority more attached in your hands to provide like our Superior Court Judges, that the same may be liable to than magistrates, and we find in the first records of the Court the Squire very busily engaged in the affairs of Rowan, which at that time comprised the territory from the Atlantic to the South Seas.

Order YOUR COAL

Daniel Boone

OWAN PUBLIC LIBRARY

NEW & GENERAL GOVERNMENT

ALCOHOL

95.72
60.11
52.17

147.27
10.60
510.71
630.44
226.08
219.65
055.60
621.80
587.37
934.43
553.44
68.53
32.04
42.26

Squire Boone And His

Wife Sara Boone

(Some interesting events in the life of Daniel Boone and his father came off Rowan. Between 1753 and 1836.

SEARCH FOR DANIEL

The officers searched for Daniel during 1771 and 1772 and on Nov. 9th of the latter year he was panelled and sworn, and find for the plaintiff the sum of 14 pounds, 3 shillings, 2 pence."

Squire Boone moved from Pennsylvania with his family to the fertile lands of the Yadkin in 1750.

In the old Joppa grave yard in Davie county (then Rowan) he was laid to rest in 1765 and in 1777 his wife, Sara, followed him to the grave. This cemetery is now the site of the Yadkin Highway Association."

"Squire Boone departed this life the sixty-ninth year of his age, in the year of our Lord 1765."

"Sara Boone departed this life 1777, aged 77 years."

One will see by looking up the age of the counties that 33 1/2 of them came off Rowan. Between 1753 and 1836.

The officers searched for Daniel during 1771 and 1772 and on Nov. 9th of the latter year he was panelled and sworn, and find for the plaintiff the sum of 14 pounds, 3 shillings, 2 pence."

Squire Boone moved from Pennsylvania with his family to the fertile lands of the Yadkin in 1750.

In the old Joppa grave yard in Davie county (then Rowan) he was laid to rest in 1765 and in 1777 his wife, Sara, followed him to the grave. This cemetery is now the site of the Yadkin Highway Association."

"Squire Boone departed this life the sixty-ninth year of his age, in the year of our Lord 1765."

"Sara Boone departed this life 1777, aged 77 years."

One will see by looking up the age of the counties that 33 1/2 of them came off Rowan. Between 1753 and 1836.

The officers searched for Daniel during 1771 and 1772 and on Nov. 9th of the latter year he was panelled and sworn, and find for the plaintiff the sum of 14 pounds, 3 shillings, 2 pence."

Squire Boone moved from Pennsylvania with his family to the fertile lands of the Yadkin in 1750.

In the old Joppa grave yard in Davie county (then Rowan) he was laid to rest in 1765 and in 1777 his wife, Sara, followed him to the grave. This cemetery is now the site of the Yadkin Highway Association."

"Squire Boone departed this life the sixty-ninth year of his age, in the year of our Lord 1765."

"Sara Boone departed this life 1777, aged 77 years."

One will see by looking up the age of the counties that 33 1/2 of them came off Rowan. Between 1753 and 1836.

The officers searched for Daniel during 1771 and 1772 and on Nov. 9th of the latter year he was panelled and sworn, and find for the plaintiff the sum of 14 pounds, 3 shillings, 2 pence."

Squire Boone moved from Pennsylvania with his family to the fertile lands of the Yadkin in 1750.

In the old Joppa grave yard in Davie county (then Rowan) he was laid to rest in 1765 and in 1777 his wife, Sara, followed him to the grave. This cemetery is now the site of the Yadkin Highway Association."

"Squire Boone departed this life the sixty-ninth year of his age, in the year of our Lord 1765."

"Sara Boone departed this life 1777, aged 77 years."

Order YOUR COAL

Daniel Boone

a powerful attraction for Americans. Nowhere is there more complete evidence of this found than in the

Squire Boone And His Wife Sara Boone

(Some interesting events in the life of Daniel Boone and his father came off Rowan. Between 1753 and 1836.)

SEARCH FOR DANIEL

The officers searched for Daniel during 1771 and 1772 and on Nov. 9th of the latter year he was paroled and sworn, and find for the Plaintiff the sum of 14 pounds, 3 shillings, 2 pence.

Squire Boone moved from Pennsylvania with his family to the fertile lands of the Yadkin in 1750.

In the old Joppa grave yard in Davie county (then Rowan) he was laid to rest in 1765 and in 1777 his wife, Sara, followed him to the grave. This cemetery is located about one mile from inter-

sections of N. C. 90 and N. C. 80 on the right side of No. 80 and the peace Monument bears the following inscription:

"Here are buried the parents of Daniel Boone, frontiersman, pioneer of the Yadkin. This memorial was erected by the Boone Trail Highway Association."

Squire Boone departed this life the sixteenth year of

18. iced

tor's than

light. filer. license

head- f regis-

last rising place.)

Seal" ways interesting to the people of brought into court and tried.

From North Carolina and the Nation. Warrant: "Ebenezer Frost Vs. Daniel Boone"

Bar of our customsman it seems that "North Carolina, "Rowan County, "William Temple Coles, Esq., "Seal—

of his career in and about Salisbury. even been told of his father and Rowan County Greeting.

mother. Squire Boone and his wife Sarah Boone, however, we find up-complained on oath to William sections of N. C. 90 and N. C. 80

on investigation, only a few of Temple Coles, Esq., one of our on the right side of No. 80 and the those we question are able to tell justices, assigned to keep the peace Monument bears the following in-

us where and when Squire and his faithful wife lived died and were late of your county, that Daniel Boone, scriptures: debited to him in sum of 14 pounds, Daniel Boone, frontiersman, pioneer of the Yadkin. This memorial was erected by the Boone Trail Highway Association."

pg 26

BENJAMINE BOONE RS-NC 1754-1823 Md Mary Wilson dau John

JAMES BOONE RS-PVT-NC 1735-1805 Md Elizabeth Bryan

JOHN BOONE RS-PVT-NC 1755-1837 md 1- ? Sharns
md 2- Elizabeth Barringer
md 3- Ann Montgomery

JOSEPH BOONE R-PVT-NC 1752-1836 Md Sarah Bass

RAIFORD BOONE RS-PVT-NC ca 1735- w/p 1799 Franklin Co. NC.
md Rebecca ? Children in will: Benjamin,
Sion, Kinchen, and Willis

Vol 2

WILLIAM BRYAN RS-PVT-NC 6 Mar 1733 w/s 23 May 1780
w/p 1782 Rowan Co. NC.

md Mary Boone
children named in will: Samuel, Daniel, PHebe, Hannah,
Sarah, Elizabeth and Mary.

EXR: wife Mary and Sons Samuel and Daniel
Wit; Joseph Bryan, William Grant and Saml. Boone

INFORMATION ON SQUIRE BOONE 4th GEN.

Squire Boone was born in Devonshire, Eng. 1696 and in 1712 age 16 he was sent to America with his older brother George IV and sister Sarah by his father to check out the possibilities in America. Their father thought they would have a better life if came to America. They were all Quakers and were having a hard time in England. There was much descention among the Quakers and Church of England at that time.

Squire and his sister Sarah stayed in America and George went back to England to tell his parents of the possibilities in America so in 1717 His parents and rest of family came to America.

1720 Squire married Sarah Morgan, who was Welsh Quaker, possibly in Philidelpha, but Bucks Co. PA. Possibly by 1730 they had moved to Exeter, Bucks Co. PA., where his parents now lived in Oley Township.

1736 Squire was Trustee in Oley Meetings.

1742 He was an Overseer at the Meetings.

Squier was a weaver like his father and also a blacksmith. He kept 5-6 looms going in his home making homespun cloth for market and neighbors. He had an apprentice helping him in the blacksmith shop.

He also raised cattle, his wife Sarah and son Daniel drove the cattle several miles north of the homestead to grazing land, Squire owned, in early spring and stayed there till late autumn, living in a rustic cabin alone. There was a rude dairy house which stood near a cool spring and there Sarah made her butter and cheese. Daniel was abt. 10 at this time and he watched the herds and at sunset drove them back to the cabin for milking and locked them in cow pens at night.

Squier was a strong wiry man of rather small stature with ruddy complexion and red hair and gray eyes. Sarah was tall, robust, with black hair and black eyes. Daniel had straw colored brows and black hair and blue eyes.

By 1750 two of his children had married outside the Quaker religion and that was considered against their law. So they expelled Squire from the church and he sold his land and they packed up their household goods and blacksmith tools and prepared in a covered wagon to go South. Joining them were 2 cousins of Daniels and Henry Miller who was apprentice to Squire Boone in the blacksmith shop.

They traveled south and west following banks of rivers and natrua passage ways thru the hills and mountains to where the Shenandoah and Potomac rivers meet, about 50 miles NW of Washington DC. Robert Harper carried them across the river on a ferry boat into VA.

They settled for a short time in Shenandoah Valley, VA. Daniel was now about 16 and he went off exploring quite often and about 1751 he went into Yadkin River valley in NC and went back and told his family of the area and they decided to move there. They lived in a cave all winter and then in spring Squire built a log cabin on land he didn't own. Daniel went off hunting and brought enought money back for his father to buy the land. I'm not for sure just yet where this land was as many records just say by the river and the counties

changed several times. The area was in Rowan Co. first I beleive.
By 1765 they were in Davie Co. where they both died. Was this the
original land or other, have more checking to do on the land records.

The Boones became Baptist after moving to NC.

The above information has been compiled from several books and records
Since DANIEL BOONE was so famous there has been quite a lot written
about him and some of his family.

David John George Jesse Elizabeth David Reuel David Samuel May Wm David

(1) (3) (4) (5) (2) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

Agnes Anne
David Anne
no John Winterspan

*Wilcoxson children in the
Wilcoxson Berks**Catharine in Arthur Berks*

=====

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765

298

BORN: Abt 1720 PLACE: ,PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 26 Feb 1798 PLACE: ,Davie Co.,NC
 BUR.: PLACE: ,Davie Co.,NC
 MARR: Bef 29 May 1742 PLACE: Lancaster,Berks? Co.,PA
 FATHER: George WILCOXSON-767
 MOTHER: Elizabeth POWELL-768

PARENTS' MRIN: 248

=====

WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

299

BORN: 7 Jun 1724 PLACE: New Bratrain,Bucks Co.,PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1815 PLACE: ,Estill Co.,KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Squire BOONE-771
 MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978

PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: David WILCOXSON-772

---- BORN: 22 Oct 1742 PLACE: Exeter,Berks Co.,PA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 25 Feb 1834 PLACE: Gibsonville,Giles Co.,TN
 BUR.: 1834 PLACE: Gibsonville,Giles Co.,TN,Gibsonville cem.
 SPOUSE: Kezia ?UNKNOWN-783
 MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 251

=====

2. NAME: Elizabeth WILCOXSON-764

---- BORN: Abt 1743 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1815 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
 BUR.: 1815 PLACE: ,Maury/Giles Co.,TN,Maj. Howells cem
 SPOUSE: Benjamin CUTBIRTH SR.-763
 MARR: Abt 1760 PLACE: ,?Rowan Co.,NC

MRIN: 246

=====

3. NAME: John WILCOXSON JR.-773

---- BORN: Abt 1744 PLACE: ,PA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Aft 1830 PLACE: ,Howard Co.,MO
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Sarah NOTSON-784
 MARR: PLACE: Lexington (nr),KY

MRIN: 252

=====

4. NAME: George WILCOXSON-778

---- BORN: Abt 1745 PLACE: ,PA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth BEAM-785
 MARR: 20 Oct 1767 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC

MRIN: 253

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband *6th gr grand father*Wife *6th gr grand mother*

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247

16 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Isaac WILCOXSON-774

---- BORN: Abt 1749 PLACE: ,PA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 10 Oct 1783 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ruth JOHNSON-786 MRIN: 254
MARR: 18 Oct 1775 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC

6. NAME: Isreal WILCOXSON-775

---- BORN: Abt 1751 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1780 PLACE: Bryants Station,Fayette Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: (female) ?UNKNOWN-1180 MRIN: 416
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: Rachel WILCOXSON-776

---- BORN: Abt 1753 PLACE: ,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1824 PLACE: ,Callaway Co.,MO
BUR.: PLACE: ,Callaway Co.,MO
SPOUSE: William BRYANT-787 MRIN: 255
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: Daniel WILCOXSON-777

---- BORN: 13 Mar 1755 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Jun 1837 PLACE: ,Shelby Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Sarah "Sallie" FAULKNER-788 MRIN: 256
MARR: Oct 1780 PLACE: ,Kentucky Co.,VA

9. NAME: Samuel WILCOXSON-779

---- BORN: 24 Feb 1756 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Nov 1825 PLACE: Stanton,Estill Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE: ,Estill/Lee Co.,KY,ST Helens cem.
SPOUSE: Anna JORDON-789 MRIN: 257
MARR: 3 Jul 1775 PLACE: ,NC

10. NAME: Mary "Polly" WILCOXSON-780

---- BORN: Abt 1757 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: ,Saline Co.,MO
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Renaldo WALKER-790 MRIN: 258
MARR: 27 Nov 1778 PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247

16 Jul 1996

Page 3 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765

Yr of Birth 1720

WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1724

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: William "Red" WILCOXSON-781

--- BORN: Abt 1759 PLACE: ,,NC

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: Bef Nov 1828 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY

BUR.: PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY

SPOUSE: Nancy ?UNKNOWN-791

MRIN: 259

MARR: PLACE:

12. NAME: Sarah WILCOXSON-782

--- BORN: Abt 1769 PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Thomas HAGAN-792

MRIN: 260

MARR: Abt 1795 PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 4 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

HUSBAND - John WILCOX(SON)-765

Sources for John: No proof to date that John is son of George, however all book references have stated so. John married Sarah Boone, sister to Daniel Boone in PA, possibly Lancaster Co. Before 29 May 1742, according to records Sarah married out of Quaker faith and was pregnant with a first child when married. John died about 1798 in Davie Co. NC. Several different dates have been written for his death. DAR list 1798 and have reason to believe that is correct as was records in Davie Co. until about that time. Others have said 1782 in KY, 1793 also in NC. Not sure he was ever in KY? Draper collection has listed first son David, other books have listed other children. Believed they had 12 children. There are 12 children listed in DAR records for John and Sarah. Where was he buried? Joppa cem in Davie Co.?

Draper Collection Manuscript C 1 pg 24 states Sarah was pregnant in 1742.

DAR papers of Maxine Parker #717614 list ancestors services during the Rev. War as follows: Defended Ruddle's and Martin's Fort in Kentucky, also Bryan's Station. Was in the battle of Bryans Station in August 1782. Supplemental papers #443815 of Edna Early Thomas and also #684152 of Wilma Jo Bush who all went into DAR under service of John Wilcoxson Sr. Also stated a Soldier acting in the capacity of Patriot and Indian Fighter, defender of the frontier in North Carolina, Virginia and Kentucky. Other references were "Wilcoxson and Allied Families" by Dorothy Wulfeck, pages 11,15,33 and 58. Maxine's papers listed the birth date as 1720 and death date as 1782 of John. Other place in same papers death date listed as 26 Feb 1798 Rowan Co. NC.

Book "Wilcoxson and Allied Families" by Dorothy Wulfeck pub 1958 gives much info on John and family. Have copy of pages 18 thru 27. (These pages mostly on Cutbirth and Callaway families, little on Wilcoxson pg 18.)

Other info from the book by Wulfeck was on land records and reference to their marriage.

Pg 11--Abstracts of marriage certificate "Exeter Monthly Meeting in PA:

5-29-1742 "Sarah, daughter of Squire Boone, treated with marring out"

5-29-1742 "Sarah Boone married out of Unity with friends appointed to speak with father."

6-26-1742 "Squire Boone declareth he did not contenance or consent to the marriage but confesseth himself in fault in keeping them in his house after their keeping company but that he was in a great straight in not knowing what to do and hopeth to be more careful for the future."

Book by Estelle Bass Cosby pub. 1980 gives much on John Wilcoxson, some on his father and grandfather. Have pages 106 thru 111.

Rowan Co. NC deed books give deeds of John Wilcockson over a period of more then 10 years so proves he was not killed at Bryants Station KY 1780-82 as some descendants have stated.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 5 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

Received land grant from the state (DB 9:474) on 24 Sep 1787. John Wilcockson Sr. a farmer of Rowan Co. sold to Abraham Welty, dec'd his heirs etc for 300 pounds currant money, 520 acres on Bear Creek near Thomas Maxfields farm. Signed --John (X) Wilcockson. Witness--Bryam Hodgens, Joseph Roland, Samuel Wilcockson. Proved Feb. sessions 1788 (DB 11:32)

Other sales made 1795-1799 and purchases 1795-97: 26 Aug 1795 John Wilcockson Senior, let Jacob Keller (both of Rowan Co.) have 4 acres on east side of Bear Creek for 3 pounds NC money. "Part of a state grant to John Wilcockson Senior". Signed-- John (X) Wilcockson. Witness: William Wilcockson and William Butlar.

Near the end of the century John Wilcockson must have been about 78 years of age then he made 2 deeds to William Wilcockson, probably his son, but was not proven till 1805 when John's son Samuel presented them to the recorder.

26 Feb 1798 John Wilcoxson Senior of Rowan Co. State of NC to William Wilcockson for 275 pounds specie conveyed 165 acres on west side of Bear Creek beginning at a white oak on east side of Bear Cree, west 37 chains to a white oak on the half-mile branch, part of a tract granted by the state to Jacob Keller and Jacob Keller conveyed to said John Wilcockson. Signed-- John (X) Wilcockson. Witness: Samuel Wilcockson and Squire Wilcockson. Proved May sessions 1805 by Samuel Wilcockson.

26 Feb 1798 John Wilcockson Senior, to William Wilcockson, both of Rowan Co. for 150 pounds specie 160 acres on Bear Creek, joining Rowlands old line, now Edward Parkers to Jacob Kellers corner. Signed--John (X) Wilcockson. Witness: by Samuel Wilcockson and Squire Wilcockson. Proved May sessions 1805 by Samuel Wilcockson.

Draper Mss 23 CC47 Jeremiah F. Wilcoxon wrote from Canton, IL to Lyman C. Draper: "You say you was informed that my father was a nephew of Col. Boone. He was a grand nephew of col Boonem being the son of Samuel Wilcoxon who was the son of John and Sarah Boone Wilcoxson, a sister to Col Boone. John Wilcoxson and Sarah Boone was married in NC. (we are not in possession of date). He died in Rowan Co. NC, afte which Sarah removed to Ky with her grandson Jesse Boone Wilcoxon, with whom she lived till her death which took place in the year 1814 at the age of 97."

Draper Mss 23 CC49 Jeremiah F. Willcoxson dated 18 Apr 1861 postmarked Canton, IL states the children of John and Sarah Boone Wilcockson: "1st grandfather had 6 brothers and 4 sisters, all older then himself except one and his name was William. Names of older children were: John, George, Isaac, Daniel Jr, Isreal who was killed by Indians at Boonesborough, KY. Elizabeth married Benjamin Cutbirth, Mary married ? Walker, Rachel married William Bryant, Sarah married Thomas Hagans." "2nd great grandfather was a native of Wales" "3rd Uncle Jesse B. Willcoxon lived Madison Co. KY he has been death about 35 years." "4th John Wilcoxson children are none living". "5th Grandfathers brother Daniel died in KY. Do not know anything of his family"

Wulfecks book states they probably came on the Great Road from PA to NC, which

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 6 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

is some 430 miles long.

Wulfecks book also states they migrated to Ky on the Wilderness Road about 1775.

R.S. Cottewill in "History of Pioneer Kentucky" 1917 pg 25-27 states: "Some descendants have joined the DAR of Am. Rev. on the service of John Wilcoxson as an Indian Fighter in Colonial Times.

1790 Tax list of Rowan Co. NC lists: John Willcoxson Sr., John Wilcoxson and William Wilcockson.

Previous to 1763 John Wilcoxson was constable at the record states that Jacob Hunter was appointed 15 Jan 1760 "in the room of John Wilcox" Rowan Co. NC.

While John Wilcoxson was in Yadkin Valley, NC he was a surety in 1768/69 in a law suit when Samuel Hall sued George Wilcocks, weaver.

An article from the Davie Co. NC Enterprise Record newspaper dated 24 Jul 1975 gives background on John and Sarah and their home that was remodeled by Armand Daniel and family. This was the oldest original log house remaining in Davie County built more than 200 years ago (1775) by John Wilcoxson. The home was near Mocksville, NC. Believe the home had been in the Wilcoxson family until 1868 when the heirs lost it. John N. Clement owned the land in 1868 and in 1869 Dr. Taylor bought it. Taylor heirs owned the house and land for 76 years and in 1945 sold to Tenneson Lowery who sold to Grier Cotton Gin Co. in 1948. Armand Daniel bought the house in 1960.

The second article was written by Gordon Tomlinson in a later date and was said to be the second article of the current series on the Boone family, the marriage of Sarah Boone, to a John Wilcox was reported. The Boones were Quakers. John Wilcox, who was soon to adopt the name of Wilcoxson, was not. Because of marrying-out of the faith "Squire Boone and his daughter were censured by the Exter Meeting of Berks county, PA. This is believed to have been one of the reasons for the migration of the Boone family to what is now Davie County.

Mr and Mrs John Wilcoxson were members of group that began migration southward around May 1750. In all probability they traveled the "Great Wagon Road" that ran from Philadelphia to Shallowford. What became known as "The Shallowford Road" then proceeded south through what is now Forsyth and Davidson counties and onto Salisbury.

However, research by Armand Daniel indicates that the Boone party, instead of following the Shallowford Road turned to the right after crossing the river and took an old Indian trail. This trail entered present Davie County about two miles east of Huntsville and crossed the present Farington-Huntsville Road a short distance north of the Burr Rock homeplace. The route continued on by Wyo to what is now the Pino section of Davie, then to the Bear Creek Church area, then down Bear Creek to the George Evans place (where Squire Boone built his cabin). From where Squire Boone settled, the route continued on into the area where the present prison camp is located, to Swicegood's Store (Jericho), then on through the present Seaford Lumber Camp area on through a graduated slope to the present lands of A and Buck Seaford. (It was on this tract that

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 7 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

Daniel Lewis also believed to have been one of the leaders of the group, built one of the first log cabins in this area.) Crossing Bear Creek the trail went southeast following the division line of what was to be two of Davie's oldest and largest plantations. John Wilcoxson built to the north on 800 acres and on the south was the Archibald Bentley 900 acre plantation.

"The Old deeds call for this road and when the earth is plowed deep clear evidence of the road can be seen, even though not used for 175 years" said Armand Daniel.

After leaving the Wilcoxson and Bentley plantations the road passed the lands of Jacob Kelier? then the lands of Jessie Pearson to "The Shoals" where Cardeenee? is now located. At this spot the Yadkin could be forded for travel onto Salisbury.

"Many sections of this trail later to ----- a road can be -----with ----- And it is for sure that all of the original log cabins and houses of those of the Boone party were built on this road", said Mr Daniel.

Mr Daniel says his research indicates that in addition to the Boones, the John Wilcoxsons, the Daniel Lewis, the party also probably included George Wilcoxson and family, Isaac Wilcoxson and family, the John Frohocks, a man by the name of McElenhenny. A short time later another group came this route that included Jonathan Hunt, Edward Hughes, Thomas Parker, William Giles, Willie Ellis, Thomas Foster, and others, leaving the road to the left north of what is now Mocksville.

The Squire Boone-Daniel Lewis group, all related by blood and marriage, took over a continuous tract of land over four miles in length, reaching from north of the Squire Boone-George Evans tract, south to within 1,000 feet of where the Armand Daniel family now lives. Upon this tract they all built homes and it is reasonable to assume that they helped one another in the building.

John Wilcoxson originally received 520 acres, later acquiring more, of the best land of the group and built upon it one of the better and larger houses, using logs as large as 18 inches by 34 feet. This is the only one of these first houses still standing.

This Wilcoxson house is also believed to have been used as a fort against Indian attacks for all the Boones and Wilcoxsons between the years of 1751 and 1755.

At the time of the American Revolution, John Wilcoxson and his wife had reared all of their 11 children, ten of which had left home leaving only the youngest son, William. All the Boones and Wilcoxsons, except John Wilcoxson and son, William, were Tories, loyal to the crown. William was a Whig and rendered valuable service to the colonies in the struggle. John Wilcoxson remained at his home and is quoted as saying: "I am old. I have lived here more than twenty years, raised all my children, have a large and good plantation with several houses, and I do not want to lose it and do not want to move. If I aid the colonies and the war is won by them I will be in good shape. If the crown wins, I have enough sons and sons-in-law that were loyal to the King to protect

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 8 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

me. Heads I wins and tails I win."

And win he did. He received his grant in 1783 of 640 acres, the limit and retained possession of 165 additional acres, which was later sold with a grant never being issued.

At this time John Wilcoxson was 64. William later married and moved to the 165 acre tract which he purchased from his father in 1796. John Wilcoxson was living with his son at that time, having sold th 640 acre tract to Abraham Welty in 1787.

John Wilcoxson died sometime between 1796 and 1805, between the ages of 79 and 86. Sarah Wilcoxson died around 1814 in her 90's while living with her grandson Jessie Wilcoxson in Kentucky.

In 1788 Abraham Welty sold the tract to John Rowland. In 1796 John Rowland sold to Edward Parker, the great grandfather of the late A.T. Grant and the great great great grandfather of Armand T. Daniel, the present owner.

The farm was level, or practically so, with many acres on Bear Creek, and very fertile. The house was the best in Davie County in 1796 and remains even today one of the better built houses.

From Wilcoxson Newsletter Jun 1991 Vol II #2 article written by Virginia Ann Heyerdahl said she had visited the Joppa cemetery and the stones were not in good shape and some very hard to read. Squire Boone and Sarah Boone there and some Wilcoxsons. Did not list John Wilcoxson.

WIFE - Sarah BOONE-766

Several sources have stated Sarah was pregnant when she married John Wilcoxson. Son David Wilcoxson was said to have been fathered by John W., nephew of Daniel Boone. (if so would have been a nephew to Sarah as well, since Sarah was a sister of Daniel's.)

BIRTH: Sarah was said to have been born in New Britain, Bucks Co. PA. Also stated her parents had moved to Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA shortly after their marriage in 1720 so not sure which place is actually correct.

MARRIAGE: She married John Wilcoxson Sr (sometimes written as John Wilcox) who was of German descent at Lancaster, Bucks Co. PA bef 29 May 1742. John was not Quaker. But Sarah was and her father got taken to task by the Quakers for letting her do so. Not sure if she wasn't married in Berks Co. PA?

DEATH: Her brother Daniel said she was age 91 living in KY which would make her death date 1815. Said she was living with her son Samuel and family in Estill Co. (now Lee Co.) at the time of her death. Buried in KY and maybe in same cemetery as son Samuel at St Helens cem, Lee Co. KY.

Several books on the Boone Family and Wilcoxson family had info on this family.

CHILD 1 - David WILCOXSON-772

Sources for David: He was listed in the book by Estell Cosby but not in the

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 9 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

book by Dorothy Wulfeck. Other sources have listed him as the first son of John and Sarah Boone Wilcoxson. However no proof has come to light saying this. Info from Maxine Parker of Fredericksburg, TX also and she is descended from this line. David was probably born in Exeter, Bucks Co. PA as where parents were living about that time.

MARRIAGE: He was married before 1789 as first child was born that year. There is a question that maybe he was married before, but no children are known. Maiden name of Kezia is not known to date.

DEATH: He died in Giles Co. TN but said left no will and isn't listed in cemetery records Other children buried there also. 5 children are known.

1790 would be first census he would be in and maybe in Rowan Co. NC?

1800-1810 not located to date.

1820 Giles Co. TN

1830 Giles Co. TN David Wilcoxson 00100000001-000000001

1830 Giles Co. TN David Wilcoxson 120001 - 100001

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth WILCOXSON-764

Elizabeth's last name has been spelled several different ways. Most sources for info are same as for husband, Benjamin.

Her death was said to have occurred in Madison co. KY and was buried in TN at the Maj. Howells cem on the Maury/Giles Tn border.

Books written on the Wilcoxson family as well as Boone family.

CHILD 3 - John WILCOXSON JR.-773

Sources for John Jr: Info from the book by Estelle Bass Cosby sent to me from Maxine Parker of Fredericksburg, TX list 9 children, could have been more. Also info from the book of Wilcoxsons by Dorothy Wulfeck on pg 16. Rowan Co. NC 1768-1778-1790 tax list. Moved to Clark Co. KY then Estell Co. KY before moving to Howard Co. MO with youngest son David.

List of his children at PA Historical Society in drawer of manuscripts known as Beherrin Collection, compiled by elderly descendant of Richard Rodgers Wilcoxson of MO ca 1910. Also stated John married Sarah Notson in 1780 nr Lexington, KY but has a son b. 1779 in Rowan Co. NC as others were stated as born in NC. Was he married a second time and was Sarah his 2nd wife?

1790 thru 1820 census not checked for record.

1830 Howard Co. MO John Wilcoxson males 90/100-1 (John?) females 80/90-1 (Sarah?) 40/50-1 (Martha?) 15/20-1 (granddau?)

CHILD 4 - George WILCOXSON-778

Sources for George: Pg 108 from the book by Estelle Bass Cosby and from the

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 10 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

book on Wilcoxsons by Dorothy Wulfeck pg 16.

Tax list 1761 in Rowan Co. NC had a notation "John Wilcockson and son Geroqe".

A marriage record in Rowan Co. NC believed to be this person, George Willcockson married Elizabeth Beam 20 Oct 1767. Witness and or Bondsman was George Willcockson, George Boone, John (X) Willcockson and clerk was Thomas Frohock. No descendant has been found according to book by Wulfeck.

George had an Uncle George Willcockson who was married to an Elizabeth ?Hall and in the Eatons Cem, formerly in Rowan Co. list George Wilcockson d. Sep 1785 age 55 (1730) and Elizabeth d. 15 Dec 1782 age 43 and they are probably his Uncle.

CHILD 5 - Isaac WILCOXSON-774

Sources for Isaac: Pg 108 from the book by Estelle Bass Cosby and from the book on Wilcoxsons by Dorothy Wulfeck pg 18.

The Wulfeck book states Isaac md Ruth probably Johnston on 18 Oct 1775. Could be Johnson or Johnston?

The freeholders and householders of Rowan Co. NC elected Isaac as one of the members of Committee of Safety.

He died before 10 Oct 1783 when the state of NC granted #257 to Ruth Willcockson 320 acres beginning at the corner of land owned by James Noland.

CHILD 6 - Isreal WILCOXSON-775

Sources for Isreal: The book by Estille Cass Cosby. Don't know if he was married or had any children.

Details of his death and of escape of his brother Daniel from the Indians are under David's info. He was killed at Bryants Station in Fayette Co. KY by Indians. He was about 29 years of age.

Deed of Levi Todd assigne of Isreal Wilcox: This day claimed a pre-emption to a track of land of 400 acres at the state price in the district of KY lying between the middle and upper roads leading from the lower Blue Licks to Limestone run and Lawrence Creek at 10 miles from the Licks and 2 miles from William McConels.

CHILD 7 - Rachel WILCOXSON-776

Sources for Rachel: Info from the book by Estille Bass Cosby and also from the Wilcoxson book by Wulfeck pg 24-25-26-27. No date known for their marriage but if Rachel was born ca 1753 she would have been 15 in 1768 and 20 in 1773 so she probably would have married in that time. Even though William was born abt 1739 he would have been 29 in 1768 and 34 in 1773 and not too old to father children. Two birth dates of 1753 and 1765 have been written for Rachel.

Rachel and William Bryant's marriage is given in Draper Manuscript 2 3C47,48 in a letter to Lyman C. Draper from Jeremiah F. Wilcoxen, 1861, in which he states that he was "a son of Capt. Elijah Willcoxen, and that said Capt. Elijah Willcoxen was a son of Samuel Willcoxen, and that said Samuel Willcoxen was a

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 11 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

son of John and Sarah (Boone) Willcoxon, said Sarah Boone being a daughter of Squire Boone and sister of Daniel Boone, and Samuel had several brothers and sisters, one of them, Rachel, married William Bryant."

The account of his life, military service and children listed in "The Boone Family" by Hazel Spraker pgs 107-108. Rachel died before William and he remarried and had children by 2nd wife, none who lived to maturity.

Rachel and William had possibly 11 children. They lived in NC then moved to KY where William established Bryant's Station which was in Fayette Co. KY. They later moved aft 1816 to Femme Osage, Callaway Co. MO near Daniel Boone. They may have been in Boone Co. before Rachel died or William went there after, since he died in Boone Co. MO.

Was stated Rachel died in Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 8 - Daniel WILCOXSON-777

Sources for Daniel: Most info from the Wilcoxson book by Wulfeck. Some info from the book by Estille Bass Cosby. Also DAR records. Located famiy group sheets on Daniel from a book "Kentucky Family Archives" Vol IV pub by KY Gen. Soc.

Was stated Daniel came to KY in 1775 and was at Boonesborough with his uncle Daniel Boone. Was a private in Holder's Co. at Boonesborough. Also listed in Lt. Johnsons Co. from Bryan's Station, which was listed as Kentucky Co. VA. He possibly lived in Woodford Co. KY before going to Shelby Co. KY where he died.

Daniel and Sallie had 12 children.

CHILD 9 - Samuel WILCOXSON-779

Sources for Samuel: Info from the book "Wilcoxsons and Allied Families" by Wulfeck pg 38-39. List 10 children for Samuel. This book stated Samuel was born 1755 as did the gravestone of Samuel Willcockson. Family info states full date of 1756. He had 6 sons and 4 daughters, all born in NC.

Samuel went to KY first about the age of 20. His brother in law Benjamin Cutbirth lost his land in KY and both returned to NC where they lived till their children were raised. He later went back to KY.

Rowan Co. NC tax list 1787 shows Samuel Wilcoxson on the list of Carsons list and John and William Wilcoxson also there (brothers).

Early records of Three Forks Baptist Church, Wilkes Co. NC (later Watauga Co.) shows Samuel Wilcoxon, Anna Wilcoxon and Samuel Jr. were granted letters of dismissal 1794.

1797: Samuel bought land from Zachariah Bortelson and sold land to John Foster 1798. Same year he and son Squire were witnesses to a land sale by John Wilcoxson Sr. to William Wilcockson.

1798: It appears he moved to Ashe Co. NC about 1798 as received a grant from the state in that Co. 11 May 1801, other grants 1800-1804.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 12 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

1810: Ashe Co. NC census shows Samuel Wilcox: m-10/18-2 18/26-1 over 45-1, f-10/18-1 18/26-1 over 45-1. (possibly 5 youngest of 10 children).

1814: He probably left NC for KY about 1814-15 as gave deed 19 May 1814 from original grant of 30 Nov 1805 in which Samuel Wilcoxson the elder of Ashe Co. NC let Montfort Stokes of Wilkes Co. NC have 250 acres on Old Field Creek near ridge of said Creek for \$67.50. Witness: William Calvert and Squire Wilcockson Jr.

1827: The inventory of his estate Mar 1827 in Estille Co. KY Bk C.

The following appeared in the Beattyville Enterprise, Beattyville, KY 22 Mar 1952, Sec 3 page 4 and in the Powell Co. Herald of Stanton KY 21 May 1952:
"Hardly the building which houses the St Helen's Grade School in Lee Co. is an old cemetery wherein the remains of Samuel Wilcockson has rested in peace there 127 years."

The stone is there bearing the date. Only one with name and date -- in precise Gothic letters, Death date crudely inscribed through. Grave marked with large flat stone--"Here lies the Body of Samuel Willcockson" B. 1755 Died Nov 1825. Why he died and was buried so far away is anyones guess.

Stanton was in Estill Co. KY and is now in Powell Co. So why was he buried in Lee Co. which county seat is Beattyville KY. Lee Co was created 1870 from Estill, Breathitt, Owsley and Wolfe Co's. So in 1825 the cemetery could have been in Estill Co. As Estill borders Lee Co. so in checking land records we will probably find He was living in Estill which later became Lee.

CHILD 10 - Mary "Polly" WILCOXSON-780

Sources for Mary: Info from "Wilcoxson and Allied Families" by Wulfeck. Also info from a book by Estill Bass Cosby. Mary went to MO with some of her children after her husband died. 13 children known. She died sometime after 1838 in Saline Co. MO.

Was said to be 19 when married in 1780 but married in 1778 so would have been born 1757 if 19 at that time.

CHILD 11 - William "Red" WILCOXSON-781

Source for William: Info from "Wilcoxson and Allied Families" by Wulfeck pg 40. William and Nancy had 11 children.

Birth date has been stated 1757 and 1759 for William. Death date said Mar 1828

Between 1800 and 1808 their daughter married in Green Co. KY. William and Nancy settled in that Co on virgin land and made their home there uill 1826 when they moved to Barren Co. KY where he died. No record of Nancy found after 1830 census when she was listed as living alone age 70/80 with one slave to care for the place.

Inventory of his estate was filed 6 Nov 1828 in Barren Co. KY. Wife was Nancy. Sons George and William were administrators. 4 pages of inventory done by John

JUN 13 1991

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-247
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 13 of 13

HUSBAND John WILCOX(SON)-765
WIFE Sarah BOONE-766

Yr of Birth 1720
Yr of Birth 1724

Watson, Elias Smith and Andrew Ralston. James Jameson JP & BC. A court suit in Barren Co. KY gives names of children living on that date and also those deceased if heirs survived. Heirs from court files #454 Barren Co. KY 18 Mar 1829.

William's nickname was "Redhead" or "Red", to distinguish between his son in law William Wilcoxson who md Catharine ? and was known as-"Blackhead".

Many deeds to and from William Wilcoxson in Green Co. KY. Believe to be this person.

CHILD 12 - Sarah WILCOXSON-782

Source for Sarah: Info from the book "Wilcoxson and Allied Families" by Wulfeck. Other family records say one Thomas Bybee md Rachel Hagans, before he married her cousin Deborah Wilcoxson. Was she the daughter of Sarah and Thomas Hagan(s)?

Marriage in 1795 she would be age 26 if born 1769.

They lived in Ohio. So far, I haven't been able to find out just how everyone was related. Her mother, whom I should be researching, was a METCHER and may have been a METCHER at birth. It appears that the families lived in Kentucky and Indiana and had relatives in Ohio. Her first name was Elizabeth.

She went as a young girl to live with her aunt and uncle in Kentucky, Mr. Joseph (d. 1865) and Sarah (d. 1895) WILLARDSON. I am not sure which was the relative. A nephew, Joseph McKIMLEY, from Great Pickaway Co., OH, also came to live with them. I am not sure which was his relative either. Joseph McKIMLEY (b. 24 Jan 1827) and Elizabeth WILCOXSON (b. 1833 IL) were married in Kentucky on 14 Oct 1860. They had eight children, including my maternal grandmother.

Joy Holt Myers, HC-62 Age 41, Bklyn, ID 83-423

Comment: We have a branch of the Wilcoxson family in Puncia, ID in the 1850s. Buried in Parker-Boone Cemetery, Liberty Twp., Puncia, Blaine Co., ID. Mary, wife of Jesse WILCOXSON, died Aug 3, 1893 aged 77 y. In 1840, WILCOXSON, John A. (rest unreadable 1890). Elizabeth d. 2 Apr 1837 - age 43y 8m 28d. Lloyd Wilcoxson d. 10 Jun 1866 age 73y 8m 28d.

Jesse WILCOXSON m. 16 Nov 1835 Mary Polly HAMILTON. (184-Editor)

Thom S. WILCOXSON is the new Program Chairman for the Dade County Genealogical Society of Greater Miami. He is searching for speakers and program ideas for the coming year. With the willingness of free use of his guest house for a couple of days to

JUN 13 1991

GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT

Allen County Public Library

WILCOXON Newsletter Vol. II, No. 2 June 1991

14

QUERY II-2-1

I would like any information about George C. CHAPMAN and his wife, Johanna LeMASTERS. I have information from History of The Pan-Handle, Wheeling, W.Va. published by J. A. Caldwell 1879. In this history, George is said to have located in Hancock County in the year 1783. He came from eastern Virginia off the Potomac River. Also desire the marriage certificate of George's son, William CHAPMAN and Elizabeth WILCOXEN, probably in Brooke Co., VA. Their son, Thomas WILCOXEN CHAPMAN, born 17 June 1815, married Rebecca Warner 30 June 1836.

Frances S. Converse, 4165 Columbia, N.W., Massillon, OH 44646

QUERY II-2-2

My great grandmother was a WILCOXIN (various spellings) and I have letters from relatives of hers dated as early as the mid-1800s. They lived in Ohio. So far, I haven't been able to straighten out just how everyone was related. Her mother, whom I assume was remarried, was a METSKER and may have been a WILLIAMSON at birth. It appears that the families lived in Illinois and Indiana and had relatives in Ohio. Her first name was Elizabeth.

She went as a young girl to live with her aunt and uncle in Muncie, IN: Joseph (d. 1896) and Sarah (d. 1895) WILLIAMSON. I am not sure which was the relative. A nephew, Joseph McKINLEY, from rural Pickaway Co., OH, also came to live with them. I am not sure which was his relative either. Joseph McKINLEY (b. 24 Jan 1837) and Elizabeth WILCOXIN (b. 1833 IL) were married in Muncie on 14 Oct 1860. They had eight children, including my maternal grandmother.

Joy Hull Myers, HC-62 Box 41, Dubois, ID 83423

Comment: We have a branch of the Wilcoxon family in Muncie, IN in the 1860s. Buried in Parker-Moore Cemetery, Liberty Twp., Muncie, Delaware Co., IN: Mary, wife of Jesse WILCOXEN, died Aug 3, 1883 aged 77 y 2m 24 d. WILLCOXEN, John A. (rest unreadable 1989). Elizabeth d. 2 Apr 1837 ae 43y 6m 26d. Lloyd Wilcoxon d. 10 Jun 1866 age 73y 8m 6?d.

Jesse WILCOXON m. 16 Nov 1826 Mary Polly HAMILTON. [GWL-Editor]

* * *

Clair D. WILCOXON is the new Program Chairman for the Dade County Genealogical Society of Greater Miami. He is searching for speakers and program ideas for the coming year. With the enticement of free use of his guest house for a couple of days to

Visit to North Carolina August 1990

by Virginia Ann Heyerdahl

Saturday I spent looking for the graves of Daniel Boone's parents, Squire and Sarah Boone. I found out they were located in Joppa Cemetery which was in Mocksville, North Carolina. I headed out from where I was staying in High Point and got to Mocksville. Since there didn't seem to be any "tourist" signs, I stopped at the local police department and there met a very nice man who told me exactly where the cemetery was located. I continued on -- and much to my surprise, located the cemetery on a rather busy main road -- right next to a very large shopping center which included a McDonalds, a Wal-Mart and other stores! What would those people think if they could see their cemetery now! I am sure when they were all buried there it was way out in the hinterlands, and, in fact, it was a great distance from where they lived.

The older cemetery stones were in the back of the cemetery so that is where I went first. There is an historical marker on the road noting that the parents of Daniel Boone are buried there and, if you know what you are looking for, you can spot them from the road. The gravestones themselves for Squire and Sarah Boone are very deteriorated and not all there, but they have been preserved within a "brick fireplace-looking" structure. There is also another brick structure next to it with a metal marker locating the various homes of members of the family members.

I took lots of pictures -- I am sure there are a lot of graves there that are unmarked now -- probably the stones have been destroyed long ago. There were a number of WILCOXEN graves in front of the Boone ones, but they were very difficult to read.

This was a pretty exciting and emotional moment for me because I was standing where my seven-great grandparents had been buried--that was nine generations ago for me! I believe this is the "oldest" ancestor I have "found" and actually "seen" evidence of!

+ + +
Joppa Cemetery, Mocksville, North Carolina, selected names from the list compiled by James W. Wall in his book about the Presbyterians in Davie County:

Boone, Squire, 69th year of life, 1765

Boone, Sarah, died 1777, aged 77

Jones, Major Isaac, born Prince George's County, Maryland,
Feb. 1, 1756 - Jan. 14, 1801

Willcockson, Martha, Sept 9, age 30 years

Willcockson, Isaac, Sept 11, aged 42 years

Willcockson, Oct. 11, 1769

Willcockson (probable)...(small stone near other Willcockson stones almost completely illegible)

+ +

Seek missing first name from broken tombstone in Joppa Cemetery, Mocksville, NC (Davie Co.)

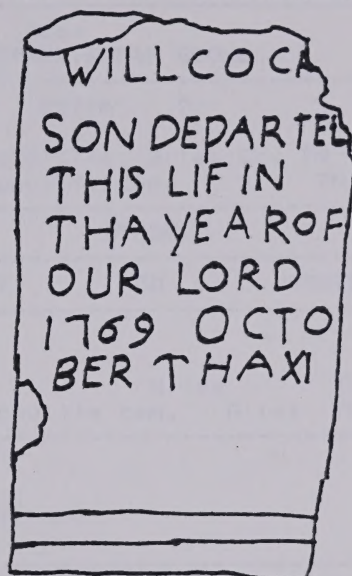
"_____ Willcockson, departed
this lif in tha year of our Lord 1769

October tha XI"

Clair D. Wilcoxon, P.O. Box 61-0146
North Miami, FL 33261-0146

Drawing of tombstone made from picture
taken by Virginia Ann Heyerdahl,
2704 Bellevue Ave., Cheverly, MD 20785

+ +



Is There A Natchez, Mississippi Connection? by Clair D. Wilcoxon

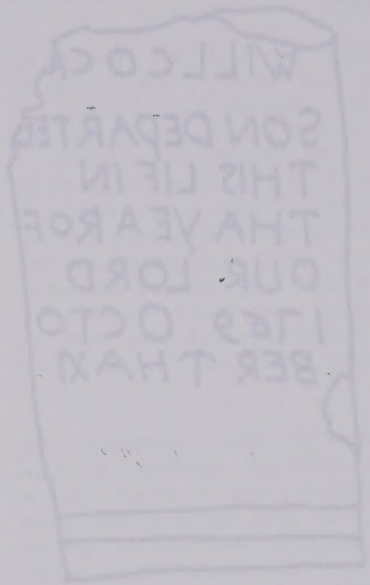
At the end of the French and Indian War in 1763, two events encouraged English colonists to settle in the Gulf Coast area. First, to avoid problems with the Indians in the Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee area, settlement was prohibited west of the Appalachian Mountains. Second, England obtained the French territory east of the Mississippi River as well as Spanish Florida.

The British divided their southern territory into two areas. West Florida was the southern portion of the present states of Alabama and Mississippi, including Pensacola, Florida. East Florida was approximately the present state of Florida east of Pensacola. Following 1763 many English and American colonists settled in the East and West Florida.

In 1783 at the end of the Revolutionary War, East and West Florida became Spanish territory again. English speaking people continued to settle in the Spanish areas. An article by Winston DeVille, "American Families at Four Frontier Posts.." (Genealogical Helper, Nov-Dec 1983) includes the following names from the Spanish records:

"Tobacco growers at Natchez 2 March 1790...John Loveless, Thomas Lovelas,...Andrew Beall..."

Willcockson (probably)... (small) stone near other Willcockson stones almost completely illegible



Book missing first name from broken tombstone in Johns Cemetery, Rockaville, MD (Davis Co.)

Willcockson, departed this life in the year of our Lord 1783

October the 17th

Clair D. Wilcockson, P.O. Box 21-0145 North Miami, FL 33221-0145

Drawing of tombstone made from picture taken by Virginia Ann Heyerdahl, 1705 Ballwin-Ave., Chantilly, MD 20757

Is There A Hatchet, Miscellaneous Connection by Clair D. Wilcockson

At the end of the French and Indian War in 1763, two events encouraged English colonists to settle in the Gulf Coast area. First, to avoid problems with the Indians in the Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee areas, settlement was prohibited west of the Appalachian Mountains. Second, England obtained the French territory east of the Mississippi River as well as Spanish Florida.

The British divided their southern territory into two areas. West Florida was the southern portion of the present state of Alabama and Mississippi, including Pennsylvania, Florida, East Florida was approximately the present state of Florida east of Pensacola. Following 1763 many English and American colonists settled in the East and West Florida.

In 1783 at the end of the Revolutionary War, East and West Florida became Spanish territory again. English speaking people continued to settle in the Spanish area. An article by Winston Davis, "American Families at Four Frontier Posts," Genealogical Helper, Nov-Dec 1983 includes the following names from the Spanish records:

"Tobacco growers at Marches 2 March 1750... John Lovelace, Thomas Lovelace, Andrew Hall..."

FAMILY GROUP NO. HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: DAVID WILCOXSON
 Sources: Born: 22 Oct 1742 Bucks Co. PA
 ----- Marr: -----
 DAVIDWIL.004----- Died: 25 Feb 1834 Gibsonville, Giles Co. TN
 ----- Bur: Gibsonville cem, TN

 ----- Places Res: ----- Occ: -----
 ----- FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON MOTHER: SARAH BOONE -----

 ----- WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: KEZIA ? -----
 ----- Born: 13 Jul 1741 *NC* -----
 ----- Died: 23 Dec 1858 Gibsonville, Giles Co. TN -----
 ----- Bur: Gibsonville cem, TN -----
 Compiled by: GLADYS L. TREADWAY
 1604 Venus Ave.
 Gatesville, TX. 76528 FATHER: MOTHER:

CHILDREN'S NAMES	DAY	MO	YR	CITY	CO	STATE
1M AARON WILCOXSON	Born: 7 Apr		1789			
-----	Marr: ?					
?	Died: 4 Jan		1824		Giles	TN
-----	Bur: Gibsonville cem,				Giles	TN
2M ISAAC WILCOXSON	Born: ca 1780-84					
-----	Marr: <i>1816-?</i>					
Sarah/Sinah ?	Died: <i>24 Aug 1849</i>					<i>(settled)</i>
-----	Bur: -----					
3M DAVID WILCOXSON <i>3P</i>	Born: 9 Mar		1796		Rowan	NC
-----	Marr: bef 1815					
Sabra CUTBIRTH	Died: 4 Feb		1883		Collins	TX
-----	Bur: -----				Collins	TX
4M JESSE WILCOXSON	Born: 16 Sep		1798			
-----	Marr: ca 1820-24					
Catherine ?	Died: 27 Jan		1843		Giles	TN
?(Martin or Wilkins)	Bur: -----				Gibsonville cem,	Giles TN
5F HANNAH WILCOXSON	Born: ca 1799					NC
-----	Marr: -----					
? FREEMAN	Died: <i>bef 1837</i>					
-----	Bur: -----					

David in Giles Co TN census 1820

They left no will and had at least 5 children. This may be 2nd mg for David?

Ancestor chart sent from Maxine Parker of Fredericksburg, TX
 also book by Estelle Bass Cosby. (children)

See Wilcoxson book

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Sources:

JOHNJRW.004

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: JOHN WILCOXSON JR

Born: ca 1744 PA

Marr: 1780

Died: aft 1830 Howard Co. MO

Bur:

Places Res:

Occ:

FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON SR MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: SARAH NOTSON

Born:

Died:

Bur:

Compiled by:

GLADYS L. TREADWAY

1604 Venus Ave.

Gatesville, TX. 76528

FATHER:

MOTHER:

CHILDREN'S NAMES

I

DAY

MO

YR

CITY

CO

STATE

1M ISAAC WILCOXSON

Born:

d. NC

Marr:

Died:

1835

d. mo

Bur:

Rebecca White

2M DANIEL WILCOXSON

Born:

Born to ne

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

3M JOHN WILCOXSON

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

4 Isreal

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

Polly Fleming

Boone Co. mo

5 Amos

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

Vina Dawson

Boone Co. mo

6 Mary M.

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

John Matthews

They may have had more children, this is all that was from book by Estelle Bass Cosby, sent to me by Maxine Parker of Fredricksburg, TX.

7. William b. 1780 NC d. 1864 Ill. wd Mary Jane England b. 1786 NC d. 1868 Ill.

8. Marthos b. 1785 NC d. Howard Co. mo

9. David b. 1794 Boone Co NC wd Nancy Johnson

Wm + Mary Jane original

Donald Willersbom b 1802 ky d. 1809 ky.

Nancy " b 1804 ky d. 1884 ill mtd Geo Power

Melinda E. " b 1807 ky d. 1875 ky mtd Mr Gibson

John Hodge " b 1808 ky d. 1863 ill mtd Emma Caroline ^{Spears} ~~Spears~~

Lucy L. " b 1810 ky d. 1864 mtd Hiram Powell

Eleanor " b 1813 ky d. 1887 Ia mtd John Morgan

Stephen E. " b 1815 ky d. 1896 ill mtd Mary J. Lake

William B. " b. 1822 ill d. 1856 ill mtd Clarinda Claypool

Geo Washington " b 1827 ill d. 1976⁵ mo should be 1880 ~~2~~ 1890?
~~1833~~
~~183~~ mtd Susan Frances Brown
b 1838 ky d. 1897 mo.

Geo W. Willersbom + Susan Frances Brown

↓ Mary Jane * b 1848 ill d. 1880 mo mtd John W Ford b. 1845 eng.

↙ Mary Ellen b 1850 ill d 1921 mo mtd John Wesley Sawyer. 1847-1926

↙ Wm Donald b 1852 ill d. 1886 mo mtd Quinnie Jane Duvall 1851 ky d. 1925

↙ Emily Frances b 1854 ill d. 1865 ill

Nancy Almira b 1857 ill d. 1885 mo mtd Benjamin Duvall

↙ Alvaretta Alice b 1859 ill d. 1926 OK mtd Philip Gundry Hughes

↙ Geo Washington b 1864 ill d. 1931 ok mtd Lucy Willard Shaffer
b 1855 ky d. 1920 OK
b. 1867 mo d. 1950 ok.

Mary Jane + John Ford

Frank 1875 -

Arthur L. 1876 -

Sarah F. 1878 -

John W Jr 1879

Mary Ellen + John W. Sawyer

Eora b 1869 ill mtd Wm Waugh

Winnie b 1871 ill d. 1874 mo

Quinnie b 1875 mo d. 1940 mo mtd Martin O. Moore

Henry Alvin b. 1877 ill mtd Mary Ann Doyle

Asenath Frances b 1882 ill mtd Earl Anderson

Harry Lee b 1887 mo mtd Laffie R. Chisolen

Am + Annie Duval Willcarson

Joseph m. Effie Gray.

Ora m. Andy Snyder

Alvoretta Alice + Foley & Hughes

Daisy b. 1878 mo d. 1922 ok m. John Milton Simmons

Paul Clifford b. 1880 mo d. 1940 ok m. Effie Williams Bartlett

Bertie b. 1884 mo d. 1887 mo

Howard Hansen b. 1887 mo d. 1934 TX m. Mabel Earnest

George Lee b. 1889 mo d. 1932 OK m. Elita Maybel

Felix Willard b. 1893 Creek Nation, IT. d. 1956 m. Winnie Johnston

Alvoretta Belle b. 1895 OK d. 1896 OK 1885-1972

Ruth b. 1898 OK d. 1899 OK

Grady Amey b. 1900 OK d. 1964 m. Pauline Partridge 1904-1984

Geo Wash + Lucy Willard Chaffer Willcarson

Noel Ernest b. 1888 mo d. 1956 OK m. Nellie Frances Good

Ray Aral b. 1889 mo d. 1940 OK b. 1889 on wagon train m. m. d. 1967 ok.

Ing b. 1891 mo d. 1977 OK m. Lela Katherine Durham 1887-1982 TX

Opal b. 1892 mo d. 1955 m. Docksey Simon Fasty 1884 WV - d. 1958 OK
m. Ray Henry Whitney 1887 ok - 1954 ok

FAMILY GROUP NO. HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: GEORGE WILCOXSON

Sources: Born: ca 1745

Marr: 20 Oct 1767

GEOWIL.004----- Died: ca 1800

Bur: -----

Places Res: Occ: -----

FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: ELIZABETH BEAM

Born: -----

Died: -----

Bur: -----

Compiled by: -----

GLADYS L. TREADWAY

1604 Venus Ave.

Gatesville, TX. 76528

FATHER: -----

MOTHER: -----

CHILDREN'S NAMES	DAY	MO	YR	CITY	CO	STATE
------------------	-----	----	----	------	----	-------

1	Born:					
---	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Marr:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Died:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Bur:					
--	------	--	--	--	--	--

2	Born:					
---	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Marr:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Died:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Bur:					
--	------	--	--	--	--	--

3	Born:					
---	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Marr:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Died:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Bur:					
--	------	--	--	--	--	--

4	Born:					
---	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Marr:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Died:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Bur:					
--	------	--	--	--	--	--

5	Born:					
---	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Marr:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Died:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Bur:					
--	------	--	--	--	--	--

6	Born:					
---	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Marr:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Died:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Bur:					
--	------	--	--	--	--	--

7	Born:					
---	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Marr:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Died:					
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

	Bur:					
--	------	--	--	--	--	--

This is only info from book by Estille Bass Cosby sent to me by Maxine Parker of Fredricksburg TX.

FAMILY GROUP NO. HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: ISAAC WILCOXSON
 Sources: Born: ca 1747
 ----- Marr: -----
 ISAACWIL.004----- Died: bef 10 Oct 1783 Rowan Co. NC
 ----- Bur: -----

 ----- Places Res: ----- Occ: -----
 ----- FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

 ----- WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: RUTH JOHNSON
 ----- Born: -----
 ----- Died: -----
 ----- Bur: -----

 Compiled by: FATHER: MOTHER:
 GLADYS L. TREADWAY
 1604 Venus Ave.
 Gatesville, TX. 76528

CHILDREN'S NAMES	DAY	MO	YR	CITY	CO	STATE
1M JOSEPH WILCOXSON	Born:	ca 1742-43			Rowan	NC
-----	Marr:	ca 1784				
Elizabeth Coleman	Died:	1877			Eliza	IN
-----	Bur:					
2 FEMALE	Born:	ca 1744-45				
-----	Marr:	17 Apr 1782			Rowan	NC
Salina Callaway	Died:	13 Jan 1843			Waynes	IN
-----	Bur:	1843			Waynes	IN
3 MARY CUTBERTH	Born:	ca 1746				
-----	Marr:	7 Apr 1787			Waynes	IN
Ellen Callaway	Died:	17 Dec 1843			Waynes	IN
-----	Bur:	Dec 1843			Waynes	IN
4 SARAH CUTBERTH	Born:	ca 1748				
-----	Marr:	17 May 1794			Waynes	IN
Joseph Wilson	Died:					
-----	Bur:					
5	Born:					
-----	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					
6	Born:					
-----	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					

Info from book by Estille Bass Cosby sent to me by Maxine Parker.
 Isaac had only one son known, possibly more.
 Ruth moved to Woodford Co. KY by 1795 and she bought land on Buck Run
 Shelby Co. Ky on 1799.

Parents info from Pam's Grand Parents Data, Lake City, 1904

Info on children from Maxine's father's - 1904, P. 1, Box 34,
 Mount Airy, NC. 28353 Oct 1988

FAMILY GROUP NO. HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH SR
 Sources: Born: ca 1740 PA/Augusta Co. VA?
 Benjamin 1001 Marr: ca 1760
 Father died when Died: ca 1817 Maury Co., TN
 Benj. small child. Bur: Elk Ridge Border Maury/Giles Co
 -----TN-----
 ----- Places Res: Occ:
 ----- FATHER: MOTHER: -----
 Niece of Daniel
 Boone ----- WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: ELIZABETH WILCOXSON
 ----- Born: ca 1742 Rowan Co. NC
 Compiled by: Died: 1815 Madison Co., KY
 GLADYS L. TREADWAY Bur: 1815 in TN. (Maury Co.)
 1604 Venus Ave.
 Gatesville, TX. 76528 FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

CHILDREN'S NAMES	DAY	MO	YR	CITY	CO	STATE
1M DANIEL BOONE	Born:	ca	1762-3		Rowan	NC
	Marr:	ca	1784			NC
Elizabeth COLEMAN	Died:		1839		Giles	TN
	Bur:					
2M BENJAMIN JR	Born:	ca	1764-5			NC
	Marr:	1-7 Apr	1789		Rowan	NC
SALINA CALLAWAY	Died:	10 Jan	1848		Des Moines	IA
	Bur:		1848		Des Moines	IA
3F MARY CUTBIRTH	Born:	ca	1770			NC
	Marr:	7 Apr	1789		Rowan	NC
Elijah CALLOWAY	Died:	17 Dec	1843		Ashe	NC
	Bur:	Dec	1843		Faw-Calloway Cem, Ashe Co.	
4F SARAH CUTBIRTH	Born:	ca	1772			NC
	Marr:	27 Aug	1794		Washington	TN
Joseph WILSON	Died:					
	Bur:					
5	Born:					
	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					
6	Born:					
	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					

Another date for death of Benjamin Sr. was 1810 in DAR records.
 His mother remarried to whom?
 Sr lived Elk River TN/KY. Lived Yadkin Valley NC 1766, Watauga Co.
 NC in 1776. Was Long Hunter with Daniel Boone on many trips.

Parents info from Family group sheets Salt Lake City. 1984

Info on children from Melvina Cutburch Arnett, Rt 1 Box 54,
 Houstonia, MO. 65333 Dec 1988

INFORMATION ON BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH AND ELIZABETH WILCOXSON CUTBIRTH

First info received was from Melvina Cutburth Arnett. Houstonia MO

Next received info from Maxine Parker of Fredricksburg, TX.

Her info was from a book by Estille Bass Cosby.

Elizabeth Wilcoxson was probably born PA. Md ca 1759 to Benjamin Cutbirth who was born ca 1740 Augustaa Co. VA. His father died when he was young, his mother married again and when he was grown he went to the Boone Settlement on the Yadkin River in Rowan Co. NC. where he met elizabeth and married. He was in the Rev. War. They moved to Ky. but lost all their land and moved back to NC. Records state that the Cutbirth's lived in Madison Co. In their old age they moved to Maury Co. Tn and lived near Palmone's Ferry. He died 1817 and it is believed they are buried in the Maj. Howell cemetry on the Maury and Giles Co. line without stones.

(Born)

(Mar)

(Died)

(Bur)

(Born)

(Mar)

(Died)

(Bur)

(Born)

(Mar)

(Died)

(Bur)

(Born)

(Mar)

(Died)

(Bur)

(Born)

(Mar)

(Died)

(Bur)

(Born)

(Mar)

(Died)

(Bur)

(Born)

(Mar)

(Died)

(Bur)

Info from book by Estille Bass Cosby

Book says he was married or had one child.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Sources:

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: ISREAL WILCOXSON

Born: ca 1751

Marr:

ISREALW.004

Died: 1780 Bryants Station Fayette Co KY

Bur: Killed by Indians

Places Res:

Occ:

FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON

MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME:

Born:

Died:

Bur:

Compiled by:

GLADYS L. TREADWAY

1604 Venus Ave.

Gatesville, TX. 76528

FATHER:

MOTHER:

CHILDREN'S NAMES

DAY

MO

YR

CITY

CO

STATE

1

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

2

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

3

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

4

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

5

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

6

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

7

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

Info from book by Estille Bass Cosby. *Bryants Station*.
 Don't know if he was married or had any children.

FAMILY GROUP NO.
Sources:

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: WILLIAM BRYANT

Born: 1739 *Wales*

Marr:

Died: *aut 1834 Boone Co mo*

Bur:

Places Res:

Occ:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: RACHEL WILCOXSON

Born: ca 1753 NC

Died: - MO *Callaway Co.*

Bur:

Compiled by:

GLADYS L. TREADWAY

1604 Venus Ave.

Gatesville, TX. 76528

FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

CHILDREN'S NAMES

DAY MO YR

CITY

CO

STATE

1 *Jeremiah*

Born:

c 1791

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

2 *Hiram*

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

Sarah Evans

moved from Ky to mo to Ky -

3 *Hiram*

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

Boone Co mo.

4 *Thomas*

Born:

c 1795

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

5 *Benjamin*

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

Boone Co mo

6 *Rachel*

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

*lives & died
Ky.*

7 *Susan*

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

mo Boone Co Ky -

Wm Ramsey

Rachel and William moved to KY and established Bryant's Station.
About 1816 they moved to Femme Osage, MO, near Daniel Boone.

This info from book by Estille Bass Cosby, no more info on children.

8. *Henry b. 1802 d. 1840 in Boone Co Ky.*

FAMILY GROUP NO. HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: DANIEL WILCOXSON
 Sources: Born: 13 Mar 1755 Rowan Co. NC
 ----- Marr: Oct 1780 Bryants Station, KY (Shelby Co?)
 DANIELW.004----- Died: 16 Oct 1837 Shelby Co, KY
 ----- Bur: -----

----- Places Res: ----- Occ: -----
 ----- FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON ----- MOTHER: SARAH BOONE -----

----- WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: NANCY FAW(u)LKNER (Sarah?)
 ----- Born: 15 Jul 1760 VA
 ----- Died: 10 Aug 1831 KY
 ----- Bur: -----

Compiled by: GLADYS L. TREADWAY
 1604 Venus Ave.
 Gatesville, TX. 76528 FATHER: JOHN FAWLKNER MOTHER: JOYCE CRAIG

CHILDREN'S NAMES	DAY	MO	YR	CITY	CO	STATE
1 FRANCES WILCOXSON	Born:					
-----	Marr:					
-----	Died:					
-----	Bur:					
2F MARY WILCOXSON	Born:					
-----	Marr:					
-----	Died:					
-----	Bur:					
3F ANNE WILCOXSON	Born:					
-----	Marr:					
-----	Died:					
-----	Bur:					
4M WILLIAM WILCOXSON	Born:					
-----	Marr:					
-----	Died:					
-----	Bur:					
5F JANE WILCOXSON	Born:					
-----	Marr:					
-----	Died:					
-----	Bur:					
6F MARTHA WILCOXSON	Born:					
-----	Marr:	8	Oct	1797		
John WALKER	Died:					
-----	Bur:					
7M DANIEL WILCOXSON	Born:					
-----	Marr:	10	Dec	1816		
Mrs Lucy MASTERSON	Died:					
-----	Bur:					
8F JOSEPHINE	Born:					
-----	Marr:			1821		
Abraham LEWIS	Died:					
-----	Bur:					

CONTINUATION OF CHILDREN OF: DANIEL AND NANCY FAWLKNER WILCOXSON

9F SARAH WILCOXSON	Born:	
	Marr:	
	Died:	
	Bur:	
10M ISAAC WILCOXSON	Born:	
	Marr:	
	Died:	
	Bur:	
11M LEWIS WILCOXSON	Born:	
	Marr:	
	Died:	
	Bur:	
12M JOHN WILCOXSON	Born:	2 Dec 1798
	Marr:	13 Sep 1822
Louvina RICE	Died:	
	Bur:	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Info from book by Estille Bass Cosby, more on child #12 only.
 Another source-DAR-spelled Nancy's last name as Faulkner

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Sources:

SAMUELW.004-----

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: SAMUEL WILCOXSON

Born: 24 Feb 1756 Rowan Co. NC

Marr: 3 Jul 1775

Died: Nov 1825 Stanton, Estill Co, KY

Bur: Estill Co. (now Powell)

Places Res:

Occ:

FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON

MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: ANNA JORDON

Born: 1756

Died: 1840 Fulton Co. IL

Bur: -

Compiled by:

GLADYS L. TREADWAY

1604 Venus Ave.

Gatesville, TX. 76528

FATHER:

MOTHER:

CHILDREN'S NAMES	DAY	MO	YR	CITY	CO	STATE
------------------	-----	----	----	------	----	-------

1M SQUIRE WILCOXSON | Born: * 1779

| Marr:

| Died: * 1837

| Bur:

see

2M SAMUEL WILCOXSON | Born: ca 1780

| Marr: 1810

| Died:

| Bur:

date

nc.

3M ISAIAH WILCOXSON | Born: * 1796

| Marr:

| Died: 1870

| Bur:

Walden Co

nc

1- Frances Greer

2- Sarah Mullins

1826 Va
1825 Ky

Ky

4M ELIJAH WILCOXSON | Born: * 1789

| Marr:

| Died: 1861

| Bur:

nc

5M ALFRED WILCOXSON | Born:

| Marr:

| Died:

| Bur:

6 JESSE WILCOXSON | Born:

| Marr:

| Died:

| Bur:

In Estill Co Ky 1815

7F SARAH WILCOXSON | Born:

| Marr:

| Died:

| Bur:

8 FRANCES WILCOXSON | Born:

| Marr:

| Died:

| Bur:

Frances Greer - dau of Wm + Hannah Cartwright Greer ^{grand} dau of Benjamin + Nancy Wilcoxson Greer

CONTINUATION OF CHILDREN: SAMUEL AND ANNA JORDON WILCOXSON

9F MARY WILCOXSON	!Born:	
	!Marr:	
	!Died:	
	!Bur:	
10F DEBORAH WILCOXSON	!Born:	1801 Gales Co NC
	!Marr:	
1 - Daniel Jennings	!Died:	1872
2 - James + B. Ghee	!Bur:	

This info from book by Estille Bass Cosby.

Checked Fulton Co. History and only Sarah Wilcoxon was listed as a teacher ca 1861.

#2 had Heron, son H, Katherine, Deborah + Samuel

children of Isarah Wilcofen b 1796 d. 1870 Ky.

nd 1 - Frances Greer

children 1 Oacia (Dicy) Wilcofen b 1815 NC d. 1892 NC nd Owen Triselt

2 Martin Wilcofen/Wilcofen b 1815/1820

3 Wm " / " b 1818 NC d. 1909 nd Fannie (Vivian) Baker Hatten/
N. Hatten

over → 4 Samuel Wilcofen b 1821 Ky - d. 1864 Ky nd Barbara Houch

5 Jacintha (Cynthia) Wilcofen b 1824 nd Jesse Greer

6 Sydney (Cindy) Wilcofen b 1827 NC d. ca 1857 Ky. nd Jesse Houch

7 Arab (Ary) Wilcofen/Wilcofen b 1828/25 d. 1866 Ia nd Morgan Patrick

8 Malinda/Maley/miley/Mila Wilcofen b 1828 NC d. 1894 nd Henry T. Miller

9 Nancy Matilda Wilcofen/Wilcofen b 1830 NC d. ca 1881 Ky. nd Solomon Mullins

10 Deborah Wilcofen b ca 1835 d. c 1865 NC nd James (Mean Jim) Richardson

11 Ann Wilcofen b c 1835/36 d. c 1875 NC

David Fanny
& Sarah
married
about 1830
12 Martha b. c 1837 nd Solomon Miller

2 - Sarah "Sallie" Mullins dau John Mullins + Temperance Blaylock

3 - Oalcenia Wilcofen b c 1848 Va/Ky nd Tom T. Gilbert

14 Louisa " b c 1851 Ky nd Alexander Lewis

15 Andrew Jackson " b c 1856 Ky nd 1 - unknown 2 - Alice Graham

16 Hiram (Harm) " b c 1858 Ky nd Rebecca Jane Robinson

20 Caroline B. " b c 1870 Ky. d. bef 1897.

17 Thomas Jefferson " b c 1862 Ky.

18 Isarah (Izer) " b c 1865 Ky

19 Catherine " b c 1868 Ky. nd unknown Bryant

mul. Wilcox + Barbara Hanch 1814-1892 Ky dau Geo W + Barbara (Hanch) Hanch

Jerome Wilcox b c 1840/41 d. 1843

Frances Martin b 1842 NC d. aft 1897 wd Hattie Abbott

Elyahet b c 1845 wd Wm R Lewis

Isaiah b 1848

Hamilton (Ham) Harden b 1849 NC wd Mary (Molly) Ellen Abbott

William b. 1853 Ky.

Daniel Bone b c 1856 Ky Lemmy Carter co Ky 1897

Samuel V. b c 1859 Ky.

maybe family found Pike Co Ky 1850-1860 + later in Carter Co Ky.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Sources:

MARYW.004

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: RENALDO WALKER

Born: 1755 Prince George Co Md

Marr: 27 Nov 1775 Wickes Co NC

Died: ca 1838 Whitley Co Ky (1828?)

Bur:

Places Res:

Occ:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: MARY WILCOXSON

Born: ca 1757 Rowan Co. NC

Died: 18-- Saline Co Mo.

Bur:

Compiled by:

GLADYS L. TREADWAY

1604 Venus Ave.

Gatesville, TX. 76528

FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON

MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

CHILDREN'S NAMES

DAY MO YR

CITY

CO

STATE

1M NAT WALKER

Born: 1779

Marr: 31 Oct 1811

Died:

Bur:

Margaret GOODEN

marr'd to
MO

2M JOHN WALKER

Born: 1779

Marr:

Died: an infant

Bur:

3M ELIAS WALKER

Born: ca 1793

Marr:

Died: 1843

Bur:

Marie MOFFIT

(nd before to Mr Goodman)

4M JOSEPH WALKER

Born: 1789

Marr:

Died: 1875

Bur:

Samantha SWIFT

MO

5M JESSE WALKER

Born: 1783

Marr: 1820

Died: 1871

Bur:

Margarite ?

KY

6F SALLIE WALKER

Born: c 1798

Marr: 4 May 1819

Died:

Bur:

John SHARP

Whitley Co Ky

CD 104.

MO

7F JANE WALKER

Born: 1791

Marr: 3 Dec 1812

Died:

Bur:

James SEARS

D. SEARS

Crops Co Ky

CD 104

MO

8F RACHEL WALKER

Born: 1791

Marr: 1822

Died:

Bur:

William SWIFT

(Bryson Co Va)

CD 104

mo

CONTINUATION OF CHILDREN OF: RENALDO AND MARY WILCOXSON WALKER

9F DIANA WALKER	Born:	1787/88		
	Marr:			
John COFFEE	Died:		clabourne co tn.	
	Bur:			
10M PLEASANT WALKER	Born:	c 1796		
	Marr:			
1 - Rebecca Longford	Died:	1879		
nd 2 - 1840 Missou Adaline Lindsay	Bur:			
11M GEORGE WALKER	Born:	1800		
Wilcoxson	Marr:	---		
	Died:	1886	Henry co.	MO
	Bur:			
12F "POLLY" WALKER	Born:	1781	Wilcoxson	nc
	Marr:	5 Sept 1803	Knapp	ky
Moses SALIFF	Died:	1870	Johnson	mo
bat Litt	Bur:		brother Williamsburg, ky.	
13M SAMUEL WILCOXSON	Born:	1782		
WALKER	Marr:	1821		
	Died:	1849	Lexington co Mo.	
Nancy Engard Faris	Bur:			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

This info from book by Estill Bass Cosby

After Renaldo died Mary "Polly" went to MO with some of her children.

Moses b. 14 Dec 1783 Lincoln co Ky. (Wilcoxson Book)
 d 31 Aug 1846 Whitley Co Ky.
 1 Jan Harsh 1804-1856 nd James Cummins

Internet list credited:

Juel Hayden b 1789 d Johnson co Mo nd 1822 Cynthia Sharp

Rachael
Wilcockson
21 Dec 1810
John Zebbs
Green Co Ky
cp104

Nancy Wilcoxin
Wm Mann
4 Apr 1808
Green Co Ky
cd 103

FAMILY GROUP NO. HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: WILLIAM "RED" WILCOXSON
 Sources: Born: ca 1759
 ----- Marr: -----
 WILLIAMW.004----- Died: bef Nov 1828 Barren Co. KY
 ----- Bur: Barren Co. KY

----- Places Res: ----- Occ: -----
 ----- FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

----- WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: NANCY ?
 ----- Born: -----
 ----- Died: -----
 ----- Bur: -----

Compiled by:
 GLADYS L. TREADWAY
 1604 Venus Ave.
 Gatesville, TX. 76528

----- FATHER: ----- MOTHER: -----

CHILDREN'S NAMES	DAY	MO	YR	CITY	CO	STATE
------------------	-----	----	----	------	----	-------

1M THOMAS WILCOXSON	Born:					
	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					

2M DANIEL WILCOXSON	Born:					
	Marr:					
	Died:				11	NC 1829
	Bur:					

3F MARY WILCOXSON	Born:					
	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					

4M GEORGE WILCOXSON	Born:					
	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					

5M ISAAC WILCOXSON	Born:					
	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					

6F SARAH WILCOXSON	Born:					
	Marr:					
	Died:					
	Bur:					

7F NANCY WILCOXSON	Born:					
	Marr:		1808			
William MANN	Died:					
	Bur:					

8F RACHEL WILCOXSON	Born:					
	Marr:					
John TIBBS	Died:					
	Bur:					

CONTINUATION OF CHILDREN OF: WILLIAM AND NANCY WILCOXSON

9F MARTHA WILCOXSON	Born:	1810	<i>David Caldwell KY</i> <i>Patsy Wilcoxson</i> <i>20 Feb 1818</i> <i>Man C Ky</i>
-----	Marr:		
David CALDWELL	Died:		
-----	Bur:		
10M WILLIAM	Born:		
-----	Marr:		
	Died:		
	Bur:		
11F CATHERINE	Born:		
-----	Marr:		
William WILCOXSON	Died:		
-----	Bur:		
12	Born:		
-----	Marr:		
	Died:		
	Bur:		
13	Born:		
-----	Marr:		
	Died:		
	Bur:		
14	Born:		
-----	Marr:		
	Died:		
	Bur:		

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Sources:

SARAHW.004

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: THOMAS HAGAN

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

Places Res:

FATHER:

Occ:

MO

WIFE'S FULL MAIDEN NAME: SARA

Born:

Died:

Bur:

Compiled by:

GLADYS L. TREADWAY

1604 Venus Ave.

Gatesville, TX. 76528

FATHER: JOHN WILCOXSON

MOTHER: SARAH BOONE

CHILDREN'S NAMES

DAY

MO

YR

CITY

CO

STATE

1F Rachel Hagan

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

2

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

3

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

4

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

5

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

6

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

7

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

8

Born:

Marr:

Died:

Bur:

1 James Hagan
 wd Mrs James
 Hagan
 1777.
 Union copy
 cd 102

1 Rachel Hagan
 wd Jesse Ball
 20 Jan 1805
 Nelson copy
 cd 102

=====

HUSBAND Isreal BOONE-1979

BORN: 9 May 1726 PLACE: New Britain,Bucks Co.,PA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Jun 1756 PLACE: Mocksville,Davie Co.,NC
BUR.: Jun 1756 PLACE: Mocksville,Davie Co.,NC,Joppa cem.
MARR: Abt 1747 PLACE: ,,PA
FATHER: Squire BOONE-771
MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978

PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

WIFE (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1756 PLACE: ,Davie Co.,NC
BUR.: PLACE: Mocksville,Davie Co.,NC,Joppa cem.
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jesse BOONE-2799

---- BORN: 1748 PLACE: ,Bucks Co.,PA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1829/1830 PLACE: ,McMinn Co.,TN
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Sarah MC MAHAN-2810
MARR: Abt 1772 PLACE:

MRIN: 1041

2. NAME: Jonathan BOONE-2800

---- BORN: 21 Nov 1750 PLACE: Yadkin Valley,Rowan Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft Nov 1826 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Susannah NIXON-2811
MARR: Abt 1773 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC

MRIN: 1042

3. NAME: Elizabeth BOONE-2801

---- BORN: 28 Nov 1752 PLACE: Yadkin Valley,Rowan Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aug 1817 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John POWER Jr.-2812
MARR: Abt 1770 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC

MRIN: 1043

4. NAME: Sarah "Sadie" BOONE-2802

---- BORN: 1754 PLACE: Yadkin Valley,Rowan Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1780 PLACE: ,,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John MC MAHAN Jr.-2803
MARR: 1780 PLACE: ,,KY

MRIN: 1039

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C: PAF/MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband *with great grand uncle*

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-998
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Isreal BOONE-1979
WIFE (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

Yr of Birth 1726
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Isreal BOONE-1979

Isreal was thought to be 2nd child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. It was stated he married 13 Dec 1747 but to whom?. Also stated he died before his parents 1765-77 but there is a stone in the Joppa cemetery in Mocksville with the name of Isreal Boone d. 26 Jun 1756 so could be this person. Was stated Isreal and his wife both died of consumption and are buried in Joppa cemetery. They had 4 children. He was Quaker but his wife was not of the Quaker faith. It had been stated his wife may have been Indian, but most sources say not.

IGI files have his birthdate as 26 Jun 1726. One date prob. Quaker date and other according to our calender now.

Isreal was disowned by Quakers for "marrying out". He was later an active Baptist.

Isreal died about 2 months before marriage of Daniel of TB or consumption as was called. Wife had died before he did. Left 4 children so Daniel and Rebecca took the two boys Jesse & Jonathan and raised them until 1773 when the family left for KY. Isreal's 2 daughters had died of TB sometime after his death. One dau Sarah said md and had 5 children and Elizabeth d. 1817, both married. So if Daniel raised the two boys who raised the girls.

Several books have info on Isreal.

Mr Mack Cook of Lenoir, was direct descendant of Isreal, bro to Daniel Boone.

Also info on his children from a book "His Ancestors & Descendants" by J.E. Hodges of which Lucille Wilson of Las Vegas, NV sent me in 1991.

One source said a daughter md John McMahan Jr of Ireland and when she died he md a sister and settled aft 1780 Bryan Station KY, then he married a third time.

WIFE - (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

No one has located name of wife, but said she died of consumption and is buried with her husband in the Joppa cemetery in Davie Co. NC. They had 4 children and they were raised by Daniel and Rebecca Boone. The two sons until 1773 but the daughters had died before that also of TB which took both parents.

CHILD 1 - Jesse BOONE-2799

Info from several books on Boone family.

Jesse was raised until adult hood by Daniel and Rebecca Boone, his fathers brother prob. in NC.

MARRIAGE: Said he md ca 1772 to Sarah McMahan, prob sister to John McMahan Jr who md his siter Sarah.

DEATH: Will was dated 23 Nov 1829 McMinn Co. TN. Said died age 82 in 1830.

CHILDREN: Was said he had 8 children (prob. more on them in other books.)

Eliza. Elias H. married Harriet Hall, of Maryland, and they had William H., Francis L., Howard D., John H., Elias H., Amanda, Henrietta and Emeline. He was married the second time to Mary Harding, and settled in Callaway county in 1838.

John Lail was born while his parents were prisoners in an Indian camp in Kentucky. When he was grown he married Susan Williams, and settled in Harrison county, Kentucky. They had George, John, Charles, Elijah, Nancy, Margaret, Jane, Lucinda, Elizabeth and Susan. George, John, Charles, Margaret and Susan all married and remained in Kentucky. Nancy married and lived in Indiana. Jane was married first to John Speirs, and after his death she married Edward Wingfield, who settled in Montgomery county, Missouri, in 1834. Elizabeth was married first to Noah Coil, and second to Mr. A. Hall. She has twelve children living. Lucinda married Elijah Coil, by whom she had six children. Elijah married Harriet Allen, of Kentucky, by whom he had fourteen children. He died in 1869, leaving his children all well off.

William Jones was a captain in the American army during the Revolutionary War, and was killed at the battle of Guilford Court-House. He had a son named David, who married Elizabeth Mosley, of Buckingham county, Virginia, and settled in Callaway county, Missouri, in 1838. He was post-master at Williamsburg for some time. His children were Eliza, Robert M., Pernelia, Walker, William A. and Louisa W. Eliza married James S. Mosley, William A. married Mary E. Venable, and settled in Missouri in 1831. Louisa W. married John Hobson, who settled in Callaway county in 1838. Todekiah Kidwell, of Fairfax county, Virginia, was born in England. His children were Washington R., Albert Zedekiah, Charles F., George W., Eglantine, Sarah, Virginia and Mary. Washington R. was married at Willard's Hotel, Washington City, in 1835, to Mary A. Wheeler, of Maryland, and settled in Callaway county, Missouri, in 1839. They had William L., John S. Z. H., Albert, Rebecca E., Mary W., Josephine, Eglantine, Salie and Rosa W. Mr. Kidwell died in 1864. He represented Callaway county in the Legislature one term.

John P. Martin is the son of Bailey Martin, of Virginia. He married Sally Hatcher, of Richmond, and settled in Callaway county, Missouri, in the spring of 1819. They had three children: Pernelia, Polly A., and William J. Mrs. Martin died in September, 1873, in her seventy-ninth year, but her husband was still living, in his eighty-third year, in 1874. He has been one of the most successful farmers

of Callaway county, and has accumulated a fortune. In early days he raised cotton and flax, which his wife spun and wove into cloth. She made her loom with her own hands, and it was the first loom in Callaway county.

Stephen Manning settled in Callaway county in 1825. His brother, Asa, had settled in Montgomery county at a much earlier date. Stephen Manning came from Warren county, Kentucky, where he married Sally Leet, by whom he had Asa, Robert, Rozeta and Nancy J.

William Meteer married Nancy Kirkpatrick, and settled in Callaway county in 1826. Their children were Polly, Catharine, Jane and John. Mr. Meteer was married the second time to the widow Miller, by whom he had Samuel, Sally, Ann and Virginia.

John McMahon, Jr., of Ireland, came to America before the Revolution, and settled in Rowan county, North Carolina. In 1780 he went to Bryan's Station, in Kentucky, where he lost his wife. He afterward married a daughter of Israel Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone, by whom he had Jesse, James, William, John and David. He was married the third time, but had no children by his last wife. Jesse McMahon married Polly Fox, and settled in Callaway county in 1827. His children were John, Richard, Shem, George and Sophia. Jesse McMahon came to Missouri in 1800, with a party of hunters, on a hunting expedition, and while on Loutre Prairie they found a man living alone in a miserable hut, and devoting his time to hunting and trapping. They took dinner with him one day, which consisted of nothing more than potatoes and buffalo.

Mathias Overfelt, of Franklin county, Virginia, married Mary Vineyard, and they had Charles, John, Michael and Mary. Charles settled in Monroe county, Missouri. Michael was in the War of 1812. He married Mary Ayers, of Virginia, and settled in Callaway county in 1829. His children were Aletha, Ircan, Kitburd, Bethena, Mary, Eli, John, Elijah, William and Elizabeth.

David Palmer, of New Jersey, married Ruth Davis, of Virginia, by whom he had Joel, Harriet, John J., Lucinda, Thomas N., Adelaide and Marion. Joel, who was still living in 1876, in Callaway county, was born in Jefferson county, Virginia, in 1797. He volunteered in the War of 1812, and served under General Stensbury. He was in the battles of Bladensburg and Baltimore. In 1821 he married Amy M. Yates, of Bedford county, Virginia, by whom he had David, Harriet E., Sarah E., Burrall B., Marion, William B., Garret P., Martha L., Lucy C., John N., Amy M. and Cornelia H. Harriet, daughter of David Palmer, Sr., lived and died in St. Charles county, Missouri. John J., is the present editor of the Richmond, Virginia,

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-998
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Isreal BOONE-1979
WIFE (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

Yr of Birth 1726
Yr of Birth

TO DO: Check on will and census records for TN.

CHILD 2 - Jonathan BOONE-2800

Info from several books on Boone family.

Jonathan was raised until adult hood by Daniel and Rebecca Boone, his fathers brother prob. in NC.

MARRIAGE: Said he md ca 1773 to Susannah Nixon.

DEATH: Died after Nov 1826 (where?)

CHILDREN: Was said he had 7 children (prob. more on them in other books.)

TO DO: Check on will and census records.

CHILD 3 - Elizabeth BOONE-2801

Info from several books on Boone family.

Brothers were raised until adult hood by Daniel and Rebecca Boone, his fathers brother prob. in NC. but no mention of who raised the girls. One source said they died of TB after their father, however other sources have them married and had children.

MARRIAGE: Said she md ca 1770 to John Power Jr.

DEATH: Died Aug 1817 (where?)

CHILDREN: Nothing known on children. (prob. more on them in other books.)

TO DO: Check on will and census records.

CHILD 4 - Sarah "Sadie" BOONE-2802

Info from several books on Boone family.

Brothers were raised until adult hood by Daniel and Rebecca Boone, his fathers brother prob. in NC. but no mention of who raised the girls. One source said they died of TB after their father, however other sources have them married and had children.

MARRIAGE: Said she md early 1780 to John McMahan Jr. Maybe md in KY?

DEATH: One source said died in KY after 1780.

CHILDREN: She had 5 children. (prob. more on them in other books.)

TO DO: Check on will and census records.

"History of Callaway Co, MO" pg 241 has stated John McMahan, Jr of Ireland, came to America before the Rev. and settled in Rowan Co. NC. In 1780 he went to Bryan's Station, in KY, where he lost his wife. He afterward married a

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-998
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Isreal BOONE-1979
WIFE (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

Yr of Birth 1726
Yr of Birth

daughter of Israel Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone, by whom he had Jesse, James, William, John and David. He was married the third time, but had no children by his last wife. One source said one wife was a sister to his (1st) wife, Sarah Boone McMahan.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1041

Page 1 of 3

=====

HUSBAND Jesse BOONE-2799

BORN: 1748 PLACE: ,Bucks Co.,PA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1829/1830 PLACE: ,McMinn Co.,TN
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1772 PLACE: *CD 101 - not ca 1772 Rowen Co NC.*
FATHER: Isreal BOONE-1979
MOTHER: (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

PARENTS' MRIN: 998

=====

WIFE Sarah MC MAHAN-2810

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: John MC ~~MAHAN~~ *Boone* 2813

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: Richard MC ~~MAHAN~~ *Boone* 2814

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: Shem MC ~~MAHAN~~ *Boone* 2815

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: George MC ~~MAHAN~~ *Boone* 2816

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1041

16 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Jesse BOONE-2799
WIFE Sarah MC MAHAN-2810

Yr of Birth 1748
Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Sophia MC MAHAN-2817

BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1041
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Jesse BOONE-2799
WIFE Sarah MC MAHAN-2810

Yr of Birth 1748
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jesse BOONE-2799

Info from several books on Boone family.

Jesse was raised until adult hood by Daniel and Rebecca Boone, his fathers brother prob. in NC.

MARRIAGE: Said he md ca 1772 to Sarah McMahan, prob sister to John McMahan Jr who md his siter Sarah.

DEATH: Will was dated 23 Nov 1829 McMinn Co. TN. Said died age 82 in 1830.

CHILDREN: Was said he had 8 children (prob. more on them in other books.)

TO DO: Check on will and census records for TN.

WIFE - Sarah MC ^{Boone}MAHAN-2810

Boone family books. Married where? and had 8 children.

CHILD 1 - John MC-MAHAN-2813

Boone family books. Callaway Co. MO History pg 241

CHILD 2 - Richard MC-MAHAN-2814

Boone family books. Callaway Co. MO History pg 241

CHILD 3 - Shem MC-MAHAN-2815

Boone family books. Callaway Co. MO History pg 241

CHILD 4 - George MC-MAHAN-2816

Boone family books. Callaway Co. MO History pg 241

CHILD 5 - Sophia MC-MAHAN-2817

Boone family books. Callaway Co. MO History pg 241

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1042

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Jonathan BOONE-2800

BORN: 21 Nov 1750 PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft Nov 1826 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1773 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC ED 101 - ca 1773
FATHER: Isreal BOONE-1979
MOTHER: (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

PARENTS' MRIN: 998

=====

WIFE Susannah NIXON-2811

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

WILSON, Jonathan 1000-1000

NAME: 21 Nov 1970 PLACE: 1000-1000, Nov 1970

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: 21 Nov 1970 PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: 21 Nov 1970 PLACE: 1000-1000, Nov 1970

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: 21 Nov 1970 PLACE:

WILSON, Jonathan 1000-1000

WILSON, Jonathan 1000-1000

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:

Relationship to:

Name:

Name:

Relationship to:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1042
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Jonathan BOONE-2800
WIFE Susannah NIXON-2811

Yr of Birth 1750
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jonathan BOONE-2800

Info from several books on Boone family.

Jonathan was raised until adult hood by Daniel and Rebecca Boone, his fathers brother prob. in NC.

MARRIAGE: Said he md ca 1773 to Susannah Nixon.

DEATH: Died after Nov 1826 (where?)

CHILDREN: Was said he had 7 children (prob. more on them in other books.)

TO DO: Check on will and census records.

WIFE - Susannah NIXON-2811

Boone family books. Married possibly Rowan Co. and had 7 children.

IT OF BIRTH 1910
IT OF BIRTH

1910 - 1910
1910 - 1910

1910 - 1910

into from several points on home front.

location was visited until about 1910 and 1910, his father
born in 1910 in DC.

WASHINGTON: said he was in 1910 in Washington, D.C.

DEATH: died after 1910 (about 1910)

DEATH: was said to be 7 children (first was in 1910 in other words)

IT DO: Check on all and census records

1910 - 1910 - 1910
born in 1910, married possibly 1910, but not 1910

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1043

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John POWER Jr.-2812

=====

BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1770	PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC <i>Irreg Co Ky. eD101</i>
FATHER: 3 Feb 1771	
MOTHER:	

=====

WIFE Elizabeth BOONE-2801

=====

BORN: 28 Nov 1752	PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: Aug 1817	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
FATHER: Isreal BOONE-1979	PARENTS' MRIN: 998
MOTHER: (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734	

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

----- BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

----- BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

----- BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

----- BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1043
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John POWER Jr.-2812
WIFE Elizabeth BOONE-2801

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1752

HUSBAND - John POWER Jr.-2812

Boone family books. Married possibly Rowan Co. no info on children.

WIFE - Elizabeth BOONE-2801

Info from several books on Boone family.

Brothers were raised until adult hood by Daniel and Rebecca Boone, his fathers brother prob. in NC. but no mention of who raised the girls. One source said they died of TB after their father, however other sources have them married and had children.

MARRIAGE: Said she md ca 1770 to John Power Jr.

DEATH: Died Aug 1817 (where?)

CHILDREN: Nothing known on children. (prob. more on them in other books.)

TO DO: Check on will and census records.

Glenn Allen (Glenn) Tinsley
2015 William Street
Baltimore, MD 21202-2102
(410) 521-1111
Home (214) 444-1111

Relationship to:

Parent

Wife

Info prepared in Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1039

Page 1 of 4

=====

HUSBAND John MC MAHAN Jr.-2803

BORN: PLACE: ,,,IRELAND
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1780 PLACE: ,,KY
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Sarah "Sadie" BOONE-2802

BORN: 1754 PLACE: Yadkin Valley,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1780 PLACE: ,,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Isreal BOONE-1979
MOTHER: (female) ?UNKNOWN-2734

PARENTS' MRIN: 998

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Jesse MC MAHAN-2804

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Polly FOX-2809
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 1040

=====

2. NAME: James MC MAHAN-2805

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: William MC MAHAN-2806

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: John MC MAHAN-2807

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904

WIFE: ELLEN "LUCY" MC NEELE-1904
 BORN: PLACE, IRELAND
 DIED: PLACE
 BURIED: PLACE
 GRAVE: PLACE, AT

WIFE: ELLEN "LUCY" MC NEELE-1904

BORN: PLACE, IRELAND
 DIED: PLACE
 BURIED: PLACE, AT
 GRAVE: PLACE

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904

BORN: PLACE
 DIED: PLACE
 BURIED: PLACE
 GRAVE: PLACE

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904

BORN: PLACE
 DIED: PLACE
 BURIED: PLACE
 GRAVE: PLACE

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904

BORN: PLACE
 DIED: PLACE
 BURIED: PLACE
 GRAVE: PLACE

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904

BORN: PLACE
 DIED: PLACE
 BURIED: PLACE
 GRAVE: PLACE

WILLIAM JOHN MC NEELE JR.-1904
 BORN: PLACE
 DIED: PLACE
 BURIED: PLACE
 GRAVE: PLACE

Relationship to

WILLIAM

WIFE

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1754

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: David MC MAHAN-2808

----- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
 WITH: JAMES "JACKIE" MC NEELE - 1903

CHILDREN (continued)

1	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
2	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
3	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
4	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
5	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
6	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
7	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
8	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
9	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903
10	NAME: JAMES MC NEELE JR - 1903

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1039
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND John MC MAHAN Jr.-2803
WIFE Sarah "Sadie" BOONE-2802

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1754

HUSBAND - John MC MAHAN Jr.-2803

Info from several books on Boone family.

BIRTH: Was stated John was born in Ireland and came to America before Rev. War. and first lived in Rowan Co. NC. then KY. (then Fayette Co.)

MARRIAGE: Said he md early 1780 to Sarah Boone. Maybe md in KY? According to the MO county history he was married 1st and his 2nd wife was dau of Isreal then he md a 3rd time. Till all mg records are found, won't know for sure who he married when and what relation they actually were.

DEATH: No date but prob. aft 1780 in KY (or MO? maybe).

TO DO: Check on will and census records.

"History of Callaway Co, MO" pg 241 has stated John McMahan, Jr of Ireland, came to America before the Rev. and settled in Rowan Co. NC. In 1780 he went to Bryan's Station, in KY, where he lost his wife. He afterward married a daughter of Israel Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone, by whom he had Jesse, James, William, John and David. He was married the third time, but had no children by his last wife. One source said one wife was a sister to his (1st) wife, Sarah Boone McMahan.

WIFE - Sarah "Sadie" BOONE-2802

Info from several books on Boone family.

Brothers were raised until adult hood by Daniel and Rebecca Boone, his fathers brother prob. in NC. but no mention of who raised the girls. One source said they died of TB after their father, however other sources have them married and had children.

MARRIAGE: Said she md early 1780 to John McMahan Jr. Maybe md in KY?

DEATH: One source said died in KY after 1780.

CHILDREN: She had 5 children. (prob. more on them in other books.)

TO DO: Check on will and census records.

"History of Callaway Co, MO" pg 241 has stated John McMahan, Jr of Ireland, came to America before the Rev. and settled in Rowan Co. NC. In 1780 he went to Bryan's Station, in KY, where he lost his wife. He afterward married a daughter of Israel Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone, by whom he had Jesse, James, William, John and David. He was married the third time, but had no children by his last wife. One source said one wife was a sister to his (1st) wife, Sarah Boone McMahan.

CHILD 1 - Jesse MC MAHAN-2804

Jesse married Polly Fox and settled in Callaway Co. MO 1827. Was 1st to come to MO and by 1800 had John, Richard, Shem, George and Sophia.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1039
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND John MC MAHAN Jr.-2803
WIFE Sarah "Sadie" BOONE-2802

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1754

CHILD 2 - James MC MAHAN-2805
Boone family books.

CHILD 3 - William MC MAHAN-2806
Boone family books.

CHILD 4 - John MC MAHAN-2807
Boone family books.

CHILD 5 - David MC MAHAN-2808
Boone family books.

Relationship to
Name
Date of Birth
Date of Death
Date of Burial

Relationship to

Name

Date

Date of Birth

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Page 1 of 2

10 of 10
10 of 10

10 of 10
10 of 10

10 of 10
10 of 10

10 of 10
10 of 10

10 of 10
10 of 10

10 of 10
10 of 10

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-999

Page 1 of 5

=====

HUSBAND Samuel BOONE-1980

BORN: 20 May 1728 PLACE: New Britain,Bucks Co.,PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1816 PLACE: Athens,Fayette Co.,KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1748 PLACE: ,Bucks Co.,PA
 FATHER: Squire BOONE-771
 MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978

(CD101- Rowan Co NC)

PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

WIFE Sarah DAY-2735

BORN: 1728 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1819 PLACE: ,,MO
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Elizabeth BOONE-2818

--- BORN: 1752 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1832/1835 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: William WHITE-2829
 MARR: PLACE: *not CD101*

MRIN: 1044

=====

2. NAME: Samuel BOONE Jr-2819

--- BORN: 21 Mar 1758 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 7 Apr 1840 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Louise NEAL?-2830
 MARR: 1820 PLACE: *Fayette Co Ky CD101 - Louise Neale. also of Rowan Co NC*

has other marriage(s)
MRIN: 1045

=====

3. NAME: Thomas BOONE-2820

--- BORN: PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1782 PLACE: ,Fayette Co.,KY,Battle Blue Lick
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: Squire BOONE-2821

--- BORN: 13 Oct 1760 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Jun 1817 PLACE: Elkton,,KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Anna GRUBBS-2832
 MARR: 1 Sep 1784 PLACE: *Fayette Co Ky - CD101*

MRIN: 1047

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband *6th great grand uncle*

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

Press <f> to cancel.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-999

16 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Samuel BOONE-1980

Yr of Birth 1728

WIFE Sarah DAY-2735

Yr of Birth 1728

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Sarah BOONE-2822

----- BORN: PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Thomas BROOKS-2833

has other marriage(s)

MRIN: 1048

MARR: 15 Mar 1782 PLACE: Madison Co Ky - CD 101

6. NAME: Mary "Polly" BOONE-2823

----- BORN: 7 Mar 1766 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: Bef Nov 1851 PLACE: ,,MO

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Leonard Keeley BRADLEY-2835

one Leonard K. Bradley
rel 15 Jan 1763 Randolph Co MS
Emeline E. Malone.

MRIN: 1050

MARR: 20 Jun 1785 PLACE: ,,KY not on CD 101

7. NAME: Levi BOONE-2824

----- BORN: 1767 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 1826/1827 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Sarah DULENS?-2836

has other marriage(s)

MRIN: 1051

MARR: 2 Aug 1800 PLACE: Mason Co Ky - Sarah Duling CD 101 also Duling Mason Co Ky

8. NAME: Rebecca BOONE-2825

----- BORN: 30 Apr 1768 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 20 Mar 1842 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Roger JONES-2838

MRIN: 1053

MARR: PLACE: not on CD 101

9. NAME: Leah BOONE-2826

----- BORN: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: John HODGE?-2839

MRIN: 1054

MARR: PLACE: not on CD 101

10. NAME: Hannah BOONE-2827

----- BORN: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Robert FRANK-2840

MRIN: 1055

MARR: PLACE: not on CD 101

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-999
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Samuel BOONE-1980
WIFE Sarah DAY-2735

Yr of Birth 1728
Yr of Birth 1728

HUSBAND - Samuel BOONE-1980

Samuel thought to be 3rd child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone.

MARRIAGE: He married abt 1748 to Sarah Day probably in Bucks Co. PA.

DEATH: Was said to have died 1816 at age 88 in KY. One source says Bk 10 Athens, KY. A couple other death dates have also been listed for Samuel, one being 10-10-1805 and another 3-4 1811 or 1816. Need to Check KY records for exact date. *Nov 1808 died*

CHILDREN: They may have about 10 children but most sources do not list a son John but American Compendium by Virkus Vol 5 pg 301 does list a son John who had a son John who md Nancy Carr. Most info to date on children from Lucille Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 received from a book, she also had no John listed. One source listed children Squire, Sarah John and Hannah and Lucille Wilson listed children as Elizabeth, Samuel Jr, Thomas, Squire, Sarah, Mary, Levi, Rebecca, Leah and Hannah.

American Order of Pioneers & Boone Family Assoc. and LDS files. Bk 10 Fayette Co. KY said to have will of Samuel Boone.

American Compendium of Abridged Genealogy by Virkus Vol 5 pg 301 list Samuel's son John and his son John who md Nancy Carr.

WIFE - Sarah DAY-2735

Sarah was said to have died in 1819 at the home of her son in law Leonard H. Bradley who lived in Missouri. (where?)

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth BOONE-2818

Info on Elizabeth from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

She died 1832 or 9 Apr 1835 (where?)

CHILD 2 - Samuel BOONE Jr-2819

Info on Samuel Jr. from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

He died 1840 (where?)

Other marriages:

Susannah HOUSE-2831

MRIN: 1046

CHILD 3 - Thomas BOONE-2820

Info on Thomas from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

No date for birth known. He died in the Battle of Blue Licks, KY (Fayette? Co.)

CHILD 4 - Squire BOONE-2821

Info on Squire from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in

Press <is> to cancel.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-999

16 Jul 1996

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Samuel BOONE-1980

Yr of Birth 1728

WIFE Sarah DAY-2735

Yr of Birth 1728

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: John? BOONE-2828

----- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: (female) ?UNKNOWN-2841

MRIN: 1056

MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-999
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND Samuel BOONE-1980
WIFE Sarah DAY-2735

Yr of Birth 1728
Yr of Birth 1728

Boone books as well.

He died 1817 Elkton, KY (co?)

CHILD 5 - Sarah BOONE-2822

Info on Sarah from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

I had she was married to Thomas Brooks and Lucille said md to Mr Montgomery.

Other marriages:

(male) MONTGOMERY-2834

MRIN: 1049

CHILD 6 - Mary "Polly" BOONE-2823

Info on Mary from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

She died bef Nov 1851 prob. MO. She had 12 children and was married to Leonard Keeley Bradley (whom her mother was living at the time of her death 1819)

CHILD 7 - Levi BOONE-2824

Info on Levi from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

He was married twice and Died 1826/27 (where?).

Other marriages:

1835

Sarah MARTIN-2837

MRIN: 1052

CHILD 8 - Rebecca BOONE-2825

Info on Rebecca from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

She died 1842 (where?) Was married and don't know about children.

CHILD 9 - Leah BOONE-2826

Info on Leah from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

She died 1826 (where?) Was married and don't know about children. Husbands name was written as Hodge or Hoas? Not sure.

CHILD 10 - Hannah BOONE-2827

Info on Hannah from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Probably info in Boone books as well.

She was married to Robert Frank and no other info to date.

CHILD 11 - John? BOONE-2828

No info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. American Comp. Abridged Gen. by Virkus vol 5 pg 301 did state Samuel had a son John who also had a son John who md Mary Carr.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1056

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John? BOONE-2828

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

FATHER: Samuel BOONE-1980

PARENTS' MRIN: 999

MOTHER: Sarah DAY-2735

=====

WIFE (female) ?UNKNOWN-2841

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: John BOONE-2842

BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Nancy CARR-2843
MARR: PLACE: not married

MRIN: 1057

=====

2. NAME:
-----BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:
-----BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:
-----BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1056
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John? BOONE-2828
WIFE (female) ?UNKNOWN-2841

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - John? BOONE-2828

No info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. American Comp. Abridged Gen. by Virkus vol 5 pg 301 did state Samuel had a son John who also had a son John who md Mary Carr.

WIFE - (female) ?UNKNOWN-2841

Not Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Other source said John was married.

CHILD 1 - John BOONE-2842

American Compendium of Abridged Gen. by Virkus vol 5 pg 310 stated John was son of John who was son of Samuel who was son of Squire Boone.

Had a daughter Margaret Boone 1812-1885 md 1836 to Martin Rollysen 1818-84 who was a son of John Harwood Rollysen b. 1775 and md 1800 Abigail Phillips who was dau of Martin Phillips.

Family Name: Boone
Date of Birth: 1842-1843
Date of Death: 1842-1843
Place of Birth: Boone, KY
Place of Death: Boone, KY

Relationship to:

Boone, KY

Boone

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1984
DOCUMENTATION

Page 1 of 1

15 JUL 1984

15 JUL 1984
15 JUL 1984

15 JUL 1984
15 JUL 1984

15 JUL 1984 - John Wayne 1928
No info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1984. American Comp. Abstract Gen.
by Virginia vol 2 for this state showed that a son John who also had a son John
who was Mary Carr.

15 JUL 1984 - (Lucille) THOMPSON 1921
No info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1984. When source said John was
married.

15 JUL 1984 - John Wayne 1928
American Comp. Abstract Gen. by Virginia vol 2 for this state showed that a son
John who was son of Lucille who was son of John Wayne.

Had a daughter Margaret Brown 1911-1984 and 1912 to Martin Phillips 1912-84 who
was a son of John Wayne Phillips. J. 1912 and 1913 Phillips 1912-84 who was
son of Martin Phillips.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1000

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Jonathan BOONE-1981

BORN: 6 Dec 1730 PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 1816 PLACE: , Randolph Co., IN

BUR.: PLACE:

MARR: Bef 1750 PLACE: ,, VA/NC? *CD 101 - Co 1750 Rowan Co NC*

FATHER: Squire BOONE-771

MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978

PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

WIFE Mary CARTER-2736

BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: Bef 1833 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

FATHER: James CARTER-2737

MOTHER:

PARENTS' MRIN: 1001

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Susannah BOONE-2844

---- BORN: Abt 1750 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: John WILSON-2848

MARR: 1769 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC *not on CD 101*

MRIN: 1058

2. NAME: John BOONE-2845

---- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Joseph BOONE-2846

---- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: Aft 1827 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Daniel BOONE-2847

---- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 1817 PLACE: San Antonio, TX

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Marie Rose BENOCT-2849 *Benoit*MARR: *27 Jul 1800* PLACE: *St Martin, La - CD 101*

has other marriage(s)

MRIN: 1059

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

2815 Hillside Court

Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

C:\PAF\MUNDEN

Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband *6th great grand uncle*

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1000
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Jonathan BOONE-1981
WIFE Mary CARTER-2736

Yr of Birth 1730
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jonathan BOONE-1981

Jonathan thought to be 4th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone born in Exeter, Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE: He married Mary Carter maybe VA for NC. Prob. NC.

DEATH: Was said to have died 1816 at age 86 years. He lived near White River maybe in Randolph Co. IN. Which is where he may have died. North mouth of White River.

CHILDREN: Info on children received from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. 4 children known.

Jonathan and Mary built a dam and operated a mill on South Yadkin in the vicinity of her parents and some 10 miles from the Squire Boone plantation.

Several books on Boone family had some info on Jonathan.

WIFE - Mary CARTER-2736

Nothing known of Mary except she was said to have died before 1833, where?. Her father was James and his father was Peter Carter.

CHILD 1 - Susannah BOONE-2844

Info from one source but Lucille Wilson did not have her listed as a child.

CHILD 2 - John BOONE-2845

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Said he settled in KY.

CHILD 3 - Joseph BOONE-2846

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Said he lived at one time at Big Cypress, MO. (Randolph? Co.) Maybe in IN at one time? Where died?

CHILD 4 - Daniel BOONE-2847

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Said he was killed by Indians at San Antonio, TX. Married 3 times. 1st, no date, 2nd 1801 and 3rd no date.

Other marriages:

1801 Anne BOUNDRUM-2850
(female) ?UNKNOWN-2851

MRIN: 1060
MRIN: 1061

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1002

Page 1 of 5

=====

HUSBAND William GRANT-2738

BORN: 1726 PLACE: ,,,SCOTLAND
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 22 Jan 1804 PLACE: ,Fayette Co.,KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1751 ^{17 mar} PLACE: Yadkinville, Rowan Co., NC
 FATHER: William GRANT-2739 ^{1752 Camden NC - CD 101}
 MOTHER: Margaret VENNAR-2740

also Perry Co NC 1750

PARENTS' MRIN: 1003

=====

WIFE Elizabeth BOONE-1982

BORN: 5 Feb 1732 PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 25 Feb 1816 PLACE: ,,,KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Squire BOONE-771
 MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978

PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Mary GRANT-2852

---- BORN: 22 Sep 1753 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Moses MITCHELL-2863
 MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 1062

=====

2. NAME: John GRANT-2853

---- BORN: 30 Jan 1754 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Nov 1825 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Mary Polly MOSBY-2864
 MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 1063

=====

3. NAME: Isreal GRANT-2854

---- BORN: 14 Dec 1756 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Oct 1796 PLACE: ,Scott Co., KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Susannah BRYAN-2865
 MARR: 4 Jul 1780 PLACE: *at Bondedborough, Ky* *CD 101*

MRIN: 1064

=====

4. NAME: Sarah GRANT-2855

---- BORN: 25 Jan 1759 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Mar 1816 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John SANDERS/SAUNDERS Capt.-2866
 MARR: Bef 1791 PLACE:

MRIN: 1065

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife *64 year great Aunt*

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1002

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND William GRANT-2738
WIFE Elizabeth BOONE-1982

Yr of Birth 1726
Yr of Birth 1732

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: William GRANT III-2856

---- BORN: 10 Jan 1761 PLACE: ,,VA?

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 3 May 1813 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Sallie MOSBY-2870

MRIN: 1067

MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: Samuel GRANT-2857

---- BORN: 26 Nov 1762 PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Lydia CRAIG-2871

MRIN: 1068

MARR: PLACE: *22 Jul 1784 orange co Va. - CD 121*

7. NAME: Squire GRANT Pvt.-2858

---- BORN: 14 Sep 1764 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 10 Jun 1833 PLACE: ,Campbell Co., KY

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Susan HAHNS-2872

has other marriage(s)

MRIN: 1069

MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: Elizabeth GRANT-2859

---- BORN: 28 Aug 1766 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 10 Jul 1804 PLACE: ,Scott Co., KY

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: John MOSBY-2875

MRIN: 1072

MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: Moses GRANT-2860

---- BORN: 3 Oct 1768 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 13 Aug 1789 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

10. NAME: Hannah GRANT-2861

---- BORN: 30 Mar 1771 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 30 May 1817 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1002

18 Jul 1996

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND William GRANT-2738
 WIFE Elizabeth BOONE-1982

Yr of Birth 1726
 Yr of Birth 1732

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Rebecca Boone GRANT-2862

BORN: 4 Jun 1774 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: James LAMOND?-2876

MRIN: 1073

MARR: PLACE: Not CD/D

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1002
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND William GRANT-2738
WIFE Elizabeth BOONE-1982

Yr of Birth 1726
Yr of Birth 1732

HUSBAND - William GRANT-2738

BIRTH: Said was born in Scotland.

MARRIAGE: William Grant married 1750 Rowan Co. NC Date may have been a little later like 1751-52 if wifes parents didn't get there until 1751 from VA.

DEATH: Date listed as 1804 Fayette Co. KY.

CHILDREN: Some info on children from several books written on Boone family and also some info on the dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. 11 children known. 1st child born 1753 and last 1774.

William Grant was witness to will of William Bryan, brother in law in May 1780 in Rowan Co. NC. Mary, sister to Elizabeth had md Wm Bryan.

WIFE - Elizabeth BOONE-1982

BIRTH: Elizabeth thought to be 5th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. She WAS born in Exeter, Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA. (one source said Exeter Twp, Berks Co.

MARRIAGE: She married William Grant 1750 Rowan Co. NC Date may have been a little later like 1751-52 if parents didn't get there until 1751 from VA.

DEATH: Was said to have died 1816 at age 84. Also stated died age 86 in 1818. There was also a death date of 25 Feb 1825 for her, not sure which is correct to date.

CHILDREN: Some info on children from several books written on Boone family and also some info on the dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. 11 children known. 1st child born 1753 and last 1774.

Info from Lucille was said to come from Geo Robinson Descendants #3, Rt 1, Centralia, MO 65240.

CHILD 1 - Mary GRANT-2852

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

CHILD 2 - John GRANT-2853

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

CHILD 3 - Isreal GRANT-2854

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also from Boone books.

CHILD 4 - Sarah GRANT-2855

Dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Names from Boone books.

CHILD 5 - William GRANT III-2856

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Said born VA? Was in War of 1812.

CHILD 6 - Samuel GRANT-2857

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1002
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 5 of 5

=====

HUSBAND	William GRANT-2738	Yr of Birth 1726
WIFE	Elizabeth BOONE-1982	Yr of Birth 1732

=====

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

CHILD 7 - Squire GRANT Pvt.-2858

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Was married 3 times.

Other marriages:

30 Apr 1815	Mary JOHNSON-2873	MRIN: 1070
	Mary HECKMAN-2874	MRIN: 1071

CHILD 8 - Elizabeth GRANT-2859

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name also from Boone books.

CHILD 9 - Moses GRANT-2860

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name also from Boone books.

CHILD 10 - Hannah GRANT-2861

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name also from Boone books.

CHILD 11 - Rebecca Boone GRANT-2862

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name also from Boone books.

=====

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1062

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Moses MITCHELL-2863

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Mary GRANT-2852

=====

BORN: 22 Sep 1753 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: William GRANT-2738
MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1062
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Moses MITCHELL-2863
WIFE Mary GRANT-2852

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1753

HUSBAND - Moses MITCHELL-2863

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

WIFE - Mary GRANT-2852

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

NAME: PLACE:
DOB: PLACE:
DOD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:
POD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:
DOB: PLACE:
DOD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:
POD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:
DOB: PLACE:
DOD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:
POD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:
DOB: PLACE:
DOD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:
POD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:
DOB: PLACE:
DOD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:
POD: PLACE:
POB: PLACE:

State of Texas (State) Trusting
205 Millers Court
Bastrop, LA 71222-2915
C. H. H. H. H.
Phone: (504) 286-2875

Relationship to:

Wife

Wife

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1063

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John GRANT-2853

BORN: 30 Jan 1754 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 11 Nov 1825 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

FATHER: William GRANT-2738

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

=====

WIFE Mary Polly MOSBY-2864

BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

2815 Hillside Court

Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

C:\PAF\MUNDEN

Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John GRANT-2853
WIFE Mary Polly MOSBY-2864

Yr of Birth 1754
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - John GRANT-2853
Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

WIFE - Mary Polly MOSBY-2864
Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1064

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Isreal GRANT-2854

BORN: 14 Dec 1756 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Oct 1796 PLACE: , Scott Co., KY
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Jul 1780 PLACE:
FATHER: William GRANT-2738
MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

=====

WIFE Susannah BRYAN-2865

BORN: 11 Apr 1763 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Mar 1806 PLACE: , Scott Co., KY
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: James Bryan
MOTHER: Rebecca C. H. A.

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1064
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND	Isreal GRANT-2854	Yr of Birth 1756
WIFE	Susannah BRYAN-2865	Yr of Birth 1763

HUSBAND - Isreal GRANT-2854

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also from Boone books.

WIFE - Susannah BRYAN-2865

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Parents James and Rebecca Enox Bryan.

NAME: Isreal GRANT-2854 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Susannah BRYAN-2865 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Isreal GRANT-2854 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Susannah BRYAN-2865 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Isreal GRANT-2854 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Susannah BRYAN-2865 PLACE: Boone Co., NC

1. NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC

2. NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC

3. NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC

4. NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: John E. GRANT-2857 PLACE: Boone Co., NC
 NAME: Mary E. GRANT-2858 PLACE: Boone Co., NC

Relationship to
 Name: John E. GRANT-2857
 Name: Mary E. GRANT-2858
 Name: John E. GRANT-2857
 Name: Mary E. GRANT-2858
 Name: John E. GRANT-2857
 Name: Mary E. GRANT-2858
 Name: John E. GRANT-2857
 Name: Mary E. GRANT-2858

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1065

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John SANDERS/SAUNDERS Capt.-2866

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Bef 1791 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Sarah GRANT-2855

BORN: 25 Jan 1759 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Mar 1816 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: William GRANT-2738
MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: John H. SANDERS/SAUNDERS-2867

---- BORN: 1791 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Polly C. GRAY-2868
MARR: 1816 PLACE:

MRIN: 1066

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1065
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John SANDERS/SAUNDERS Capt.-2866
WIFE Sarah GRANT-2855

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1759

HUSBAND - John SANDERS/SAUNDERS Capt.-2866

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Boone Books listed name as Jon Sanders with son John M.. Lucille listed name as Capt John Saunders.

WIFE - Sarah GRANT-2855

Dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Names from Boone books.

CHILD 1 - John H. SANDERS/SAUNDERS-2867

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also from Boone books.

364

1. Wm Rogers Herod b Indianapolis Ind. 13 Feb 1858

9 Geo Some 3rd 1668-1744 son of to Philip Pa 1717
 called in + named Efters 2nd. nd 1689 Mary Wilkin Manguelze
 Land John Manguelze of Eng

8 Squim 1669-1765 nd Sarah Morgan 1701-1777
 son Daniel -

7 Elizabeth 1733-1814 nd Wm Grant 1726-1804 son Rev.
 b Sarah nd John Sanders

5 John H. b. 1791 nd 1816 Sally C Gray b. 1801-

San Presley 1764-1838 son Rev.
 nd 1790 Agnes Singleton 161771

4 Nancy ^{Sanders} ~~Singleton~~ 1821-76 nd 1842 Daniel Sanford Beatty 1814-75

3 Mary Jane 1843-88 nd 1864 Reuben Applegate 1842-96

2 son of Mary Beatty Applegate 1866-1923 nd 1890 Wm Bartle Herod

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1066

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John H. SANDERS/SAUNDERS-2867

BORN: 1791 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1816 PLACE:
FATHER: John SANDERS/SAUNDERS Capt.-2866
MOTHER: Sarah GRANT-2855

PARENTS' MRIN: 1065

=====

WIFE Polly C. GRAY-2868

BORN: 1801 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Nancy GRAY-2869

---- BORN: 1821 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1876 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: David Sanford Beaty
MARR: 1842 PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1066
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John H. SANDERS/SAUNDERS-2867
WIFE Polly C. GRAY-2868

Yr of Birth 1791
Yr of Birth 1801

HUSBAND - John H. SANDERS/SAUNDERS-2867

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also from Boone books.

WIFE - Polly C. GRAY-2868

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also from Boone books. Polly dau of Presley and Agnes Singleton Gray. She md 2nd 1842 to Daniel Sanford Beaty 1814-1875.

CHILD 1 - Nancy GRAY-2869

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also from Boone books.

Nancy md 1842 David Sanford Beaty 1814-75 and had daughter Mary Jane Beaty 1843-88 md 1864 Bergen Applegate 1842-96 and had son 1866-1923 md 1890 Wm Pirtle Herod. Must mean dau? Info from pg 364 Am Comp. Abridged Gen by Virkus. (go back and check last person?)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1067

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND William GRANT III-2856

=====

BORN: 10 Jan 1761 PLACE: ,,VA?
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 May 1813 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:FATHER: William GRANT-2738
MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

=====

WIFE Sallie MOSBY-2870

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

Page 2 of 2

Yr of Birth 1761
Yr of Birth

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Said born VA? Was in War of 1812.

Info from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1068

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Samuel GRANT-2857

=====

BORN: 26 Nov 1762 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:FATHER: William GRANT-2738
MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

=====

WIFE Lydia CRAIG-2871

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1068
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Samuel GRANT-2857
WIFE Lydia CRAIG-2871

Yr of Birth 1762
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Samuel GRANT-2857

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

WIFE - Lydia CRAIG-2871

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:

NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:
NAME: PLACE:

Lydia Jones (Lucille) Freckley
2011 Lucille Street
September, 18 1872-1911
11/18/1911
11/18/1911

Relationship to:

Parent

Wife

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1069

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Squire GRANT Pvt.-2858

=====

BORN: 14 Sep 1764

PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 10 Jun 1833

PLACE: , Campbell Co., KY

BUR.:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

FATHER: William GRANT-2738

has other marriage(s)

MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

=====

WIFE Susan HAHNS-2872

=====

BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

---- BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

2815 Hillside Court

Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

C:\PAF\MUNDEN

Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

Relationship to: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____
Zip: _____

NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____
NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____

NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____
NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____

NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____
NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____

NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____
NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____

NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____
NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____

NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____
NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____

NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____
NAME: _____
SPouse: _____
BOB: _____
DIED: _____
PLACE: _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1069
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Squire GRANT Pvt.-2858
WIFE Susan HAHNS-2872

Yr of Birth 1764
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Squire GRANT Pvt.-2858

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Was married 3 times.

Other marriages:

30 Apr 1815 Mary JOHNSON-2873
Mary HECKMAN-2874

MRIN: 1070
MRIN: 1071

WIFE - Susan HAHNS-2872

Name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

State of Nevada (Nevada) - Nevada
State of Nevada (Nevada) - Nevada
State of Nevada (Nevada) - Nevada
State of Nevada (Nevada) - Nevada
State of Nevada (Nevada) - Nevada

Relationships are

Relationship

Relationship

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1072

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John MOSBY-2875

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Elizabeth GRANT-2859

BORN: 28 Aug 1766 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Jul 1804 PLACE: , Scott Co., KY
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: William GRANT-2738
MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

WHITE GROUP RECORD-1917

Page 1 of 2

RECORD-1917-1918

NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____

RECORD-1918-1919

NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____

RECORD-1919-1920

NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____

RECORD-1920-1921

NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____

RECORD-1921-1922

NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____

RECORD-1922-1923

NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____

RECORD-1923-1924
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____
 NAME: _____
 PLACE: _____

Relationship to:

NAME: _____

NAME: _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1917

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1072
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John MOSBY-2875
WIFE Elizabeth GRANT-2859

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1766

HUSBAND - John MOSBY-2875

Name and dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name from Boone books also.

WIFE - Elizabeth GRANT-2859

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name also from Boone books.

Single Letter Group Tracking
2000 Edition Chart
September, 18 1997-2000
C. J. HARRISON
HARRISON (19) 1997-2000

Relationship to

Subject

Wife

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1073

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND James LAMOND?-2876

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Rebecca Boone GRANT-2862

BORN: 4 Jun 1774 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: William GRANT-2738
MOTHER: Elizabeth BOONE-1982

PARENTS' MRIN: 1002

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 18 Jul 1996

Family Group Record

Daniel Boone
from Daniel Boone

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1073 DOCUMENTATION

18 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND James LAMOND?-2876
WIFE Rebecca Boone GRANT-2862

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1774

HUSBAND - James LAMOND?-2876

Name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Questioned as to spelling of last name of Lamond?

WIFE - Rebecca Boone GRANT-2862

Dates and name from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name also from Boone books.

1. James Boone

Birth 1757 Place Boone Co., NC
Death 1793 Place Cumberland Gap, KY
Parents James Boone, Mary (Boone) Callaway
Married 1781 Place Boone Co., NC

Children
Children
Children
Children
Children

2. James Boone

Birth 1757 Place Boone Co., NC
Death 1793 Place Boone Co., KY
Parents James Boone, Mary (Boone) Callaway
Married 1781 Place Boone Co., NC

Children
Children
Children
Children
Children

3. Stephen Boone

Birth 1757 Place Boone Co., NC
Death 1793 Place Boone Co., KY
Parents James Boone, Mary (Boone) Callaway
Married 1781 Place Boone Co., NC

Children
Children
Children
Children
Children

Prepared by: Stephen Boone (David) Boone
Phone: (703) 701-2095
E-mail: stephen77@earthlink.net
Date: 30 Dec 2017

Address: 1704 Kentucky Pl. NW, #401
Birmingham, AL 35270-4111
Phone: (205) 944-1111

Family Group Record

*Daniel's info in
own Daniel Boone pk*
Page 1 of 13

Husband Daniel Boone				
Born	22 Oct 1734	Place	Exeter, Berks Co., PA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	26 Sep 1820	Place	St Charles, St Charles Co., MO	Endowed
Buried	Sep 1820	Place	SCN, SCC, M, David Bryan cem.	Sealed to parents
Married	14 Aug 1756	Place	, Rowan Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Squire Boone				
Husband's mother Sarah Morgan				

Wife Rebecca Bryan				
Born	9 Jan 1739	Place	Winchester, Frederick Co., VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	18 Mar 1813	Place	St Charles, St Charles Co., MO	Endowed
Buried	Mar 1813	Place	SCN, SCC, M, David Bryan cem.	Sealed to parents
Wife's father Joseph Bryan				
Wife's mother (female) ?Unknown				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	James Boone		
	Born	3 May 1757	Place	, Rowan Co., NC
	Christened		Place	
	Died	9 Oct 1773	Place	, Cumberland Gap, KY
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
2	M	Isreal Boone		
	Born	25 Jan 1759	Place	, Rowan Co., NC
	Christened		Place	
	Died	19 Aug 1782	Place	Blue Licks, KY
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse Milly (Polly) Callaway			
	Married	Bef 1781	Place	Sealed to spouse
3	F	Susannah Boone		
	Born	2 Nov 1760	Place	, Culpepper Co., VA
	Christened		Place	
	Died	19 Oct 1800	Place	St Charles, St Charles Co., MO
	Buried	1800	Place	, St Charles Co., MO, Burying ground
	Spouse William Hays Capt.			
	Married	Mar 1775	Place	Ft Blackmore, VA

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	30 Dec 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 13

Husband	Daniel Boone																																						
Wife	Rebecca Bryan																																						
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																				
4	F Jemima Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>4 Oct 1762</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rowan Co., NC</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>30 Aug 1834</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Marthasville, Warren Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>1834</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Marthasville, Warren Co., MO, David Bryan cem.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Flanders Callaway</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>1778</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Ft Boonesborough, KY</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	4 Oct 1762	Place	, Rowan Co., NC	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	30 Aug 1834	Place	Marthasville, Warren Co., MO	Sealed to parents		Buried	1834	Place	Marthasville, Warren Co., MO, David Bryan cem.			Spouse	Flanders Callaway					Married	1778	Place	Ft Boonesborough, KY	Sealed to spouse	
Born	4 Oct 1762	Place	, Rowan Co., NC	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	30 Aug 1834	Place	Marthasville, Warren Co., MO	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried	1834	Place	Marthasville, Warren Co., MO, David Bryan cem.																																				
Spouse	Flanders Callaway																																						
Married	1778	Place	Ft Boonesborough, KY	Sealed to spouse																																			
5	F Lavina Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>23 Mar 1766</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rowan Co., NC</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>6 Apr 1802</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Clark Co., KY</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Clark Co., KY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Joseph Scholl</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>1785</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Limestone?, Clark Co., KY</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	23 Mar 1766	Place	, Rowan Co., NC	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	6 Apr 1802	Place	, Clark Co., KY	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	, Clark Co., KY			Spouse	Joseph Scholl					Married	1785	Place	Limestone?, Clark Co., KY	Sealed to spouse	
Born	23 Mar 1766	Place	, Rowan Co., NC	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	6 Apr 1802	Place	, Clark Co., KY	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place	, Clark Co., KY																																				
Spouse	Joseph Scholl																																						
Married	1785	Place	Limestone?, Clark Co., KY	Sealed to spouse																																			
6	F Rebecca Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>26 May 1768</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>14 Jul 1805</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Clark Co., KY</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Phillip Goe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Abt 1784</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, KY</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	26 May 1768	Place	Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	14 Jul 1805	Place	, Clark Co., KY	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Phillip Goe					Married	Abt 1784	Place	, KY	Sealed to spouse	
Born	26 May 1768	Place	Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	14 Jul 1805	Place	, Clark Co., KY	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse	Phillip Goe																																						
Married	Abt 1784	Place	, KY	Sealed to spouse																																			
7	M Daniel Morgan Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>23 Dec 1769</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>13 Jul 1839</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Jackson Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>, MO</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Sarah Griffin Lewis</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>2 Mar 1800</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, St Charles Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	23 Dec 1769	Place	Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	13 Jul 1839	Place	, Jackson Co., MO	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	, MO			Spouse	Sarah Griffin Lewis					Married	2 Mar 1800	Place	, St Charles Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	
Born	23 Dec 1769	Place	Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	13 Jul 1839	Place	, Jackson Co., MO	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place	, MO																																				
Spouse	Sarah Griffin Lewis																																						
Married	2 Mar 1800	Place	, St Charles Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																			
8	M Jesse Bryan Boone <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>23 May 1773</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Nov 1820</td> <td>Place</td> <td>St Louis, St Louis Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Chloe Van Bibber</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>1792</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Fayette Co., KY</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	23 May 1773	Place	Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Nov 1820	Place	St Louis, St Louis Co., MO	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Chloe Van Bibber					Married	1792	Place	, Fayette Co., KY	Sealed to spouse	
Born	23 May 1773	Place	Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Nov 1820	Place	St Louis, St Louis Co., MO	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse	Chloe Van Bibber																																						
Married	1792	Place	, Fayette Co., KY	Sealed to spouse																																			

Family Group Record

Husband Daniel Boone			
Wife Rebecca Bryan			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	M William Bryan Boone		
	Born 20 Jul 1775	Place Wilkesboro (nr), Rowan Co., NC	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place , young	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
10	M Nathan Boone		
	Born 3 Mar 1780	Place Boonesborough, Fayette Co., KY	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 16 Oct 1856	Place Ash Grove, Green Co., MO	Sealed to parents
	Buried Oct 1856	Place Ash Grove, Green Co., MO, Family cem.	
	Spouse Olive Van Bibber		
	Married 26 Sep 1799	Place , Greenup Co., KY	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Daniel Boone

Daniel was said to have been the 6th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone.

Born at Exeter, Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA which is now part of Reading, PA.

One source said Exeter spelled as Exter but most used Exeter. Birth date also written as 2 Nov 1734 so which is correct? (different probably from different calendar)

CHILDREN: Did he have a son John B. as IGI records state or not as others have stated? Also has been much different info on his children.

Have a picture that was said to be homestead of Daniel Boone in Baumstown, PA. Also have pictures of the tombstones of Daniel and Rebecca that is in the Frankfort cemetery in Frankfort, KY taken while visiting there in 1977.

Daniel was described as about 5 ft 8 in, of powerful build, with broad shoulders and chest, strong arms and thick legs. During his early years he prob. weighed abt 175 pds. He had pronounced facial features, a high forehead and heavy brow, prominent cheekbones, a tight, wide mouth, long and slender nose. He had his fathers penetrating blue-gray eyes and fair, ruddy complexion but his mothers dark hair, which he always kept plaited and clubbed in Indian fashion. Several pictures of him are available.

When he was about 20 living at home with his parents in NC he was helping them on the farm but every chance he got he went hunting. His father in his late 50 's by this time needed the help of his son. However farming was not to Daniel's liking. Hunting and trapping were very lucrative during this time and Daniel accumulated many deerskins at the Boone family cabin on Dutchman's Creek during the summer months and he made regular wagon runs to the traders located at Salisbury, seat of Rowan Co. a town about 20 miles south of the Forks. Boone acquired the reputation as one of the best marksman and hunter in the area.

Daniel went hunting with 3 sons of Joseph and Aylee Bryan and met Rebecca during this time. He began courting Rebecca in the summer of 1756 when he returned home from the war in PA. Several myths about their meeting has emerged so not sure what the truth actually is.

They began their life in the cabin that Daniels parents lived in first, and besides starting a family of their own, they took in Daniel's brother Isreal's two sons after their parents had died. Rebecca had 10 children, her mother Aylee had 10 children, Daniel's mother had 11. Rebecca's 4 daughters had 33 children between them and the wives of her 3 sons also had 35 children between them. Besides raising her own children there were usually grandchildren around and when she was in her early 40's she adopted and raised the 6 motherless neices and nephews of a widowed brother.

Before the birth of their first son they moved to a cabin on a small farm in the Bryan Settlement on a stream called Sugartree, a tributary of Dutchman Creek about 2 miles east of present village of Farmington, NC. Here they lived for

Family Group Record

Husband Daniel Boone
Wife Rebecca Bryan

Notes

HUSBAND - Daniel Boone (Continued)

10 years, longest of anywhere. With the help of the Bryans, Boone hewed logs and raised a substantial one story house 18 x 22 ft. He improved on the house and laid a floor of oak puncheons and sided the exterior with clapboards.

Abt 1760 Daniel and family and his parents and 3 youngest brothers and sister and Elizabeth his oldest sister with her husband and children all traveled more then 200 miles to accommodations among friends in Culpeper Co. VA where they stayed for a while.

Daniel went off hunting again after his daughter was born in 1760. He mostly liked hunting alone but not always and some times he went with Benjamin Cutbirth who was the husband of Boones niece Elizabeth Wilcoxon. They went on several hunting trips together.

1762 Daniel returned home and it was stated Daniel may have gone to NC home and put in a crop and got the house ready and then went back to get his family and they went back to NC in Nov 1762 by packhorse accompanied by a number of Virginians emigrating to the new country, Rebecca caring a baby born 4 Oct. (Jemima) which was said to have been conceived while Daniel was gone. She told the story that she thought he was dead and was lonely and the father was Daniels brother Ned. Was said Daniel took it in stride.

Daniel was the 6th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. He married Rebecca Bryan probably in Rowan Co. NC and he died in St Charles, MO and was first buried there then he was later removed to Frankfort cemetery in Frankfort KY to be next to his wife. There was a story that stated he actually was not reinterred as they mistakenly took the wrong body to KY and he is actually still buried in MO where he was first buried. Don't know if this is true for sure.

There is much to be written on Daniel Boone and will do at a later date.

Much written by John Mack Faragher "Daniel Boone, The Life & Legend Of An American Pioneer" pub 1992 of which I have a copy and he had a Chronology listed for him which I have copied here of his life. Later will add info from other references.

1734 2 Nov Daniel Boone was born in Exeter Twp, Berks Co. PA. From Exeter Meeting and Boone's bible listed date (our calender date).

1750 after moving to VA with his family, Daniel and friend Henry Miller went on Daniel's first long hunt, lasting several months. They hunted in the Shenandoah Mountains and then down the valley to hunt around Big Lick on the Roanoke River then they followed the Roanoke Gap east thru the Blue Ridge, then south to the high piedmont country in the vicinity of the VA-NC dividing line. They headed home from there and stopped and visited with the family then went on to Philadelphia to sell their cache of hides and furs. That was the last trip Henry Miller made. He remained in Augusta Co. VA where he became a substantial landowner and established a noted and profitable ironworks.

It was also stated Squire went to NC sometime in 1750 and filed a warrant claiming 640 acres of land in what was called the Forks of the Yadkin River (now in Davie Co.) upon Grants Creek alias Lickon Creek. The book by JMF had stated he thought they built their cabin soon after they got there ca 1751 but other sources have stated they lived in a cave for the first winter and then built a cabin the spring of the next year. They were there by Feb 1752 on this land as another land owner's land met with Squire Boon's land.

1755 July 9th was his first battle in the Indian Wars with Braddocks troops which was a disaster. After the battle he left there and visited his relatives in PA before going home to NC. He was with Captain Dodd's Co. as wagoner as was Daniel Morgan who later became General was wagoner of a Virginia company. Washington was also member of the Braddock's staff.

Battle against the French and Indians at Fort Duquesne. Many killed as was Braddock.

1756 14 Aug Daniel married Rebecca Bryan.

1759 Due to an Indian outbreak, Boone took his wife and two sons to VA, near Fredricktown. His parents went to Georgetown, MD (now D.C.) where they remained for 3 years.

1760 Daniel joined Col Hugh Waddell's regiment in the war with the Cherokee Indians. Peace resulting, Boone brought his family back to the Yadkin.

1761 Hunted and explored along the Holston and Cumberland Rivers in TN & KY.

Family Group Record

Husband	Daniel Boone
Wife	Rebecca Bryan
Notes	HUSBAND - Daniel Boone (Continued) 1764 Explored in Kentucky, reaching Rockcastle Creek. 1765 Fall Daniel and group set off for area in Florida to settle, along with his brother in law John Stewart and brother Squire. They went south to Salisbury then to Ninety-Six, the largest settlement in the back country of SC then to Savannah and over the Old Kings Road to St Augustine, FL. John Stewart became lost from the rest of the party and almost starved to death before he was found. Came back thru Alabama and Georgia & SC, about 750 miles estimated. (one source said Daniel bought a lot in FL but wife refused to go.) 1766 After fall harvest they moved 65 miles up the Yadkin River and located in a rough cabin at Holman's Ford, on the edge of the Brushy Mountains of NC (a few miles from where US 421 crosses the river today). 1767 Spring they relocated several miles upriver on Beaver Creek and the next year moved again because of floods to opposite the mouth of Beaver Creek, on the north side of the Yadkin where they made themselves a farm on a hill overlooking the river. Some of the family moved with them, George, Daniels brother, husband of one of Rebecca's cousins joined them and also Neddy Boone who md Rebecca's sister Martha had settled nearby, at site of present day Wilkesboro. Squire Jr sold his farm in the Forks and with his wife and son relocated to the Upper Yadkin sometime before 1769 by which time Hannah and John were also in the area. 1767-1768 Fall & winter was spent with Brother Squire and William Hill where he hunted the Clinch River to present day Dickenson Co. VA and crossed the Appalachian ridge to Russell Fork of the Big Sandy River headed towards KY, probably were to present day Prestonsburg, Ky before turning back. 1769 May he left for his trek to KY. and did not return until spring of 1771. John Findley, John Stewart, James Mooney, Joseph Holden & William Cooley. 1768 John Stewart & Benjamin Cutbirth hunted in TN and sold their catch in New Orleans. This time Boone got to his beloved KY and stayed there several months hunting and building a camp. They had no Indian trouble till Dec 1769 then a party of Shawnee attacked them and took all their trappings. They stayed and continued to hunt and by winter of 1770 Steward disappeared and it wasn't until 1775 someone found a skeleton with powder horn with his initials. Squire was sent home for supplies in spring of 1770 and Daniel was left 3 months alone until Squire returned in July with supplies and news that Daniel was a father again, son Daniel Morgan Boone had been born. The fall Squire again returned home and left Daniel along till he returned. By May 1771 he finally returned home but again on way home Indians had stolen his pelts. 1772 Fall, he was back in Ky with 5 North Carolinians, including Samuel Tate and BENJAMIN CUTBIRTH and Hugh McGary. Back by spring of 1773. 1773 Spring, Boone and Wm Russell planned to take several familys into KY. Daniel made it home just before their 8th child Jesse Bryan b. 23 May 1773 In their next move they were joined by brother Squire and his wife Jane and their 3 sons, as well as Benjamin CUTBIRTH and his wife, Boones niece and several otehr families. The two nephews, Jesse & Jonathan, sons of Isaac, that they had raised elected to stay in NC. Apparently they left the Upper Yadkin in early summer and visited kin at the Forks, where they had more Byran family members join. The Bryan men were to finish the harvest and then join the party at Powells Valley, returning to fetch their families when settled in KY. Daniels mother couldn't bear the idea they were leaving and so she traveled with them for the first half day. They were never to see each other again. Very sad parting. By Aug they were at Castle's Wood with Wm Russell and everything packed on horses, they were ready to make the trek. The group of about 40-50 people started out 25 Sep 1773. Going by way of the Cumberland Gap was no easy task.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1006

Page 1 of 5

=====

HUSBAND William BRYAN-2744

BORN: 6 Mar 1733 PLACE: Winchester, Chester Co., PA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 23 May 1780 PLACE: Bryan Station, Fayette Co., KY
BUR.: PLACE: ,,KY/NC?
MARR: Abt 1755 PLACE: ,,Rowan Co., NC
FATHER: Morgan BRYAN-2745
MOTHER: Martha STRODE-2746

PARENTS' MRIN: 1007

=====

WIFE Mary BOONE-1984

BORN: 3 Nov 1736 PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1819 PLACE: ,,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Squire BOONE-771
MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978

PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Samuel BRYAN-3104

--- BORN: 1756 PLACE: ,,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 4 Mar 1837 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary HUNT-3114
MARR: 5 Oct 1775 PLACE: ,,Rowan Co., NC

MRIN: 1170

=====

2. NAME: Daniel Boone BRYAN-3105

--- BORN: 11 Feb 1758 PLACE: ,,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Feb 1845 PLACE: ,,Fayette Co., KY
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth TURNER-3115
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 1171

=====

3. NAME: William BRYAN-3106

--- BORN: PLACE: NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 7 May 1780 PLACE: Bryans Station, Fayette Co., KY
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: Phebe BRYAN-3107

--- BORN: PLACE: ,,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: (male) BRYAN?-3116
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 1172

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 30 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1006

30 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 5

=====

HUSBAND William BRYAN-2744

Yr of Birth 1733

WIFE Mary BOONE-1984

Yr of Birth 1736

=====

CHILDREN (continued)

=====

5. NAME: Hannah BRYAN-3108

---- BORN: PLACE: ,,NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

6. NAME: John BRYAN-3109

---- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: Bef 1780 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

7. NAME: Sarah BRYAN-3110

---- BORN: 1768/1769 PLACE: ,,NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 8 Aug 1829 PLACE: Bryans Station, Fayette Co., KY

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: James GRIMES-3117

MRIN: 1173

MARR: 1787 PLACE: ,Fayette Co., KY

=====

8. NAME: Abner BRYAN-3111

---- BORN: PLACE: ,,NC

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: Bef 1780 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

9. NAME: Elizabeth BRYAN-3112

---- BORN: PLACE: ,,NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: William DE HART-3119

MRIN: 1174

MARR: 7 Sep 1795 PLACE: ,Campbell Co., KY

=====

10. NAME: Mary BRYAN-3113

---- BORN: PLACE: ,,NC

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: Aft 1780 PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1006
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND William BRYAN-2744
WIFE Mary BOONE-1984

Yr of Birth 1733
Yr of Birth 1736

HUSBAND - William BRYAN-2744

BIRTH: Several books on Bryan family and most state born 1733 Chester Co. PA. Difference of opinion for parents of William. Some have stated William Bryan and Sally Bringer are the parents and other sources have stated Morgan Bryan and Margaret Strode are the parents. The same source that stated William and Sally were parents also stated Rebecca their dau md Daniel Boone and most all agree Rebecca's parents were Joseph and Alyee, Joseph being son of Morgan. The will of Morgan Bryan of Rowan Co. NC 1763 list a William as son. If birth date is right, mother would have been 55 when he was born, possible but not likely.

MARRIAGE: Married about 1755 prob. Rowan Co. NC.

DEATH: William was killed fighting the Indians near Bryan Station, KY in 1780. His will was written 23 May 1780 and said was proved 1782 in Rowan Co. NC. Listed his wife also to be executor with sons Samuel and Daniel and other children Phebe, Hannah, Sarah, Elizabeth and Mary. Wit: Joseph Bryan, William Grant and Samuel Boone.

REV. WAR: William was Pvt from NC in the Rev. War as well as later fighting the Indians in KY.

Book on Descendants of Boone Family states Morgan Bryan father.

Pioneer Families of MO states William and Sally Bringer are parents of this William and Rebecca who md Daniel Boone.

WIFE - Mary BOONE-1984

BIRTH: Mary was thought to be 7th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Exeter being in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE1: First married William Bryan in 1755, NC.

MARRIAGE2: After death of William 1780 she married Gen. Charles Smith.

DEATH: She died 1819 age 83. Was stated she was buried on the farm of one of her children on the Licking River. Then according to her great great grandson, Volney H. Bryan, "her remains, 100 years later, were disinterred and removed to the Baker burial lot in the cemetery at Grant's Lick, KY, nearby". This info from Waveland KY Life Muesum by Don Maust (received from Lorraine Duncan Nov 1992-not sure where she found it).

CHILDREN: Appears to have had 7 known children. Some info on children's dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She list 10 children but some could have died before 1780 will of William.

Info also from several books written on the Boone family.

CHILD 1 - Samuel BRYAN-3104

BIRTH: Birth year from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name from Will of father 1780.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1006
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND William BRYAN-2744
WIFE Mary BOONE-1984

Yr of Birth 1733
Yr of Birth 1736

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101. Stated Rowan Co. NC.

DEATH; Date from Lucile Wilson.

Samuel with his mother and brother were executors for fathers will 1780-82.

CHILD 2 - Daniel Boone BRYAN-3105

BIRTH: Birth date from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name from Will of father 1780.

MARRIAGE: Mg record not located from Marriage Records CD 101.

DEATH; Date from Lucile Wilson.

Daniel with his mother and brother were executors for fathers will 1780-82.

CHILD 3 - William BRYAN-3106

BIRTH: Name but no birth date from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

MARRIAGE: Mg record not located from Marriage Records CD 101. Prob. not md.

DEATH; Date from Lucile Wilson. Killed same battle as his father.

CHILD 4 - Phebe BRYAN-3107

BIRTH: Name but no birth date from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also listed will of father 1780.

MARRIAGE: Mg record not located from Marriage Records CD 101.

DEATH; No info.

CHILD 5 - Hannah BRYAN-3108

BIRTH: Name but no birth date from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also listed will of father 1780.

DEATH; No info. Was after 1780-82

CHILD 6 - John BRYAN-3109

BIRTH: Name but no birth date from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also was not listed will of father 1780.

DEATH; No info. Was before 1780-82

CHILD 7 - Sarah BRYAN-3110

BIRTH: Name and year from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also was listed in will of father 1780.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 only listed year.

DEATH; Info from Lucile Wilson.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1175

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Charles SMITH Gen.-3120

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Aft 1780 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Mary BOONE-1984

=====

BORN: 3 Nov 1736 PLACE: Exeter,Berks Co.,PA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1819 PLACE: ,,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Squire BOONE-771
MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978has other marriage(s)
PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 30 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1006
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND William BRYAN-2744
WIFE Mary BOONE-1984

Yr of Birth 1733
Yr of Birth 1736

CHILD 8 - Abner BRYAN-3111

BIRTH: Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also was listed in will of father 1780.

DEATH: No info, prob. died before 1780.

CHILD 9 - Elizabeth BRYAN-3112

BIRTH: Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also was listed in will of father 1780.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 if right person.

DEATH: No info, prob. died aft 1795.

CHILD 10 - Mary BRYAN-3113

BIRTH: Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also was listed in will of father 1780.

DEATH: No info, prob. died aft 1780.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1175
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Charles SMITH Gen.-3120
WIFE Mary BOONE-1984

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1736

HUSBAND - Charles SMITH Gen.-3120

Books on the Boone family, said Mary md 2nd General Charles Smith. Would be after 1780-82.

WIFE - Mary BOONE-1984

BIRTH: Mary was thought to be 7th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Exeter being in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE1: First married William Bryan in 1755, NC.

MARRIAGE2: After death of William 1780 she married Gen. Charles Smith.

DEATH: She died 1819 age 83. Was stated she was buried on the farm of one of her children on the Licking River. Then according to her great great grandson, Volney H. Bryan, "her remains, 100 years later, were disinterred and removed to the Baker burial lot in the cemetery at Grant's Lick, KY, nearby". This info from Waveland KY Life Muesum by Don Maust (received from Lorraine Duncan Nov 1992-not sure where she found it).

CHILDREN: Appears to have had 7 known children. Some info on children's dates from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She list 10 children but some could have died before 1780 will of William.

Info also from several books written on the Boone family.

Other marriages:

Abt 1755 William BRYAN-2744

MRIN: 1006

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1170

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Samuel BRYAN-3104

BORN: 1756 PLACE: , , NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 4 Mar 1837 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 5 Oct 1775 PLACE: , Rowan Co., NC
FATHER: William BRYAN-2744
MOTHER: Mary BOONE-1984

PARENTS' MRIN: 1006

=====

WIFE Mary HUNT-3114

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 30 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1170
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Samuel BRYAN-3104
WIFE Mary HUNT-3114

Yr of Birth 1756
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Samuel BRYAN-3104

BIRTH: Birth year from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name from Will of father 1780.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101. Stated Rowan Co. NC.

DEATH: Date from Lucile Wilson.

Samuel with his mother and brother were executors for fathers will 1780-82.

WIFE - Mary HUNT-3114

Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1171

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Daniel Boone BRYAN-3105

BORN: 11 Feb 1758 PLACE: ,,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Feb 1845 PLACE: ,Fayette Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: William BRYAN-2744
MOTHER: Mary BOONE-1984

PARENTS' MRIN: 1006

=====

WIFE Elizabeth TURNER-3115

BORN: 1761 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1833 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 30 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1171
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Daniel Boone BRYAN-3105
WIFE Elizabeth TURNER-3115

Yr of Birth 1758
Yr of Birth 1761

HUSBAND - Daniel Boone BRYAN-3105

BIRTH: Birth date from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Name from Will of father 1780.

MARRIAGE: Mg record not located from Marriage Records CD 101.

DEATH: Date from Lucile Wilson.

Daniel with his mother and brother were executors for fathers will 1780-82.

WIFE - Elizabeth TURNER-3115

Name and birth and death year from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

1. NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

NAME:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1172

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND (male) BRYAN?-3116

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Phebe BRYAN-3107

=====

BORN: PLACE: , , NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: William BRYAN-2744
MOTHER: Mary BOONE-1984

PARENTS' MRIN: 1006

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 30 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1172
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND (male) BRYAN?-3116
WIFE Phebe BRYAN-3107

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - (male) BRYAN?-3116

Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

WIFE - Phebe BRYAN-3107

BIRTH: Name but no birth date from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also listed will of father 1780.

MARRIAGE: Mg record not located from Marriage Records CD 101.

DEATH: No info.

Source: (Name) (Date)
Date: (Date) (Date)
Date: (Date) (Date)
Date: (Date) (Date)

Relationship to:

Name:

Yr:

Date printed: 30 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1173

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND James GRIMES-3117

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1787 PLACE: ,Fayette Co.,KY
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Sarah BRYAN-3110

BORN: 1768/1769 PLACE: ,,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 8 Aug 1829 PLACE: Bryans Station,Fayette Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: William BRYAN-2744
MOTHER: Mary BOONE-1984

PARENTS' MRIN: 1006

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Phebe GRIMES-3118

----- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 30 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1173
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND James GRIMES-3117
WIFE Sarah BRYAN-3110

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1768

HUSBAND - James GRIMES-3117

Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

WIFE - Sarah BRYAN-3110

BIRTH: Name and year from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also was listed in will of father 1780.

*Lucile mentioned vol
Col Wm Chinn?*

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 only listed year.

DEATH: Info from Lucile Wilson.

CHILD 1 - Phebe GRIMES-3118

Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1174

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND William DE HART-3119

BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
MARR: 7 Sep 1795	PLACE: ,Campbell Co.,KY
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

=====

WIFE Elizabeth BRYAN-3112

BORN:	PLACE: ,,NC
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
FATHER: William BRYAN-2744	PARENTS' MRIN: 1006
MOTHER: Mary BOONE-1984	

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

--- BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

2. NAME:

--- BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

3. NAME:

--- BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

4. NAME:

--- BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	
MARR:	PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 30 Jul 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1174
DOCUMENTATION

30 Jul 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William DE HART-3119
WIFE Elizabeth BRYAN-3112

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - William DE HART-3119
Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

WIFE - Elizabeth BRYAN-3112
BIRTH: Name from Lucile Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Also was listed in will of father 1780.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 101 if right person.

DEATH: No info, prob. died aft 1795.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1008

Page 1 of 8

=====

HUSBAND George BOONE-1985

BORN: 2 Jan 1739 PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Nov 1820 PLACE: ,Shelby Co., KY
BUR.: Nov 1820 PLACE: Richmond (nr), Shelby Co., KY, Hargie? farm
MARR: 22 Nov 1764 PLACE: ,Rowan Co., NC
FATHER: Squire BOONE-771
MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978

PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

WIFE Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

BORN: 1744 PLACE: ,Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Mar 1814 PLACE: ,Shelby Co., KY
BUR.: Mar 1814 PLACE: Richmond (nr), Shelby Co., KY, Hargie? farm
FATHER: William LINVILLE-2748
MOTHER: Ellender (Eleanor) BRYAN-2749

PARENTS' MRIN: 1009

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Elizabeth "Betsy" BOONE-3121

--- BORN: 21 Jul 1765 PLACE: ,Rowan Co., NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1855 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jesse COFER/COPHER-3134
MARR: 1781 PLACE: ,Boone Co., KY

MRIN: 1176

=====

2. NAME: Eleanor "Nellie" BOONE-3122

--- BORN: 1766 PLACE: ,Rowan Co., NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 Jul 1799 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: David WILCOX-3135
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 1177

=====

3. NAME: William Linville BOONE-3123

--- BORN: 22 Feb 1768 PLACE: ,Rowan Co., NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Apr 1847 PLACE: ,Shelby Co., KY
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Nancy GRUBBS-3136
MARR: 6 Aug 1789 PLACE: ,Madison Co., KY

has other marriage(s)
MRIN: 1178

=====

4. NAME: John L. BOONE-3124

--- BORN: 1769 PLACE: ,Rowan Co., NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1845 PLACE: ,Callaway Co., MO
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary "Polly" MORRIS-3138
MARR: 6 Dec 1791 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co., KY

MRIN: 1180

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1008

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 8

HUSBAND George BOONE-1985
WIFE Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

Yr of Birth 1739
Yr of Birth 1744

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: George BOONE JR-3125

---- BORN: 1770 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 2 Oct 1810 PLACE: Shelby,Shelby Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: Squire BOONE-3126

---- BORN: 1772/1775 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1820 PLACE: St Charles,St Charles Co.,MO
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mourning Annie GRUBBS-3139
MARR: 18 May 1801 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY

MRIN: 1181

7. NAME: Sarah "Sally" BOONE-3127

---- BORN: 1774 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1821 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Solomon SIMPSON SR-3140
MARR: 26 Oct 1792 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY

MRIN: 1182

8. NAME: Mary "Polly" BOONE-3128

---- BORN: 2 Apr 1776 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Sep 1831 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Peter Burris TRIBBLE-3141
MARR: 8 Oct 1793 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY

MRIN: 1183

9. NAME: Susannah BOONE-3129

---- BORN: 22 Apr 1778 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Oct 1804 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: William HEARNE-3142
MARR: 8 Apr 1785 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY

MRIN: 1184

10. NAME: Samuel BOONE Capt.-3130

---- BORN: 15 Jan 1782 PLACE: Hays Station,Madison Co.,KY
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Sep 1869 PLACE: ,Callaway Co.,MO
BUR.: Sep 1869 PLACE: ,Callaway Co.,MO,Prairie Fork
SPOUSE: Ann SIMPSON-3143
MARR: 20 Oct 1804 PLACE: ,Gallatin Co.,KY

MRIN: 1185

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1008

3 Aug 1996

Page 3 of 8

HUSBAND George BOONE-1985
WIFE Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

Yr of Birth 1739
Yr of Birth 1744

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Edward BOONE-3131

---- BORN: 1783 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Aug 1869 PLACE: Ash Grove,Green Co.,MO
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Dorcas SIMPSON-3152
MARR: 11 Mar 1805 PLACE: ,Madison/Gallatin,KY

MRIN: 1187

12. NAME: Maria BOONE-3132

---- BORN: 11 Dec 1786/1787 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Dec 1833 PLACE: Warsaw,,KY
BUR.: Dec 1833 PLACE: ,,KY,Steele fam. cem.
SPOUSE: Joseph STEELE-3153
MARR: 18 Oct 1805 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY

MRIN: 1188

13. NAME: Martha? BOONE-3133

---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
? SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1008
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 4 of 8

HUSBAND George BOONE-1985
WIFE Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

Yr of Birth 1739
Yr of Birth 1744

HUSBAND - George BOONE-1985

BIRTH: George was thought to be 8th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone.
Exeter was in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE: Married Nancy Ann Linville 1764 in Rowan Co. NC.

DEATH: He was said to have died 1820 Shelby Co. KY at age 83. Maybe buried in
the Hargie? (Hangie?) farm near Richmond, Shelby Co. KY.

CHILDREN: Several of the children listed in IGI files and also they had 2
Squire Boones listed as children of George and Nancy, one born 1772 and one
born 1775. Most sources have Squire Boone as son b. 1772 married and died aft
1820. They had 12-13 children.

One daughter, Mary said to have married Peter Scholl. (this appears to be a dau
of another George, as this Mary married Peter Burris Tribble-GLT)

"The Boone Scout" Oct 1959 reports that the headstones of George and Nancy were
stolen from old cemetery on the Hargie? farm near Richmond, KY.

Several dates and marriagies of chidren were sent by Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas,
NV 1991.

"The Compendium of Am. Genealogy" by Virkus vol 4 pg 558 list Line of George,
Squire, This George md Ann Linville and their dau Mary who md Peter Burris
Tribble and their daughter Nancy who md Geo Washington Stoner. Also Vol 5 pg
390 list George and Ann and their daughter Mary and her dau Nancy who md Geo.
W. Stoner and their son Rev. Andrew Tribble.

(mavpa)
"History of Callaway Co. MO" Chapt XI Nine Mile Prairie Twp, pg 231 has article
of George, brother to Daniel Boone md Nancy Lingell and their children Squire,
John, Samuel, Edward, George Jr, Elizabeth, Martha, Sarah, Polly and Maria. A
little on Squire and Samuel and their children.

One note I had made was of Nester Boone living Hannabal, MO 1866 (who was
this?)

WIFE - Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

BIRTH: Stated she was born 1744 NC. Name has been listed as Nancy and Ann and
Nancy Ann and last name also been written Lingell.

MARRIAGE: Married Nancy Ann Linville 1764 in Rowan Co. NC.

DEATH: She was said to have died 1814 Shelby Co. KY. Maybe buried in
the Hargie? (Hangie?) farm near Richmond, Shelby Co. KY.

CHILDREN: Several of the children listed in IGI files and also they had 2
Squire Boones listed as children of George and Nancy, one born 1772 and one
born 1775. Most sources have Squire Boone as son b. 1772 married and died aft
1820.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1008
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 5 of 8

HUSBAND George BOONE-1985
WIFE Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

Yr of Birth 1739
Yr of Birth 1744

"The Boone Scout" Oct 1959 reports that the headstones of George and Nancy were stolen from old cemetery on the Hargie? farm near Richmond, KY.

Several dates and marriages of children were sent by Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth "Betsy" BOONE-3121

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone family books. Most had year but Lucille Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent complete date.

MARRIAGE: Some sources had stated md 1792 and Lucille Wilson stated md 1782 and the mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 listed md date of Elizabeth Boone to Jesse Cofer 1781 Boone Co. KY. Other sources listed name of Copher.

DEATH: Lucille Wilson sent death year of 1855, no place but possibly Boone Co. MO as was said they settled there in 1819.

An Elizabeth was listed as dau of George & Nancy Linville in IGI files and History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231.

CHILD 2 - Eleanor "Nellie" BOONE-3122

BIRTH: Lucille Wilson of of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent info on birth and death at age 33. Not located name in IGI files and History of Callaway Co. MO has no dau by Eleanor listed.

MARRIAGE: No record to date. Lucille Wilson said md David Wilcox.

DEATH: Lucille Wilson sent death date of 1799 at age 33. Where?

CHILD 3 - William Linville BOONE-3123

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books. Lucille Wilson of of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent info on birth and death as well.

MARRIAGE1: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Nancy Grubbs 6 Aug. Other sources had listed 16 Aug.

MARRIAGE2: No record from CD 101 to Mrs Ann Bryan Perry who was 72 in 1840.

DEATH: Info from Boone family books and Lucille Wilson.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 doesn't list a son William for George and Nancy but several other sources have.

Other marriages:

abt 1840 Mrs Ann Bryan PERRY-3137

MRIN: 1179

CHILD 4 - John L. BOONE-3124

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books. Lucille Wilson of of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent birth place as Bear Creek, NC. Also has been stated Shelby Co. KY and Rowan Co. NC. Appears likely Rowan Co. NC is correct.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Mary "Polly" Morris

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1008
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 6 of 8

HUSBAND George BOONE-1985
WIFE Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

Yr of Birth 1739
Yr of Birth 1744

Jefferson Co. KY. Another source had said md Callaway Co. MO. and Lucile Wilson stated md by James Vance.

DEATH: Info from Boone family books said died 1845 and Lucile Wilson info said died 1836/40 Callaway Co. MO. Need to do more checking on this.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a son John for George and Nancy as well.

CHILD 5 - George BOONE JR-3125

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list birth date of 28 Nov 1764. Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV listed date as 1770. As parents md 22 Nov 1764 the later date would appear to be more correct.

MARRIAGE: Appears to have been never married.

DEATH: Info from Boone family books said died 1810 and Lucile Wilson info said died 2 Oct 1810 Shelby city, KY. Will filed 18 Nov 1811 there.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a son George Jr for George and Nancy.

CHILD 6 - Squire BOONE-3126

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list birth date of 1772 as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV. IGI files have 2 Squire Boones listed as children of George and Nancy, one born 1772 and one born 1775 (if that is correct this child would be the 2nd child as first would probably have died-GLT)

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Mourning Grubbs. Lucile listed name as Mourning Annie Grubbs.

The Marriage Records CD 101 also had a mq date of 1 Sep 1784 Fayette Co. KY for Squire and Mourning which isn't possible.

DEATH: Lucile Wilson info said died after 1820 but no place and Boone info listed death place as St Charles, MO but no date.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a son Squire for George and Nancy. Also stated Squire married and settled in St Charles Co., MO, where he died, leaving 5 sons and several daughters. Sons names were: Samuel, Hayden, Milo, Thomas and John.

CHILD 7 - Sarah "Sally" BOONE-3127

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list birth date of 1774 as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Solomon Simpson Madison Co. KY 1792. Lucile listed name as Solomon Simpson Sr. md before 1820.

DEATH: Lucile Wilson info said died 1821 but no place.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a son Squire for George and Nancy. Also stated Squire married and settled in St Charles Co., MO, where he died, leaving 5 sons and several daughters. Sons names were: Samuel, Hayden, Milo, Thomas

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1008
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 7 of 8

HUSBAND George BOONE-1985
WIFE Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

Yr of Birth 1739
Yr of Birth 1744

and John.

CHILD 8 - Mary "Polly" BOONE-3128

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list complete birth date as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Peter Burris Tribble 1793 in Madison Co. KY. Lucile's info the same.

DEATH: Boone info listed complete date as did Lucile Wilson and she stated at Madison Co. KY.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a dau Polly for George and Nancy.

CHILD 9 - Susannah BOONE-3129

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list complete birth date as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Record CD 101 listed name of Wm Hearne as did Lucile's info. Other source also listed name as Hern/Hearne.

DEATH: Boone info listed complete date as did Lucile Wilson but no place.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 did not list a dau Susannah for George and Nancy.

CHILD 10 - Samuel BOONE Capt.-3130

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list complete birth date as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV. She also said born Hays Station, KY.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Record CD 101 listed name of Ann Simpson as did Lucile's info. Md Gallatin Co. KY.

DEATH: Boone info listed complete date as did Lucile Wilson at Callaway Co. Either died at Prairie Fork or was buried there?

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 listed a son Samuel for George and Nancy and Capt Samuel md Anna Simpson, of KY by whom he had Jephtha V, Mary A., Elizabeth C., Maxemille, Martha L., and Samuel T. Dau Elizabeth md her 1st cousin, Dr Banton Boone, of Henry Co. Capt. Samuel settled in Callaway Co. in 1818 and in 1820 he assisted in building the first Baptist Church erected in that county, which was called Salem. he was judge of the county court for some time and a prominent and influential citizen.

CHILD 11 - Edward BOONE-3131

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list birth year as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV. and born Madison Co. KY.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Record CD 101 listed name of Mrs Dorcas (Simpson) White as did Lucile's info. Md Gallatin Co. KY. She was sister to Ann Simpson who md Edward's brother Samuel. Lucile Wilson said md Madison Co. KY which may be closer to right.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1008
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 8 of 8

HUSBAND George BOONE-1985
WIFE Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

Yr of Birth 1739
Yr of Birth 1744

DEATH: Boone info listed complete date and Lucile Wilson's info said died at Ash Grove, MO.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 listed a son Edward for George and Nancy. At the time Edward md Dorcas White she had a son Morgan B. White who is still living in Callaway Co. With Edward she had Banton, Rudolph, William, George L, Ann, Milley, Margaret, Maria and Mary.

CHILD 12 - Maria BOONE-3132

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list complete birth date as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV. and born Madison Co. KY. Lucile's info listed name of Mariah. Mg rec & IGI list Maria.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Record CD 101 listed name of Joseph Steele

DEATH: Lucile Wilson's info said died at Warsaw, KY 1833 and buried Steele Family cemetery.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 listed a dau Maria for George and Nancy.

CHILD 13 - Martha? BOONE-3133

Boone family books did list a Martha as daughter but not all sources did. No other info other then the name to date.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 listed a dau Martha for George and Nancy. However no one else has any info on her.

- 1-**CHATFIELD, Frank H.**, b Centerville, Conn., Sept. 2, 1856.
- 8-George **Chatfield** (1624-71), from Eng. to Guilford, Conn., 1639; m 2d, 1659, Isabel Nettleton;
- 7-John (b 1661), settled at Derby, Conn.; m 1684, Anna Harger;
- 6-Ebenezer, m Abigail Prindle;
- 5-Elnathan, m Hannah Northrop;
- 4-Joel (1757-1836), Woodbridge, Conn.; Am. Rev.; m Ruth Stoddard;
- 3-Oliver Stoddard (1797-1883), m Abigail Tuttle;
- 2-George Wooster (1829-1906), mcht, and mfr.; m 1853, Cornelia Ford (1830-1920); Elias² of Hamden, Conn.; issue: I-Andrew O. (1854-1919); m Ella Yates; II-Frank H. (I above); III-Minotte Estes (b 1859; m 1889, Stella Stowe Russell, 1858-1916).
- 1-m Oct. 3, 1876, Emma Cornelia Ford, b Westville, Conn., June 7, 1859; dau. of David Ford, of Westville; issue: I-Lena Gertrude, b New Haven, Conn., July 2, 1877.
- 1-Grad. Hopkins Prep. Sch. Traveling salesman. Residence: 294 Mt. Prospect Av., New-ark, N.J.

1-**CLAY, May Stoner (Mrs. Sidney Green)**, b Montgomery Co., Ky., May 9, 1872.

7-George **Boone** (qv);

6-Squire (b 1896), m Sarah Morgan (parents of Daniel, the pioneer);

5-George (1737-39-1820), Am. Rev.; m ca. 1764, Ann Linville (William², m Eleanor Bryan);

4-Mary (1776-1831), m 1793, Peter Burris **Tribble** (1774-1849; Rev. Andrew², m Sarah Ann, dau. Thomas Burris);

3-Nancy (1794-1872), m ca. 1812, George Washington **Stoner** (1787-1871; George Michael², Ky. pioneer, in Am. Rev., m Frances Tribble);

2-Lt. Col. Robert Gatewood (2 below).

10-Rev. Nathaniel **Rogers** (qv);

9-Rev. John (1630-84), Ipswich, Mass.; 5th pres. Harvard Coll.; m Elizabeth Denison (1640-1723; Maj. Gen. Daniel², m Patience, dau. Gov. Thomas Dudley, qv);

8-Rev. John (1666-1745), Ipswich; m 2d, 1691, Martha Whittingham (1670-1759; William², m Mary, dau. of Hon. John Lawrence, N.Y. City, qv);

7-William (1699-1749), removed to Md.; colonial officer; m 1720, Mary Caldwell, of Annapolis, Md.;

6-Thomas (1725-86), Charlotte Co., Va.; m Elizabeth Ann Carr (d 1793; Thomas², m Ann Elizabeth, dau. John Addison);

5-Nathaniel (1755-1804), Bourbon Co., Ky.; Am. Rev.; among those who framed the 2d Constn. of Ky., 1799; m 1st, 1783, Frances Cobbs (Capt. Charles², Am. Rev., capt. militia, m Anne Walton);

4-William (1784-1862), m 1806, Anne Cornick (Richard², m Oloffe, dau. John Phelps);

3-Warren Brown (1810-64), m Marie Louise Lindsay;

2-Alice (2 below). *

8-Col. William **Randolph** (qv);

7-Sir John (1689-1757), m 1718, Susanna Beverly (Peter², of Gloucester Co.);

6-Mary, m 1743, Philip **Grimes**, of Va., removed to Fayette Co., Ky.;

5-Stephen, m Sarah Garrard (Daniel², m Elizabeth, dau. William Montjoy; Col. William², from Eng. to Va., Am. Rev.; m Mary, dau. Stephen Lewis);

4-Lavinia G. (1801-40), m Col. Nimrod **Lindsay** (1789-1840; Thomas², m Margaret);

3-Marie Louise (1822-1906), m Warren Brown **Rogers** (3 above).

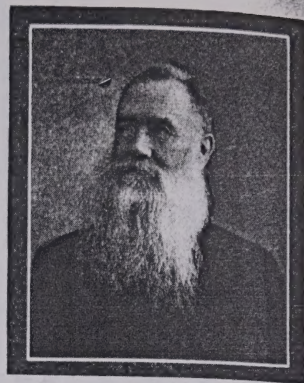
2-Lt. Col. Robert Gatewood **Stoner** (1837-98), breeder of trotting horses, Montgomery Co., Ky.; m 1867, Alice Rogers (1847-96); m 2d, Ida Hamilton; issue (1st marriage): I-Warren W. (b 1868; m Jennie Fox); II-May (I above).

1-m Dec. 30, 1885, Sidney Green Clay (b Nov., 1872-1916); issue: I-Alice Rogers, b Paris, Ky., June 20, 1898; m Jan. 22, 1919, Hiram Roseberry, of Paris, Ky. (issue: Betty Lindsay; Clay).

1-Mem. D.F.P.A., D.A.R. (chapter regent), Filson Club. Affiliated with Disciples of Christ Ch. Democrat. Residence: Paris, Ky.

1-**CHAMBERLAIN, Lewis Birge**, b Vellore, India, Oct. 3, 1864.

8-William (Chamberlin) **Chamberlain** (qv);



JACOB CHAMBERLAIN (1845-1908), B.A., Western Reserve U., 56 (Alpha Delta Phi); New Brunswick (N.J.) Theol. Sem., 1859; Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, N.Y., 1859; M.D., Western Reserve Med. Coll., 1868; (D.D., Rutgers, Western Reserve, and Union, 1878; LL.D., Hope Coll., 1900, and Western Reserve, 1901); evangelistic and medical missionary, Palmar and Madanapalle, India, 1859-1901; literary work in Telugu language, 1859-1901; 1891-8; made extensive evangelistic tours, one of 6 months covering 2,900 miles; success as both physician and surgeon led Madras govt. to place two hospitals under him; chairman, 1873-94, of Union Com. on Revision of Bible in Telugu; author Telugu Hymn Book and Telugu Bible Dictionary; powerful and fascinating advocate of missions, his addresses bore notable fruit in America, Great Britain and Australia. Author: "In The Tiger Jungle"; "The Cobra's Den"; "The Kingdom in India." Pres. General Synod Reformed Church in America, 1878; first moderator South Indian United Church, 1902.

7-Jacob (1657-1712), of Billerica and Newton, Mass.; m Experience;

6-Jacob (1691-1771), of Medford and Newton, Mass.; m ca. 1718, Susanna Stone (1694-1774; Dea. Simon², m Sarah Farnsworth);

5-Isaac (1728-57), of New Marlboro; m Mary Keyes (d 1806);

4-William Isaac (1756-1833), of Sharon, Conn.; II, in Am. Rev.; m 1780, Elizabeth Sprague;

3-Jacob (1791-1876), of Sharon, Conn., and Hudson, O.; m 2d, 1826, Anna Nutting;

2-Jacob (2 below).

8-Richard **Birge** (d 1651), m Elizabeth Gaylord;

7-Daniel (1644-1697/98), m Deborah Holcomb (1650-86; Thomas², of Dorchester);

6-Cornelius (1624-1763), m Sarah Loomis;

5-Capt. Jonathan (1734-76), m Priscilla Hammond (b 1741);

4-Isaac (1764-1839), m Parmela Warner (1768-1838);

3-Chester (1766-1861), m Hannah Close (1801-60);

2-Charlotte Close (2 below).

3-Joseph **Loomis** (qv);

8-Dea. John (1622-88), of Windsor, Conn.; dep. Gen. Cl.; m 1648, Elizabeth Scott (1625-96; Thomas², of Hartford);

7-Dea. Joseph (1651-99), m 1675/76, Hannah Marsh (b ca. 1655);

6-Sarah (1693-1776), m 1721/22, Cornelius **Birge** (6 above);

2-Charlotte Close Birge (1836-1915), m 1859, Jacob **Chamberlain** (1835-1908), see portrait and biography; issue: I-Jacob Chester (1860-1905; m Anna Mary Irwin); II-William Isaac (b 1862; m Mary E. Anable; see their dau. Mrs. David F. Anderson); III-Lewis Birge (I above); IV-Rufus Nutting (b 1866; m Louise Bruyere); V-Arthur Egerton (1867-78); VI-Charles Storr (b 1870; m Lulu Gaylord).

1-m June 16, 1897, Julia Frances Anable (qv);

CHAPTER XI.

NINE MILE PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP.

Early Settlers — Shamrock — Williamsburg.

William Arnold, of Eastern Virginia, married Elizabeth Nowell, and they had Robert, William, Pleasant, Polly and Susan. The three latter moved to Tennessee with their parents. Robert and William were both in the War of 1812, and the latter died of measles while in the army. Robert settled in Shelby County, Kentucky, and was married in 1816 to Elizabeth Martin, by whom he had William, Nancy, and Pleasant. In 1820, he moved to Missouri, and settled in St. Charles county, where he was employed two years as overseer for Nicholas Kohnz. He then went to Montgomery county, where he lost his wife, in 1823. He soon after married Piery Hamlin, daughter of John Hamlin and Bertha Arnold, of Virginia, and settled in Callaway county in 1825. His children by his second wife were George H., Bertha A., John W., Mary E., Robert and Martha C. His oldest son, William, married Louisa Scholl and died without issue. Pleasant married Caroline Scholl, and died, leaving a widow and nine children. He was an excellent man and good citizen. Nancy married Henry Covington. George H. married Melissa Johnson, of Kentucky. Bertha A. married Benjamin F. Covington. John W. married Mary S. Lail. Mary E. was married first to James O. Johnson, of Scotland, and after his death she married James R. Covington. Robert married Elvira Allen. Martha C. married Thomas W. Higginbotham.

William Anderson, of Campbell county, Virginia, married Sarah Easley, and they had Jacob, John, Mary, Elizabeth J., Jerry, Lucinda, William and James C. Jacob settled in St. Charles county, Missouri, in 1832. John settled in Gentry county in 1835. Mary, William and Lucinda settled in Lafayette county, Missouri, and the latter married Rev. Thomas Callaway. James C. married Jane Moor-man, of Virginia, and settled in Callaway county in 1831. Their children were James W., Thomas C., Anna M., Alexander, Judith, Jerry, Sarah J., Mary F., Henry W. and George B.

(230)

George, a brother of Daniel Boone, married Nancy Lingell, and their children were Squire, John, Samuel, Edward, George, Jr., Elizabeth, Martha, Sarah, Polly and Maria. Squire married and settled in St. Charles county, Missouri, where he died, leaving five sons and several daughters. The names of the sons were Samuel, Hayden, Milo, Thomas and John. Captain Samuel, son of George Boone, Sr., married Anna Simpson, of Kentucky, by whom he had Jephtha V., Mary A., Elizabeth C., Maxemille, Martha L., and Samuel T. Elizabeth C. married her first cousin, Doctor Banton Boone, who was a son of Edward Boone, and their son, Hon. Banton Boone, of Henry county, was once chosen Speaker of the House of Representatives of the State of Missouri. He is a young man of fine abilities, and has a brilliant future before him. Doctor Banton Boone died of cholera at his home on Prairie Fork creek, in Callaway county. Captain Samuel Boone settled in Callaway county in 1818, and in 1820 he assisted in building the first Baptist church erected in that county, which was called Salem. He was judge of the county court for some time, and a prominent and influential citizen. Edward, son of George Boone, Sr., married the widow White, whose maiden name was Dorcas Simpson. She was a sister of Captain Samuel Boone's wife, and at the time of her marriage with Mr. Boone, she had a son — Morgan B. White — who is still living in Callaway county. Her Boone children were Banton, Rudolph, William, George L., Ann, Milley, Margaret, Maria and Mary.

Matthew Boswell, of Albemarle county, Virginia, was a cooper by trade. He married Nancy Maire, and settled in Callaway county, Missouri, in 1835. Their children were Barbara, Mary, Marshall P., Elizabeth, Harriet, John H., Frances, Matthew M., James W., Thomas and Martha M. Barbara married Willis Hall, who settled in Callaway county in 1835. Elizabeth married James Simpson, who became a citizen of that county in 1836. He subsequently died, and she was married again to John Blankall, who settled in Callaway county in 1834. Harriet was married first to Robert Ansel, and after his death to John Bentley, both early settlers of Callaway county. Frances married James Field. Martha M. married Abraham Brendonburg.

James Board, of New Jersey, married Nancy Skiller, and they had a son named Philip who married Ellen Thompson, by whom he had James, William, John, Eliza and Eleanor. His first wife died, and he afterwards married a widow lady named Mitchell, by whom he had David, Joseph, Thomas, Cornelius, Maria, Benjamin and Nancy.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1176

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Jesse COFER/COPHER-3134

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1781 PLACE: ,Boone Co.,KY
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Elizabeth "Betsy" BOONE-3121

BORN: 21 Jul 1765 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1855 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1176
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Jesse COFER/COPHER-3134
WIFE Elizabeth "Betsy" BOONE-3121

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1765

HUSBAND - Jesse COFER/COPHER-3134

Boone family books have listed him as Jesse Copher but Marriage record listed name as Cofer.

Several different dates for marriage but Marriage Record CD 101 has date of 1781 Boone Co. KY and that may be correct. Other dates were 1792 and 1782.

WIFE - Elizabeth "Betsy" BOONE-3121

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone family books. Most had year but Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent complete date.

MARRIAGE: Some sources had stated md 1792 and Lucile Wilson stated md 1782 and the mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 listed md date of Elizabeth Boone to Jesse Cofer 1781 Boone Co. KY. Other sources listed name of Copher.

DEATH: Lucile Wilson send death year of 1855, no place but possibly Boone Co. MO as was said they settled there in 1819.

An Elizabeth was listed as dau of George & Nancy Linville in IGI files and History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1177

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND David WILCOX-3135

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Eleanor "Nellie" BOONE-3122

=====

BORN: 1766 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 Jul 1799 PLACE: age 33
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1177
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND David WILCOX-3135
WIFE Eleanor "Nellie" BOONE-3122

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1766

HUSBAND - David WILCOX-3135

Lucile Wilson listed info on Eleanor and said she married David Wilcox.

WIFE - Eleanor "Nellie" BOONE-3122

BIRTH: Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent info on birth and death at age 33. Not located name in IGI files and History of Callaway Co. MO has no dau by Eleanor listed.

MARRIAGE: No record to date. Lucile Wilson said md David Wilcox.

DEATH: Lucile Wilson sent death date of 1799 at age 33. Where?

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1178

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND William Linville BOONE-3123

BORN: 22 Feb 1768 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Apr 1847 PLACE: ,Shelby Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 6 Aug 1789 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

has other marriage(s)
PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

=====

WIFE Nancy GRUBBS-3136

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1178
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William Linville BOONE-3123
WIFE Nancy GRUBBS-3136

Yr of Birth 1768
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - William Linville BOONE-3123

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books. Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent info on birth and death as well.

MARRIAGE1: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Nancy Grubbs 6 Aug. Other sources had listed 16 Aug.

MARRIAGE2: No record from CD 101 to Mrs Ann Bryan Perry who was 72 in 1840.

DEATH: Info from Boone family books and Lucile Wilson.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 doesn't list a son William for George and Nancy but several other sources have.

Other marriages:

Abt 1840 Mrs Ann Bryan PERRY-3137

MRIN: 1179

WIFE - Nancy GRUBBS-3136

Marriage Record CD 101 listed date of marriage to William L. Boone Madison Co. KY.

Boone family books have her name listed as first wife.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1179

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND William Linville BOONE-3123

BORN: 22 Feb 1768 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Apr 1847 PLACE: ,Shelby Co.,KY
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1840 PLACE:
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

has other marriage(s)
PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

=====

WIFE Mrs Ann Bryan PERRY-3137

BORN: 1788 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1179
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William Linville BOONE-3123
WIFE Mrs Ann Bryan PERRY-3137

Yr of Birth 1768
Yr of Birth 1788

HUSBAND - William Linville BOONE-3123

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books. Lucile Wilson of of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent info on birth and death as well.

MARRIAGE1: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Nancy Grubbs 6 Aug. Other sources had listed 16 Aug.

MARRIAGE2: No record from CD 101 to Mrs Ann Bryan Perry who was 72 in 1840.

DEATH: Info from Boone family books and Lucile Wilson.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 doesn't list a son William for George and Nancy but several other sources have.

Other marriages:

6 Aug 1789 Nancy GRUBBS-3136

MRIN: 1178

WIFE - Mrs Ann Bryan PERRY-3137

According to info from Lucile Wilson Mrs Ann Bryan Perry was 72 years of age in 1840 so must have located her in some census.

Not sure if Bryan is her maiden name but probably was and md a Perry before William Boone about 1840. No mg record listed in CD 101. Boone family records had listed mg date as 1840.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1180

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John L. BOONE-3124

BORN: 1769 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1845 PLACE: ,Callaway Co.,MO
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 6 Dec 1791 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co.,KY
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

=====

WIFE Mary "Polly" MORRIS-3138

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1180
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND - John L. BOONE-3124
WIFE - Mary "Polly" MORRIS-3138

Yr of Birth 1769
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - John L. BOONE-3124

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books. Lucile Wilson of of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent birth place as Bear Creek, NC. Also has been stated Shelby Co. KY and Rowan Co. NC. Appears likely Rowan Co. NC is correct.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Mary "Polly" Morris Jefferson Co. KY. Another source had said md Callaway Co. MO. and Lucile Wilson stated md by James Vance.

DEATH: Info from Boone family books said died 1845 and Lucile Wilson info said died 1836/40 Callaway Co. MO. Need to do more checking on this.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a son John for George and Nancy as well.

WIFE - Mary "Polly" MORRIS-3138

Info from Lucile Wilson's info said md Jefferson Co. KY Bk 1 pg 4 1791.
Married by James Vance.

Marriage Record CD 101 also has date and place listed.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1181

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Squire BOONE-3126

BORN: 1772/1775 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Aft 1820 PLACE: St Charles,St Charles Co.,MO
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 18 May 1801 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
 FATHER: George BOONE-1985
 MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

WIFE Mourning Annie GRUBBS-3139

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: *Samuel*

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: *Hayden*

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: *Milo*

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: *Thomas*

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

5. *John*

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1181
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND - Squire BOONE-3126
WIFE Mourning Annie GRUBBS-3139

Yr of Birth 1772
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Squire BOONE-3126

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list birth date of 1772 as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV. IGI files have 2 Squire Boones listed as children of George and Nancy, one born 1772 and one born 1775 (if that is correct this child would be the 2nd child as first would probably have died-GLT)

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Mourning Grubbs. Lucile listed name as Mourning Annie Grubbs.

The Marriage Records CD 101 also had a mq date of 1 Sep 1784 Fayette Co. KY for Squire and Mourning which isn't possible.

DEATH: Lucile Wilson info said died after 1820 but no place and Boone info listed death place as St Charles, MO but no date.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a son Squire for George and Nancy. Also stated Squire married and settled in St Charles Co., MO, where he died, leaving 5 sons and several daughters. Sons names were: Samuel, Hayden, Milo, Thomas and John.

WIFE - Mourning Annie GRUBBS-3139

Marriage Records CD 101 listed Mourning Grubbs md to Squire Boone 1808 Madison Co. KY. Probably this person.

Need to check in St Charles Co. MO for more info on her. Husbands info said they went there in 1818.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1182

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Solomon SIMPSON SR-3140

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 26 Oct 1792 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Sarah "Sally" BOONE-3127

BORN: 1774 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1821 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

NAME: _____
 TITLE: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____
 STATE: _____
 ZIP: _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

NAME: _____
 TITLE: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____
 STATE: _____
 ZIP: _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

NAME: _____
 TITLE: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____
 STATE: _____
 ZIP: _____

NAME: _____
 TITLE: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____
 STATE: _____
 ZIP: _____

NAME: _____
 TITLE: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____
 STATE: _____
 ZIP: _____

NAME: _____
 TITLE: _____
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____
 STATE: _____
 ZIP: _____

Relationship to _____

Signature _____

Date _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1182
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND	Solomon SIMPSON SR-3140	Yr of Birth
WIFE	Sarah "Sally" BOONE-3127	Yr of Birth 1774

HUSBAND - Solomon SIMPSON SR-3140

Marriage Record CD 101 listed date of 1792 of Sarah to Solomon Simpson. Lucile Wilson's info listed him as SR.

WIFE - Sarah "Sally" BOONE-3127

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list birth date of 1774 as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Solomon Simpson Madison Co. KY 1792. Lucile listed name as Solomon Simpson Sr. md before 1820.

DEATH: Lucile Wilson info said died 1821 but no place.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a son Squire for George and Nancy. Also stated Squire married and settled in St Charles Co., MO, where he died, leaving 5 sons and several daughters. Sons names were: Samuel, Hayden, Milo, Thomas and John.

Index Name: [illegible]
Date: [illegible]
Page: [illegible]
Total: [illegible]

Relationship to:

Name:

Age:

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Page 1 of 1	Date 10/10/1961	File No. 100-361141	Case No. 100-361141
-------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------------

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS
 RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; ALIASES; FUGITIVE; COUNCIL OF AMERICANS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1183

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Peter Burris TRIBBLE-3141

=====

BORN:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED:	PLACE:
BUR.:	PLACE:
MARR: 8 Oct 1793	PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
FATHER:	
MOTHER:	

=====

WIFE Mary "Polly" BOONE-3128

=====

BORN: 2 Apr 1776	PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.:	PLACE:
DIED: 14 Sep 1831	PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
BUR.:	PLACE:
FATHER: George BOONE-1985	
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747	

=====

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: *nancy Tribble*

---- BORN: *1794* PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: *1872* PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: *Ben Washington Stoner 1797-1871*

MARR: *1812* PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: *Rev. Andrew Tribble*

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

=====

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1183
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Peter Burris TRIBBLE-3141
WIFE Mary "Polly" BOONE-3128

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1776

HUSBAND - Peter Burris TRIBBLE-3141

Lucile Wilson's info listed Peter Tribble as husband as did Marriage Records CD 101 md 1793 Madison Co. KY.

At least one Boone source has her husband as Peter Scholl but believe this was another person, not dau of this George.

WIFE - Mary "Polly" BOONE-3128

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list complete birth date as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 101 to Peter Burris Tribble 1793 in Madison Co. KY. Lucile's info the same.

DEATH: Boone info listed complete date as did Lucile Wilson and she stated at Madison Co. KY.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 list a dau Polly for George and Nancy.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1184

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND William HEARNE-3142

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 8 Apr 1785 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Susannah BOONE-3129

BORN: 22 Apr 1778 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Oct 1804 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

=====

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1184
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William HEARNE-3142
WIFE Susannah BOONE-3129

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1778

HUSBAND - William HEARNE-3142

Lucile Wilson's info listed Wm Hearne as husband as did Marriage Records CD 101 md 1795 Madison Co. KY. Also Boone family books had same info, with the name of Wm Hern as well as Hearne.

WIFE - Susannah BOONE-3129

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list complete birth date as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Record CD 101 listed name of Wm Hearne as did Lucile's info. Other source also listed name as Hern/Hearne.

DEATH: Boone info listed complete date as did Lucile Wilson but no place.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 did not list a dau Susannah for George and Nancy.

HUSBAND Samuel BOONE [Capt.]-3130

BIRTH: 15 Jan 1782 PLACE: Hays Station, Madison Co., KY
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 20 Oct 1804 PLACE: Gallatin Co., KY
 DEATH: 19 Sep 1869 PLACE: Callaway Co., MO
 BURIAL: Sep 1869 PLACE: Callaway Co., MO, Prairie Fork
 FATHER: George BOONE-1985 MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747
 OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1008

WIFE Ann SIMPSON-3143

BIRTH: Abt 1787 PLACE: KY
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: MOTHER:
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ()

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jephtha V. BOONE-3144

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1837 PLACE: *At Charles C. mo*
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: *Catherine Broken.* (cd 101)

2. NAME: Mary A. BOONE-3145

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Elizabeth C. BOONE-3146

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1811 PLACE: KY
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 26 June 1838 PLACE: *Callaway Co. mo.*
 DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Doctor Banton BOONE-3150 MRIN: 1186

4. NAME: Maxemille BOONE-3147

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Martha L. BOONE-3148

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 21 May 1846 PLACE: *Callaway Co. mo.*
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: *James S. Luttie* (cd 101)

6. NAME: Samuel T. BOONE-3149

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1829 PLACE: MO
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 6 Jan 1852 PLACE: *Callaway Co. mo.*
 DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: *Mrs Eliza Ann Simpson* (cd 101)

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Samuel BOONE [Capt.]-3130NOTES:

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list complete birth date as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV. She also said born Hays Station, KY.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Record CD 101 listed name of Ann Simpson as did Lucile's info. Md Gallatin Co. KY. *CP 101 listed place - St Charles Co Mo 1804*

DEATH: Boone info listed complete date as did Lucile Wilson at Callaway Co. Either died at Prairie Fork or was buried there?

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 listed a son Samuel for George and Nancy and Capt Samuel md Anna Simpson, of KY by whom he had Jephtha V, Mary A., Elizabeth C., Maxemille, Martha L., and Samuel T. Dau Elizabeth md her 1st cousin, Dr Banton Boone, of Henry Co. Capt. Samuel settled in Callaway Co. in 1818 and in 1820 he assisted in building the first Baptist Church erected in that county, which was called Salem. he was judge of the county court for some time and a prominent and influential citizen.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305 #1517/1517: Samuel Boone 68 KY farmer 3000, Ann 63 Ky, Samuel T. 21 MO.

WIFE Ann SIMPSON-3143NOTES:

Lucile Wilson's info listed Ann as wife as did Marriage Records CD 101 md 1804 Gallatin Co. KY.

Boone info had only year. Ann Simpson was sister to Samuel's brother Edward's wife Dorcas Simpson White.

CENSUS RECORD:

1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305, Ann Boone age 63 KY with husband and son.

CHILD 1 Jephtha V. BOONE-3144NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone.

CHILD 2 Mary A. BOONE-3145NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone.

*Mary Boone md 23 Apr 1841
Alfred Hosman - St Charles Co Mo.
(CD 101)*

CHILD 3 Elizabeth C. BOONE-3146NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone. Elizabeth md her first cousin Dr Banton Boone who was the son of Edward Boone. Probably lived in Callaway Co. MO.

Believe she married James Simpson after her husband died and was in census of 1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305 #1512/1512: James A. Simpson 32 Ky farmer 1300, Elizabeth 39 Ky, Martha A. Boon 19 MO, Edward Boon 17 MO, Sam P. Boon 16 MO, Burton? Boon 15 MO, James Simpson 6 MO, Geroqe Simpson 6/12 MO. Was few doors from Samuel and Ann Boone who believe are parents.

CHILD 4 Maxemille BOONE-3147NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone.

CHILD 5 Martha L. BOONE-3148NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone.

*1 Maxemille Boone md 18 May 1846
Callaway Co Mo to James H. Little.
also listed under Martha L. Boone.*

CHILD 6 Samuel T. BOONE-3149NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305 #1517/1517: Samuel T. Boone age 21 MO with parents.

HUSBAND Doctor Banton/BOONE-3150

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 26 June 1828 PLACE: Callaway Co MO.
DEATH: PLACE: Prairie Fork Ck., Callaway Co., MO
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Edward BOONE-3131
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Dorcas SIMPSON-3152

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1187

WIFE Elizabeth C. BOONE-3146

md 2- Jane Simpson age 32 in 1850 Callaway Co MO
6 Dec 1841. Callaway Co MO. @ O'Brien 101

BIRTH: Abt 1811 PLACE: KY
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Samuel BOONE [Capt.]-3130
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER: Ann SIMPSON-3143

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1185

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Martha A. BOONE-3383

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1831 PLACE: MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Edward BOONE-3384

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1833 PLACE: MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Samuel P. BOONE-3385

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1834 PLACE: MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Hon. Banton/BOONE-3151

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1835 PLACE: MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 4 June 1824 PLACE: Henry Co MO.
DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Irene C. Rogers

5. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Doctor Banton BOONE-3150

NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone. Doctor Banton Boone died of cholera at his home on Prairie Fork creek, in Callaway Co. He was the son of Elizabeth's fathers brother Edward Boone.

Wonder if he died before 1850 as located Elizabeth with husband James Simpson with children Martha A, Edward, Sam P., Burton? Boon in Callaway Co. MO 1850. Had two Simpson children James age 6 and Geroge age 6/12 mo.

neg. rec. Callaway Co. MO. 1828- CD 101

WIFE Elizabeth C. BOONE-3146

NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone. Elizabeth md her first cousin Dr Banton Boone who was the son of Edward Boone. Probably lived in Callaway Co. MO.

Believe she married James Simpson after her husband died and was in census of:

1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305 #1512/1512: James A. Simpson 32 Ky farmer 1300, Elizabeth 39 Ky, Martha A. Boon 19 MO, Edward Boon 17 MO, Sam P. Boon 16 MO, Burton? Boon 15 MO, James Simpson 6 MO, Geroge Simpson 6/12 MO. Was few doors from Samuel and Ann Boone who believe are parents.

CHILD 1 Martha A. BOONE-3383

NOTES:

Believe Martha A. was first child of Banton Boone and Elizabeth Boone.

*1 Martha A. md 18 Jan 1850 Henry Co. MO
for E. Beatty. (CD 101)*

1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305 #1512/1512: James A. Simpson 32 Ky farmer 1300, Elizabeth 39 Ky, Martha A. Boon 19 MO, Edward Boon 17 MO, Sam P. Boon 16 MO, Burton/Banton? Boon 15 MO, James Simpson 6 MO, Geroge Simpson 6/12 MO. Was few doors from Samuel and Ann Boone who believe are parents.

CHILD 2 Edward BOONE-3384

NOTES:

Believe Edward was 2nd child of Banton Boone and Elizabeth Boone.

1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305 #1512/1512: James A. Simpson 32 Ky farmer 1300, Elizabeth 39 Ky, Martha A. Boon 19 MO, Edward Boon 17 MO, Sam P. Boon 16 MO, Burton/Banton? Boon 15 MO, James Simpson 6 MO, Geroge Simpson 6/12 MO. Was few doors from Samuel and Ann Boone who believe are parents.

CHILD 3 Samuel P. BOONE-3385

NOTES:

Believe Sam P. was 3rd child of Banton Boone and Elizabeth Boone.

1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305 #1512/1512: James A. Simpson 32 Ky farmer 1300, Elizabeth 39 Ky, Martha A. Boon 19 MO, Edward Boon 17 MO, Sam P. Boon 16 MO, Burton/Banton? Boon 15 MO, James Simpson 6 MO, Geroge Simpson 6/12 MO. Was few doors from Samuel and Ann Boone who believe are parents.

CHILD 4 Hon. Banton BOONE-3151

NOTES:

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone. Hon. Banton Boone of Henry County, was once chosen Speaker of the House of Representatives of the State of MO. He is a young man of fine abilities and has a brilliant future before him.

Believe Banton/Burton? was 4th child of Banton Boone and Elizabeth Boone and prob. the last one.

1850 Callaway Co. MO 12th Dist pg 305 #1512/1512: James A. Simpson 32 Ky farmer 1300, Elizabeth 39 Ky, Martha A. Boon 19 MO, Edward Boon 17 MO, Sam P. Boon 16 MO, Burton/Banton? Boon 15 MO, James Simpson 6 MO, Geroge Simpson 6/12 MO. Was few doors from Samuel and Ann Boone who believe are parents.

Prob

also one Banton B. Boone md Irene C. Rogers 4 June 1874 Henry Co. MO

CD 101

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1187

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Edward BOONE-3131

BORN: 1783 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Aug 1869 PLACE: Ash Grove,Green Co.,MO
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 11 Mar 1805 PLACE: ,Madison/Gallatin,KY
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

=====

WIFE Dorcas SIMPSON-3152

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Doctor Banton BOONE-3150

----- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Prairie Fork Ck.,Callaway Co.,MO
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth C. BOONE-3146
MARR: 1878 PLACE: Callaway Co.,MO

MRIN: 1186

=====

2. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1187
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND	Edward BOONE-3131	Yr of Birth 1783
WIFE	Dorcas SIMPSON-3152	Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Edward BOONE-3131

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list birth year as does Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV. and born Madison Co. KY.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Record CD 101 listed name of Mrs Dorcas (Simpson) White as did Lucile's info. Md Gallatin Co. KY. She was sister to Ann Simpson who md Edward's brother Samuel. Lucile Wilson said md Madison Co. KY which may be closer to right.

DEATH: Boone info listed complete date and Lucile Wilson's info said died at Ash Grove, MO.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 listed a son Edward for George and Nancy. At the time Edward md Dorcas White she had a son Morgan B. White who is still living in Callaway Co. With Edward she had Banton, Rudolph, William, George L, Ann, Milley, Margaret, Maria and Mary.

WIFE - Dorcas SIMPSON-3152

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231: She was married first to Mr White and had one son Morgan B. White and with Edward had 9 children. Banton being one that married his first cousin Elizabeth C. Boone, dau of Edwards brother Samuel.

CHILD 1 - Doctor Banton BOONE-3150

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 List children of Samuel and Anna Simpson Boone. Doctor Banton boone died of cholera at his home on Prairie Fork creek, in Callaway Co. He was the son of Elizabeth's fathers brother Edward Boone.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1188

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Joseph STEELE-3153

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 18 Oct 1805 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Maria BOONE-3132

BORN: 11 Dec 1786/1787 PLACE: ,Madison Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Dec 1833 PLACE: Warsaw,,KY
BUR.: Dec 1833 PLACE: ,,KY,Steele fam. cem.
FATHER: George BOONE-1985
MOTHER: Nancy Ann LINVILLE-2747

PARENTS' MRIN: 1008

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 3 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1188
DOCUMENTATION

3 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Joseph STEELE-3153
WIFE Maria BOONE-3132

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1786

HUSBAND - Joseph STEELE-3153

Boone family books listed husband and md date as did Marriage Records CD 101
1805 Madison Co. KY.

WIFE - Maria BOONE-3132

BIRTH: IGI files and Boone Family books list complete birth date as does Lucile
Wilson of Las Vegas, NV. and born Madison Co. KY. Lucile's info listed name of
Mariah. Mq rec & IGI list Maria.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Record CD 101 listed name of Joseph Steele

DEATH: Lucile Wilson's info said died at Warsaw, KY 1833 and buried Steele
Family cemetery.

History of Callaway Co. MO pg 231 listed a dau Maria for George and Nancy.

=====

HUSBAND Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986

BIRTH: 19 Oct 1740 PLACE: Exeter,Berks Co.,PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1757/1758 PLACE: Rowan Co.,NC
 DEATH: 6 Oct 1780 PLACE: Bluelick,Bourbon Co.,KY
 BURIAL: Oct 1780 PLACE: Athens (nr),KY,Boone Station
 FATHER: Squire BOONE-771 MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978
 OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 250

=====

WIFE Martha BRYAN-2750

BIRTH: 1749 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Abt May 1793 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: Joseph BRYAN-2742 MOTHER: Alyee/Allee ?UNKNOWN-2743
 OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 1005

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Charity BOONE-3154 Parent Link Type: (B)
 --- BIRTH: Oct 1758 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1778 PLACE: Rowan Co.,NC
 DEATH: 1853 PLACE: IL
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Frances ELLEDGE-3161 MRIN: 1190

2. NAME: Jane BOONE-3155 Parent Link Type: (B)
 --- BIRTH: 18 Sep 1762 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1783 PLACE: NC?
 DEATH: 1 Dec 1812 PLACE: East Feliciana,LA
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John MORGAN-3162 MRIN: 1191

3. NAME: Mary BOONE-2908 Parent Link Type: (B)
 --- BIRTH: Nov 1764 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1782 PLACE: Fayette Co.,KY
 DEATH: 27 Sep 1825 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Peter SCHOLL-2907 MRIN: 1083

4. NAME: George BOONE-3156 Parent Link Type: (B)
 --- BIRTH: 28 Apr 1767 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 1841 PLACE: *Stoner creek (says interest)*
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Martha "Patty" HASEBRO?-3163 MRIN: 1192 There are other marriage(s)

5. NAME: Joseph BOONE-3157 Parent Link Type: (B)
 --- BIRTH: 1760/1768 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1789 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 DEATH: 1847 PLACE: *maybe*
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Rebecca FRY-3165 MRIN: 1194

6. NAME: John L. BOONE-3159 Parent Link Type: (B)
 --- BIRTH: 1769 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986

Yr of Birth 1740

WIFE Martha BRYAN-2750

Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Sarah BOONE-3158	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 6 Mar 1771	PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
F CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.: Bef 1790	PLACE:
DEATH: 1866	PLACE: Dry Valley, TN
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE: William HUNTER-3166	MRIN: 1195

8. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

9. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

10. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

11. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

12. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

13. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

14. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

probably Peter Scholls) also in Fayette Co. KY. They were in Boonesborough by 1782 which was in Fayette Co. KY.

1800 Clark Co. KY has listing of Peter School and also Joseph and Abraham.

1810 Clark Co. KY (alphabetical) pg 141 Peter Scholl m-to 10-5 10/15-2 16/26-1 ov45-1 f-to 10-3 ov45. (12 children listed)

1820 Clark Co. KY pg 70 Peter Schull m-10/16-1 16/18-1 16/26-2 ov45-1 and f-to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-1 ov45-1 (7 children listed)

CHILD 4 George BOONE-3156

NOTES:

IGI files listed his name and birth date and Boone family books listed his wife Hester Locke.

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed birth date and death date as 1841 and md first to Martha Patty Hasebro? 1801 Clark Co. KY and 2nd Hester Locke and had 4 children.

Marriage Records CD 101 did not list either marriage.

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Hester LOCKE-3164 (MRIN:1193)
Married: 1801

Clark Co.,KY

CHILD 5 Joseph BOONE-3157

NOTES:

IGI files listed his name and birth date as 1760 and Boone family books listed wife as Fry.

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed birth date as 1768 and death date as 1847. Married Rebecca Locke widow 1789

Marriage Records CD 101 listed mg of Joseph to Rebecca (Fry) Locke 1789 Clark Co. MO (this maybe should be Clark Co. KY?) Other mg date of 1794 listed.

CHILD 6 John L. BOONE-3159

NOTES:

IGI files listed him as son of Edward, Lucile Wilson did not have him listed.

CHILD 7 Sarah BOONE-3158

NOTES:

IGI files listed her name and birth date as 1771 and Boone family books listed same.

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed death date as 1866 Dry Valley TN. Married to wm Hunter.

Marriage Records CD 101 not listed mg.

HUSBAND Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986

NOTES:

BIRTH: Edward was thought to be 9th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone.

MARRIAGE: Married abt 1758 probably Rowan Co. NC Marriage Records CD 101 listed mg date as 1758 Rowan Co. NC to Martha Bryan.

DEATH: He was killed and scalped by Indians in KY in 1780. Area of Bourbon Co. Ky by Shawnee Indians near Hinston creek. Buried at Boone Station farm near Athens, KY.

CHILDREN: Edward and Martha had at least 6 known children. It was stated Edward may have been the father of one of Sarah Boones daughters, Jemima b. 1762 when she thought Daniel was dead.

Some info from IGI files.

Also info on the children from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

WIFE Martha BRYAN-2750

NOTES:

BIRTH: Was said she was dau of Joseph and Alee/Alice Bryan. No birth date for Martha but probably after 1740 as married about 1757 prob. Rowan Co. NC.

MARRIAGE: Stated married 1758 Rowan Co. NC. May have been 1757 thought. Marriage Records CD 101 listed year of 1758.

DEATH: Stated first she died after 1793 then was stated died May 1793 when will was signed. (no record of will to date) Don't know if NC or KY?

Appears all children were born in Yadkin valley, Rowan Co. NC. from 1758 thru 1771.

CHILD 1 Charity BOONE-3154

NOTES:

IGI Files and Boone family books list Charity as born 1758 Rowan Co. NC. Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed born Oct 1758 Yadkin, NC. She also listed her death date as 1853 ILL.

mg rec CD Rom # 101

CHILD 2 Jane BOONE-3155

NOTES:

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed birth date and death date as 1812 East Feliciana Parish, LA. Mg also to John Morgan son of Morgan Morgan. Not located this info from anywhere else.

*Internet said Jane m. Morgan
Morgan b. 1760 living Baltimore
to ca 1807*

CHILD 3 Mary BOONE-2908

NOTES:

BIRTH: Boone book and Draper letters. Was said born in Virginia

MARRIAGE: same as above and also marriage listed on CD 101 in 1782 Clark Co. KY. Actually 1782 the area of Boonesborough was still in Fayette Co. as Clark Co. hadn't been created until 1793.

DEATH: same as above. Both probably buried in Clark Co. KY but have not located any books to date of there.

Clark Co. KY was created 1793 from part of what was Fayette and Bourbon counties. Boonesborough is now located in Clark Co. Winchester is now county seat of Clark Co. Fayette Co. had been created 1780 from Kentucky Co. Virginia and Lexington is county seat.

"Some Boone Descendants and Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Oliver.

One source said Mary was dau of George Boone who was a brother of Daniel and had 13 children. Believe that Mary m. Mr Tribble and this one did marry Pete Scholl.

Letter to Mr Lyman Draper by son Edward Boone Scholl dated Aug 23, 1854 and Sep 15, 1854 from his home in Griggsville, Pike Co. IL stated date his father and mother died and where. Mother d. 27 Sep 1825 at age 60 yrs lacking two months. Letters had listed 14 children for Mary and Peter but another source had listed a son Isaac who E.B. Scholl didn't list so not sure if Isaac belonged here or not to date?

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 373 from info on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history.

Here was stated Peter married Mary Boone, dau of George Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1790 KY census from tax lists which listed Joseph Schooly in Fayette Co. KY and also a Patty Schooles (which is

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1190

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Frances ELLEDGE-3161

BORN: 1749 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: aft 1810 1853 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1778 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Charity BOONE-3154

BORN: Oct 1758 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co.,NC
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1853 PLACE: ,,IL
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986
 MOTHER: Martha BRYAN-2750

PARENTS' MRIN: 1010

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Leonard Boone Elledge
 BORN: 1794/94 b. 1783
 CHR.: PLACE: mary mclain
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: martha.
 BORN: 1794/94 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Edward Nancy
 BORN: 1794/1800 b. 1792
 CHR.: PLACE: 5. m - 1800/1810
 DIED: PLACE: Jesse b 1798
 BUR.: PLACE: no Elizabeth Phillips
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: 1794/1800 nancy b. b - 1800/1810
 BORN: PLACE: charity
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 5 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1190
DOCUMENTATION

5 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Frances ELLEDGE-3161
WIFE Charity BOONE-3154

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1758

HUSBAND - Frances ELLEDGE-3161

Marriage Record CD 101 listed them md 1778 Rowan Co. NC. Also info from Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991. Boone family books also.

*1810 Clark Co Ky
P128. Frances Elledge m-45-1
m-45-1 10/16-1 10/26-1 m-45-1
b-45-1 10/16-1 10/26-1 m-45-1*

WIFE - Charity BOONE-3154

IGI Files and Boone family books list Charity as born 1758 Rowan Co. NC. Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed born Oct 1758 Yadkin, NC. She also listed her death date as 1853 ILL.

Maybe not this person? -

*1820 Bath Co Ky P172 Frances Elledge m-45-1 10/18-1 26/45-1 m-45-1
b-45-1 10/16-1 26/45-1 (wife?)*

1830 Ill- no Frances or Charity.

1840 Ill- no Frances or Charity

1850-21 Pub Co serial Elledge no Frances or Charity.

1860 Ill Pub Co -

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1191

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND John MORGAN-3162

md Morgan Morgan. (info from Internet along with all children)

BORN: 1760 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1783 PLACE: ,,NC?
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Jane BOONE-3155

BORN: 18 Sep 1762 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Dec 1812 PLACE: , East Feliciana, LA
 BUR.: PLACE: *Paris*
 FATHER: Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986
 MOTHER: Martha BRYAN-2750

PARENTS' MRIN: 1010

CHILDREN

1. NAME: *John*
 BORN: 1783 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1803 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: *Charity*
 BORN: 1785 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: *Isaac Miller* PLACE:

3. Sarah Morgan b 1787 d. 1797

4. NAME: *Sarah Elizabeth*
 BORN: 1788 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: *James Sweeney* 2 - ? *unknown Morgan*
 MARR: PLACE:

5. NAME: *William*
 BORN: 1790 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: *mi. Mary Vardell*
 MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 5 Aug 1996

6 George b. 1792 m Samuel Livnah Kenner

7. Mary Polly b. 1797

8. ~~Samuel~~ Hiram Daniel Shacker b. 1797

9. Martha "Patsy" b. 1797 m. Geo. D. McDuffey

10 Cyrus b. 1801 - 1882 (twin)

11 Joseph b. 1801 - 1801 (twin)

12. Daniel b. 1803 m. 1 Rachel Smith
m. 2 Nancy Smith
3 - Rachel Shacker

13 - Nancy b. 1804 m. Geo Washington Shacker

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1191
DOCUMENTATION

5 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John MORGAN-3162
WIFE Jane BOONE-3155

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1762

HUSBAND - John MORGAN-3162

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed death date of wife as 1812
East Feliciana Parish, LA. Said md to John Morgan son of Morgan Morgan.
No one else had this info.

WIFE - Jane BOONE-3155

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed birth date and death date as 1812
East Feliciana Parish, LA. Mg also to John Morgan son of Morgan Morgan. Not
located this info from anywhere else.

TABLE ONE
IDENTIFICATION

Page 2 of 2

Page 2 of 2

W of Birth
W of Death

W of Birth
W of Death

1913 - 1913
1913 - 1913
1913 - 1913

1913 - 1913
1913 - 1913
1913 - 1913

1913 - 1913
1913 - 1913
1913 - 1913

=====

HUSBAND Peter SCHOLL-2907

BIRTH: 15 Sep 1754 PLACE: VA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 11 Sep 1821 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: William SCHOLL-2943
 OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Leah MORGAN-2944

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1102

=====

WIFE Mary BOONE-2908

BIRTH: Nov 1764 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 27 Sep 1825 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER: Martha BRYAN-2750

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1010

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Martha SCHOLL-3256

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 1783 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE: KY
 DEATH: 10 Oct 1840 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Hasten WELLS-3277

MRIN: 1225

2. NAME: William SCHOLL-3257

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 1785 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 1845/Aug 1846 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Mary ELLEDGE-3278

MRIN: 1226 ? w/m m/m Martha Samina E Elledge 14 May 1806 Clark Co. Ky.

3. NAME: John SCHOLL-2945

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 1787 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1868 PLACE: Callaway Co.,MO
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Sinah/Cenia JONES-2947

MRIN: 1103

4. NAME: Lydia Ann SCHOLL-2905

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 1789 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 3 Jun 1807 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 DEATH: 13 Nov 1865 PLACE: New Canton,Pike Co.,IL
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Boone HAYS-2894

MRIN: 1081

5. NAME: Joseph SCHOLL-3258

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 1791 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 20 Mar 1813 PLACE: Clark Co Ky
 DEATH: 1856 PLACE: KY
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Malinda MUNE?-3279

MRIN: 1227

6. NAME: Dudley SCHOLL-3259

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 1793 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: INFANT PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Peter SCHOLL-2907

Yr of Birth 1754

WIFE Mary BOONE-2908

Yr of Birth 1764

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Malinda SCHOLL-3260		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1795	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 23 Aug 1812	PLACE: Clark Co.,Ky.	
DEATH: 1834/1856	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Edward ELLEDGE-3280	(Elledge on maiden) MRIN: 1228	There are other marriage(s)

8. NAME: Jesse Briant? SCHOLL-3261		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1797	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1 Sep 1815	PLACE: Bath, Ky.	
DEATH: Feb 1859	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Charity ELLEDGE-3282	MRIN: 1230	

9. NAME: Peter Morgan SCHOLL-2946		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1799	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: 1829	PLACE: Callaway Co?,MO	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Elizabeth HUNTER-2948	MRIN: 1104	

10. NAME: Edward SCHOLL-3262		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 11 Oct 1800	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 13 Jul 1826	PLACE:	
DEATH: 19 Mar 1862	PLACE: Griggsville,Pike Co,IL	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Susanna BENTLEY-3283	MRIN: 1231	

11. NAME: Dudley SCHOLL-3263		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1803	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: Aft 1862	PLACE: Atchison Co,KS	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Margaret Catharine NORRIS-3284	MRIN: 1232	

12. NAME: Mary SCHOLL-3264		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1805	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE: MO	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: A.L(Livin) HAYS-3285	MRIN: 1233	

13. NAME: Louise SCHOLL-3265		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1807	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: Aft 1868	PLACE: Weston,,MO	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: (male) JANN?-3286	MRIN: 1234	There are other marriage(s)

14. NAME: Charity SCHOLL-3266		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1809	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1826	PLACE: IL Scott Co.	
DEATH: 1888	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO	
BURIAL: 1888	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.	
SPOUSE: Hugh MIKEL-3288	MRIN: 1236	

FAMILY GROUP SHEET FOR WHITE SCHOOL-WAY BOOKS - WHITE 1983		19 Jul 1987 Page 2 of 8
HUSBAND Peter SCHOOL-2900		19 of 1974
WIFE Mary SCHOOL-2900		19 of 1974
CHILDREN (continued)		
7	NAME: William SCHOOL-2900	Parent link type: (B)
---	BIRTH: 1700	
W	CHR.: 1700	
7	NAME: 2 1/2 years 1974	
---	DEATH: 1800	
W	BURIAL: 1800	
7	SPOUSE: Edward HUBBARD-2900 (1/2 years 1974)	There are other marriages
---	NAME: James Edward SCHOOL-2900	Parent link type: (B)
---	BIRTH: 1700	
W	CHR.: 1700	
7	NAME: 1 1/2 years 1974	
---	DEATH: Feb 1974	
W	BURIAL: 1974	
7	SPOUSE: Charles HUBBARD-2900	WEIR: 1900
---	NAME: Peter HUBBARD SCHOOL-2900	Parent link type: (B)
---	BIRTH: 1700	
W	CHR.: 1700	
7	NAME: 1800	
---	DEATH: 1800	
W	BURIAL: 1800	
7	SPOUSE: Elizabeth HUBBARD-2900	WEIR: 1100
---	NAME: Edward SCHOOL-2900	Parent link type: (B)
---	BIRTH: 11 Oct 1900	
W	CHR.: 11 Oct 1900	
7	NAME: 13 Jul 1900	
---	DEATH: 19 Nov 1900	
W	BURIAL: 1900	
7	SPOUSE: Susan HUBBARD-2900	WEIR: 1200
---	NAME: William SCHOOL-2900	Parent link type: (B)
---	BIRTH: 1800	
W	CHR.: 1800	
7	NAME: 1900	
---	DEATH: 1900	
W	BURIAL: 1900	
7	SPOUSE: Margaret Catherine HUBBARD-2900	WEIR: 1300
---	NAME: Mary SCHOOL-2900	Parent link type: (B)
---	BIRTH: 1800	
W	CHR.: 1800	
7	NAME: 1900	
---	DEATH: 1900	
W	BURIAL: 1900	
7	SPOUSE: E. L. (Living) HUBBARD-2900	WEIR: 1300
---	NAME: Louise SCHOOL-2900	Parent link type: (B)
---	BIRTH: 1900	
W	CHR.: 1900	
7	NAME: 1900	
---	DEATH: 1900	
W	BURIAL: 1900	
7	SPOUSE: (wife) JAMES-2900	WEIR: 1300
---	NAME: Charles SCHOOL-2900	Parent link type: (B)
---	BIRTH: 1900	
W	CHR.: 1900	
7	NAME: 1900	
---	DEATH: 1900	
W	BURIAL: 1900	
7	SPOUSE: (wife) JAMES-2900	WEIR: 1300

HUSBAND Peter SCHOLL-2907

NOTES:

BIRTH: Info from Boone books and Draper letters. Said born in Virginia.

MARRIAGE: same as above. Also from Marriage CD 101 listed their marriage in 1782 in Clark Co. KY. Actually Clark Co. was not created until 1793 so was actually married still in Fayette Co. KY.

DEATH: Draper letters stated died in Clark Co. KY. Not located any books with any burial info to date.

Fayette Co. Ky was created in 1780 from Kentucky Co. Virginia then in 1793 they created Clark Co. from parts of Fayette and Bourbon counties. Winchester is county seat of Clark Co. KY.

"Some Boone Descendants and Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Oliver.

Draper Collection records listing a letter from a son of Peter Scholl and Mary Boone stated his father died 11 Sep 1821 lacking 4 days of age 67 years. Son, Edward Boone Scholl (named for his grandfather Edward Boone) lived in Griggsville, Pike Co. IL written 23 Aug 1854 to Mr L Draper. Stated his mother had 14 children, oldest one William born in Boons Station in KY, where his parents were married. Joseph a younger son married a dau of Daniel Boone, Mary Boone. Two of Joseph's sons living in Callaway Co. MO. (Daniel didn't have a dau Mary but did have a dau Lavina who md Joseph Scholl but all research said he was son of Wm and brother to Peter, not son) Abraham Scholl died 24 Dec 1851 at age 87 yrs 6 days. (b. 1764) He served in the old war and was 16 (1780) as did Peter and Joseph. Abraham was 13 when came to KY.

Letter written 15 Sep 1854 by Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper also stated death date of his mother 1825 and Said Abraham Scholls widow was still living and was his 2nd wife and younger then he was. Brother William died 8 years ago last Aug in Adair Co. MO. (1846) Also stated Edward Boone was both Clerk & deacon of the Baptist Church for a number of years before he was killed by the Indians.

Another letter written 11 Dec 1855 to Lyman Draper stated complete birth and death date of father and mother and they had 14 children. The oldest, William was born in Boon station 1783.

Letter written 5 Jan 1856 from E.B. Scholl to Lyman Draper. Stated Daniel and Edward Boone came with their families to settle Boons Station in 1775 and also William Scholl with wife and 9 children also came. Here he states his brother William was born 1781 and died Aug 49 (before said b. 1783 d. Aug 46) William Scholl & wife with 9 children-6 sons 3 dau, oldest being William and he fell at battle of Braddock defeat and John the 2nd son died of smallpox, Peter, my father and father of William that died in MO 49 had the smallpox at the same time that John did. Peter served 6 months for himself & 3 months for someone else in the Indian wars in KY with Daniel Boone. His parents had 14 children, 13 was raised to man and woman hood. The youngest, a daughter was born 1809 or 1819? and is now the mother of 12 children. Then he goes on to tell of Joseph Scholl b. Jan 1758 died 25 Jan 1833 had married Luvina Boone, dau of Daniel Boone. (this would have been bro to Peter) She was born 1764 died 1800 and had 6 children.

Letter written 25 Feb 1861 from E.B. Scholl to Lyman Draper. Stated father Peter was born in VA and his father William was also born in VA and Williams father Jacob Scholl was born in Germany and came to America in the early days and married a lady and had only one child, William who was born and raise in Virginia. William and wife had 10 children. John married a Miss Morris and had 2 children, was in war of Independence and died of smallpox. Peter was with John and also got smallpox but lived and married Mary Boone and had 14 children, six born on M Creek west part of Clark Co. KY and in 1792 moved to the east part of the county and there they had 8 more children on Georges Fork of Stoner?. Joseph Scholl married Lavina Boone, dau of Danie Boone and had 4 sons 3 dau and Abraham Scholl married Rebecca _____, she died and he married Tabitha Low. They had several children (?10). She lives in Griggsville, Pike co. IL.

Believe there was also a William P. Scholl who lived in Griggsville, IL and wrote to Mr Draper Apr 16, 1868. (son of E.B.) He also wrote to Lyman Draper 16 Apr 1868 and stated Aunt Lida died 13 Nov 1865 lived near New Canton, IL. Her youngest daughter Martha Evans lives on old homestead. Uncle John in Callaway Co., only one of the old stock still living. Uncle John Scholl of Callaway Co. MO, Aunt Mikel of Adair Co. MO, Aunt Norris, Weston MO are all that living from the old family of 13. Signed W.P. Scholl (these are children of Peter and Mary Scholl)

CENSUS RECORDS:

1790 KY census from tax lists which listed Joseph Schooly in Fayette Co. KY and also a Patty Schooles (which is probably Peter Scholls) also in Fayette Co. KY. They were in Boonesborough by 1782 which was in Fayette Co. KY.

1800 Clark Co. KY has listing of Peter School and also Joseph and Abraham.

1810 Clark Co. KY (alphabetical) pg 141 Peter Scholl m-to 10-5 10/15-2 16/26-1 ov45-1 f-to 10-3 ov45. (12 children listed)

1820 Clark Co. KY pg 70 Peter Schull m-10/16-1 16/18-1 16/26-2 ov45-1 and f-to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-1 ov45-1 (7 children listed)

WIFE Mary BOONE-2908

NOTES:

BIRTH: Boone book and Draper letters. Was said born in Virginia

MARRIAGE: same as above and also marriage listed on CD 101 in 1782 Clark Co. KY. Actually 1782 the area of Boonesborough was still in Fayette Co. as Clark Co. hadn't been created until 1793.

DEATH: same as above. Both probably buried in Clark Co. KY but have not located any books to date of there.

Clark Co. KY was created 1793 from part of what was Fayette and Bourbon counties. Boonesborough is now located in Clark Co. Winchester is now county seat of Clark Co. Fayette Co. had been created 1780 from Kentucky Co. Virginia and Lexington is county seat.

"Some Boone Descendants and Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Oliver.

One source said Mary was dau of George Boone who was a brother of Daniel and had 13 children. Believe that Mary md Mr Tribble and this one did marry Pete Scholl.

Letter to Mr Lyman Draper by son Edward Boone Scholl dated Aug 23, 1854 and Sep 15, 1854 from his home in Griggsville, Pike Co. IL stated date his father and mother died and where. Mother d. 27 Sep 1825 at age 60 yrs lacking two months. Letters had listed 14 children for Mary and Peter but another source had listed a son Isaac who E.B. Scholl didn't list so not sure if Isaac belonged here or not to date?

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 373 from info on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history.

Here was stated Peter married Mary Boone, dau of George Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1790 KY census from tax lists which listed Joseph Schooly in Fayette Co. KY and also a Patty Schooles (which is probably Peter Scholls) also in Fayette Co. KY. They were in Boonesborough by 1782 which was in Fayette Co. KY.

1800 Clark Co. KY has listing of Peter School and also Joseph and Abraham.

1810 Clark Co. KY (alphabetical) pg 141 Peter Scholl m-to 10-5 10/15-2 16/26-1 ov45-1 f-to 10-3 ov45. (12 children listed)

1820 Clark Co. KY pg 70 Peter Schull m-10/16-1 16/18-1 16/26-2 ov45-1 and f-to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-1 ov45-1 (7 children listed)

CHILD 1 Martha SCHOLL-3256

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Martha being the first and she married Hasten Wells and not sure if it was her or Hasten who died 10 Oct 1840 and they had 13 children.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY has listing for Hasten Wells

1810 Montgomery Co. KY pg 373: Hasten Wells m-to 10-2 10/15-1 26/44-1 and f- 10/15-1 26/44-1

1820 Montgomery Co. KY pg 251: Hasten Wells m-to 10-4 10/16-2 16/26-1 ov45-1 and f-to 10-2 10/16-1 26/45-1

Also James H. Wells m-to 10-1 26/44-1 f-to 10-3 10/16-1 26/44-1 (son?)

There was a Hasten Wells in Henry Co. KY pg 266-23 that could be a son?

1830 no Hasten Wells in Montgomery Co. KY.

1840 there was one Dudley Wells in Pike Co. IL pg 110 that could be son? Several Wells in Pike Co. IL.

CHILD 2 William SCHOLL-3257

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.

William was listed as 2nd child and death date listed as 1845 and Aug 1846 in Adair Co. MO. Said he had 11 children.

Hadn't located William in the census records or cemetery records of Adair Co. MO to date.

Need to check further on this family.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 prob. with father Peter in Clark Co. KY

1810 Clark Co. KY one William: m-to 10-1 26/44-1 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1820 Clark Co. KY one William: m-to 10-3 26/44-1 f-to 10-2 10/16-1 26/44-1

1830 Clark Co. KY 2 Williams: m-30/40-1 f-to 5-2 20/30-1 and other one m-20/30-1 f-to 5-2 20/30-2 (both may not be this person?) Maybe to MO?

CHILD 3 John SCHOLL-2945

NOTES:

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg 243. Stated John son of Peter came to Callaway Co. Mo in 1830. Married and had 7 children.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Listed John as 3rd child and married Sinah/Cenia Jones and had 8 dau and 2 sons. Sons to be living in Callaway Co. MO. in 1868 as John was said to be also.

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 373 from info on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history. John was stated as coming to Callaway Co. MO about 1830.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY prob. with parents, Peter Scholl, would be age 13.

1810 Clark Co. KY prob. with parents, Peter Scholl, would be age 23.

1820 Clark Co. KY pg 75: John Scholl m-to 10-1 26/45-1 f-to 10-2 16/26-1

1830 Clark Co. KY pg 87 one John: m-40/50-1 f-to 5-3 5/10-2 10/15-2 30/40-1

1840-50-60-70 maybe Callaway Co. MO

CHILD 4 Lydia Ann SCHOLL-2905

NOTES:

MARRIAGE: Husband was said to be a cousin. Married at Ft Boonesboro which was in Clark Co. KY in 1807, not Fayette Co. as it had been until 1793.

DEATH: Draper letters said she died 1865 in Pike Co. IL. Book Pioneer Families of MO in Callaway Co. stated Boone Hays married 2nd to Mrs Frazier of Memphis Tenn before 1849 when he left for CA. So were they divorced or is the 1865 date wrong?

CHILDREN: Said she had 9 children. Book Pioneer Families of MO in Callaway Co. named 11 children.

Info from several Boone family books.

"Some Boone Descendants and Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Oliver.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Lydia listed as 4th child and married Boone Hays.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Lydia prob. with father Peter, age 11.

1810 Clark Co. KY Lydia age 22 prob. with husband, not checked to date.

1820-30-40-50 need to check (Callaway Co. MO)

1860 maybe listed Pike Co. IL, need to check.

CHILD 5 Joseph SCHOLL-3258

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Joseph listed as 5th child, married and had 10 children and stayed in KY.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Joseph age 9 prob. with father, Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Joseph age 19 prob. with father, Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY p76: Joseph m-to 10-2 26/45-1 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1830 Clark Co. KY p87: Joseph m-to 5-1 10/15-2 30/40-1 f-to 5-2 15/20-1 30/40-1

1840-50 not checked to date.

CHILD 6 Dudley SCHOLL-3259

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Dudley died in infancy.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CHILD 7 Malinda SCHOLL-3260

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Malinda listed as 7th child b. 1795 and death date listed as 1836 or 1856 so not sure. Md 2nd Joseph Johnson and either he or his wife was living in Pike Co. IL in 1856. Need to check further.

There were several Elledge children married in Pike Co. IL but don't know if theirs or someone elses at this time.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Malinda age 5 prob. with father, Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Malinda age 15 prob. with father, Peter.

1820-50 not checked to date.

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Joseph JOHNSON-3281 (MRIN:1229)

CHILD 8 Jesse Briant? SCHOLL-3261

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Jesse Briant was listed as 8th child and married and at least 4 children. Name could be Jesse Bryan not sure?

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Jesse age 3 prob. with father Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Jesse age 13 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Jesse age 23 p81: Jesse m-16/26 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1830 Jesse age 33, not in Clark Co. maybe went to IL or MO by this time?

1840-50 check Scott Co. IL. Widow & 4 children said to be there late 1850's.

CHILD 9 Peter Morgan SCHOLL-2946

NOTES:

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg 243. Stated Peter son of Peter came to Callaway Co. Mo in 1826. Married Elizabeth Hunter and had two children.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.

Peter Morgan Scholl was listed as the 9th child and here was stated he married Elizabeth Huls and came to MO 1829 where he died few days after getting there. Widow and sons were living in Callaway Co. MO in late 1850's.

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 373 from info on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history. Stated Peter came to Callaway Co. Mo about 1826.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

- 1800 Clark Co. KY Peter age 1 prob. with father Peter.
1810 Clark Co. KY Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1820 Clark Co. KY Peter age 21 prob. with father Peter.
1830 had died by this time but wife prob. in Callaway Co. MO with children.

CHILD 10 Edward SCHOLL-3262

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Edward was listed as the 10 child and married and had 6 sons and 4 daughters. He was the one that wrote the letters.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

- 1800 Clark Co. KY Edward born same yr, prob. with father Peter.
1810 Clark Co. Ky Edward age 10 prob. with father Peter.
1820 Clark Co. KY Edward age 20 prob. with father Peter.
1830 not in KY, maybe went to IL
1840-50-60 prob. in Pike Co. IL (check)

CHILD 11 Dudley SCHOLL-3263

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Dudley listed as 11th child, married and had 8 children and in 1862 was living in Atchison Co. KS.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

- 1810 Clark Co. KY Dudley age 7 prob. with father Peter.
1820 Clark Co. KY Dudley age 17 prob. with father Peter.
1830 Dudley 27 and not located to date.
1840-50-60 maybe in Atchison Co. KS?

CHILD 12 Mary SCHOLL-3264

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Listed as 12th child and married and died in MO and children living in MO. Don't know where. Said Livin was Baptist Preacher in MO.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

- 1810 Clark Co. KY Mary age 5 prob. with father Peter.
1820 Clark Co. KY Mary age 15 prob. with father Peter.
1830-40 don't know where.
1850-60 Husband prob. lived MO but don't know where, Mary may have died before this time?

CHILD 13 Louise SCHOLL-3265

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.

CHERRY BROWN

1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 1 prob. with father Peter.
1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.

CHILD IN BROWN SCHOOL - 1957

1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.
1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.

not checked further on this family to date.

CHERRY BROWN

1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 1 prob. with father Peter.
1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.

CHILD IN BROWN SCHOOL - 1957

1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.
1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.

not checked further on this family to date.

CHERRY BROWN

1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 1 prob. with father Peter.
1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.

CHILD IN BROWN SCHOOL - 1957

1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.
1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.

not checked further on this family to date.

CHERRY BROWN

1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 1 prob. with father Peter.
1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1950 Class Co. 17 Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.
1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.

CHILD IN BROWN SCHOOL - 1957

1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.
1950 had class by this time but with prob. in California Co. No with children.

Listed as 13th child and married twice and had 3 children by 1st marriage and 4 by 2nd. Said lived in Weston, MO in 1868 (not located what Co.)

At some time they lived in Buchanan (county?) MO.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Clark Co. KY Louise age 3 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Louise age 13 prob. with father Peter.

1830-50 don't know where.

1860-70 maybe Weston, MO (county?)

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Thomas NORRIS-3287 (MRIN:1235)

CHILD 14 Charity SCHOLL-3266

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Charity was listed as 14th child, married Hugh Mikel (Michael) and had 12 children. Md 1826 in IL.

Not checked further on this family to date.

1810 Clark Co. KY Charity age less then 1 yr prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. Ky Charity age 10 prob. with father Peter.

1830 in IL.

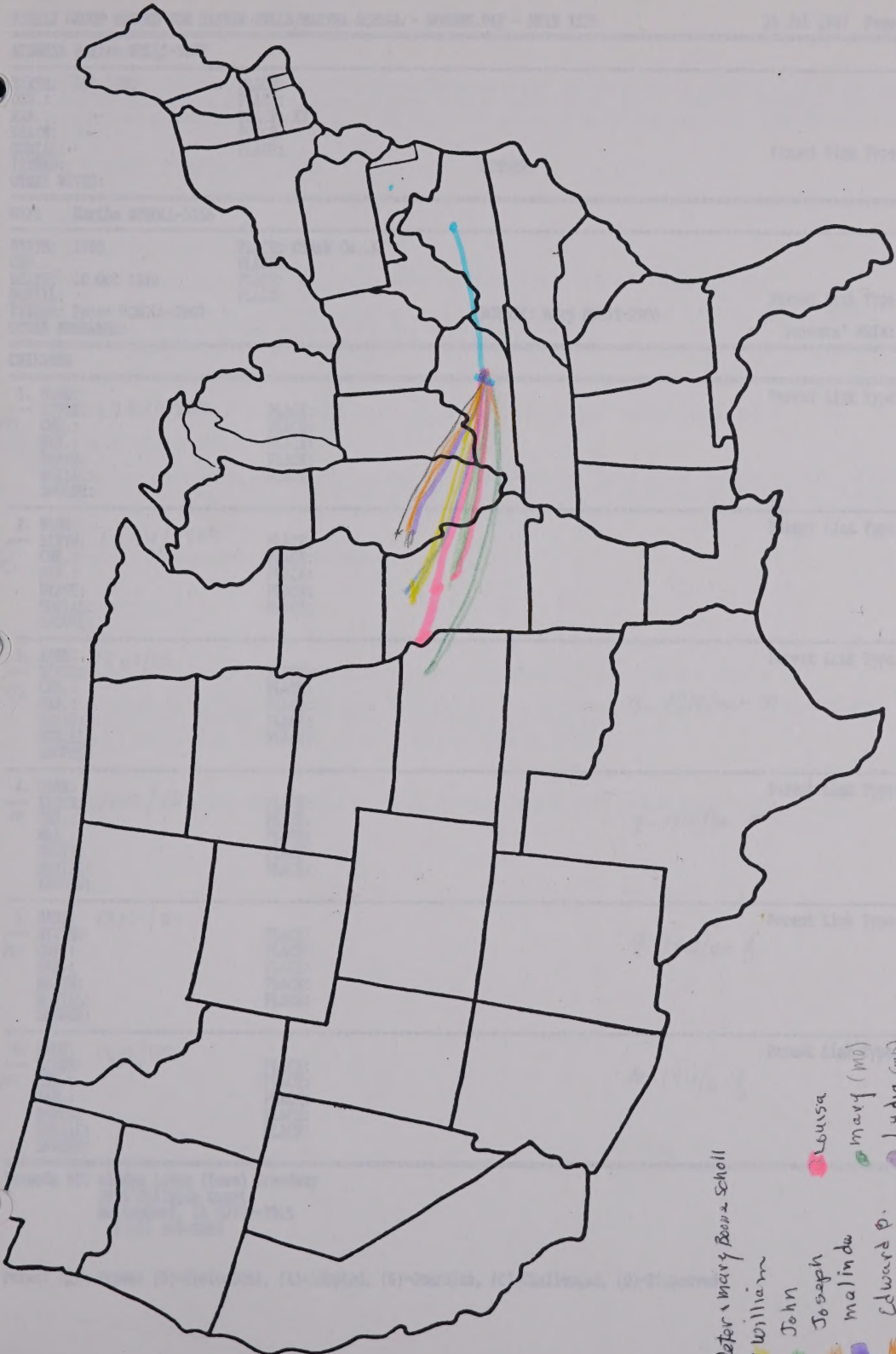
1840 prob. Adair Co. MO.

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 Dist 1 #277/276 latter -250: Hugh Mikel 43 NC, Charity 38 KY, John 20 IL, George 17 IL, David IL, Joseph 13 MO, James 11 MO, Charles 9 MO, Polly 5 MO, Emily 2 MO.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk twp. Beatyville p.o. pg? #1465: Hugh Michael 53 NC, Charity 48 Ky, George 26 IL, David 23 IL, Joseph 21 MO, James 18 MO, Charles 16 MO, Emily 12 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO pg 153 T63 R15 Polk Twp #48: Hugh Mikel 63 NC, Charity 57 KY, Verinda Furnish 28 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO (not checked yet).



Peter & Mary Boon & Scholl

- William
- John
- Joseph
- Malinda
- Edward P.
- Charity
- Jesse B.
- Peter M.
- Dudley
- Louisa
- Mary (Mo)
- Lydia (Mo)
- Martha (n)

Page 10

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

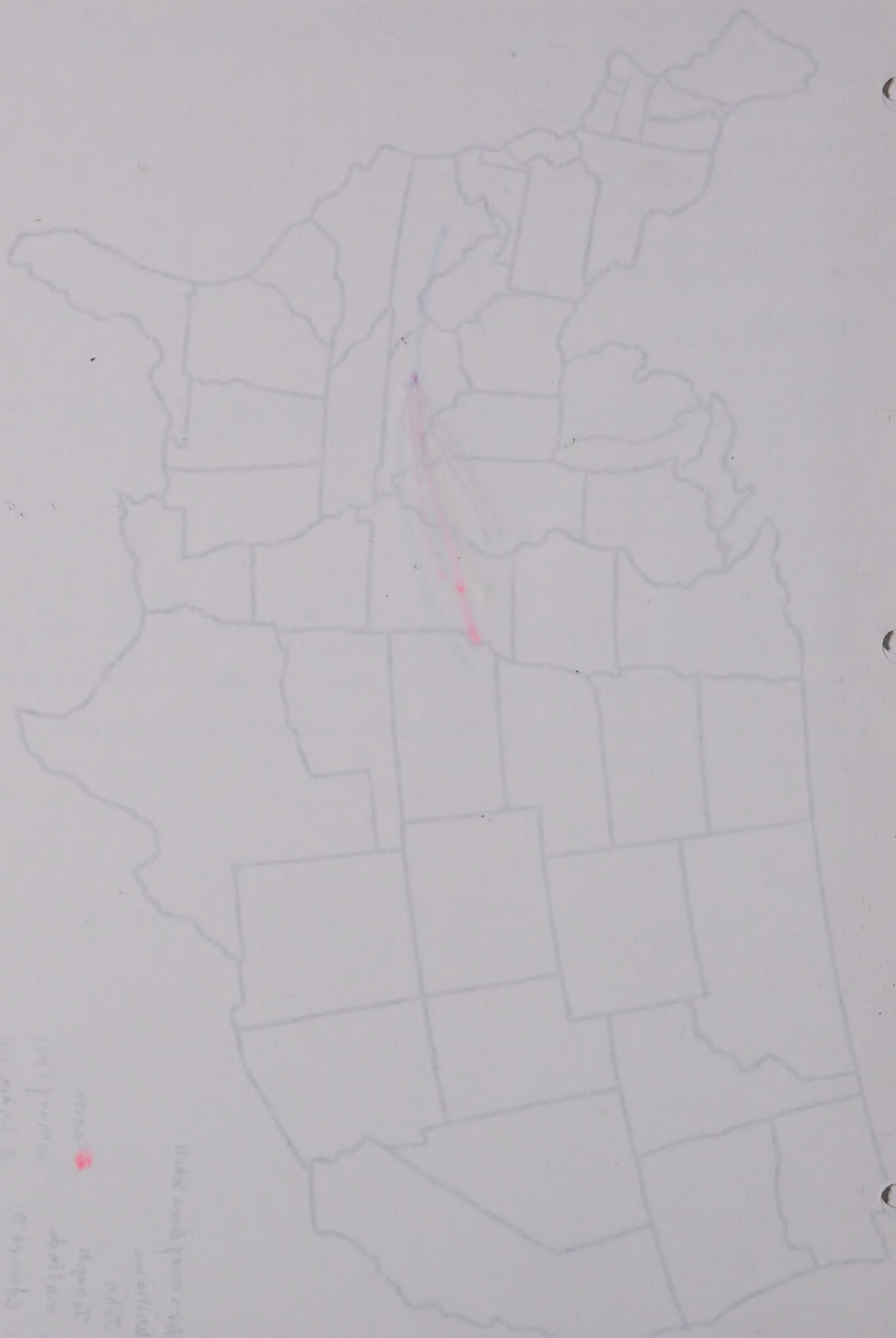
10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20

10/20/20



=====

HUSBAND Hasten WELLS-3277

BIRTH: Abt 1780

CHR.:

MAR.:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

FATHER:

OTHER WIVES:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE: KY

PLACE:

PLACE:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

WIFE Martha SCHOLL-3256

BIRTH: 1783

CHR.:

DEATH: 10 Oct 1840

BURIAL:

FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907

OTHER HUSBANDS:

PLACE: Clark Co.,KY

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

--- BIRTH: 1794/1800

CHR.:

MAR.:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

SPOUSE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

Parent Link Type: ()

2. NAME:

--- BIRTH: 1794/1800

CHR.:

MAR.:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

SPOUSE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

Parent Link Type: ()

3. NAME:

--- BIRTH: 1800/10

CHR.:

MAR.:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

SPOUSE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

Parent Link Type: ()

4. NAME:

--- BIRTH: 1800/10

CHR.:

MAR.:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

SPOUSE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

Parent Link Type: ()

5. NAME:

--- BIRTH: 1810/20

CHR.:

MAR.:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

SPOUSE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

Parent Link Type: ()

6. NAME:

--- BIRTH: 1810/20

CHR.:

MAR.:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

SPOUSE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

PLACE:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

2815 Hillside Court

Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Hasten WELLS-3277

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Martha being the first and she married Hasten Wells and not sure if it was her or Hasten who died 10 Oct 1840 and they had 13 children.

Need to check further on this family.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY has listing for Hasten Wells

1810 Montgomery Co. KY pg 373: Hasten Wells m-to 10-2 10/15-1 26/44-1 and f- 10/15-1 26/44-1

1820 Montgomery Co. KY pg 251: Hasten Wells m-to 10-4 10/16-2 16/26-1 ov45-1 and f-to 10-2 10/16-1 26/45-1

Also James H. Wells m-to 10-1 26/44-1 f-to 10-3 10/16-1 26/44-1 (son?)

There was a Hasten Wells in Henry Co. KY pg 266-23 that could be a son?

1830 no Hasten Wells in Montgomery Co. KY.

1840 there was one Dudley Wells in Pike Co. IL pg 110 that could be son? Several Wells in Pike Co. IL.

WIFE Martha SCHOLL-3256

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Martha being the first and she married Hasten Wells and not sure if it was her or Hasten who died 10 Oct 1840 and they had 13 children.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY has listing for Hasten Wells

1810 Montgomery Co. KY pg 373: Hasten Wells m-to 10-2 10/15-1 26/44-1 and f- 10/15-1 26/44-1

1820 Montgomery Co. KY pg 251: Hasten Wells m-to 10-4 10/16-2 16/26-1 ov45-1 and f-to 10-2 10/16-1 26/45-1

Also James H. Wells m-to 10-1 26/44-1 f-to 10-3 10/16-1 26/44-1 (son?)

There was a Hasten Wells in Henry Co. KY pg 266-23 that could be a son?

1830 no Hasten Wells in Montgomery Co. KY.

1840 there was one Dudley Wells in Pike Co. IL pg 110 that could be son? Several Wells in Pike Co. IL.

=====

HUSBAND William SCHOLL-3257

BIRTH: 1785 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1845/Aug 1846 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

WIFE Mary ELLEDGE-3278

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: PLACE:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND William SCHOLL-3257

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. William was listed as 2nd child and death date listed as 1845 and Aug 1846 in Adair Co. MO. Said he had 11 children.

Hadn't located William in the census records or cemetery records of Adair Co. MO to date.

Need to check further on this family.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 prob. with father Peter in Clark Co. KY

1810 Clark Co. KY one William: m-to 10-1 26/44-1 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1820 Clark Co. KY one William: m-to 10-3 26/44-1 f-to 10-2 10/16-1 26/44-1

1830 Clark Co. KY 2 Williams: m-30/40-1 f-to 5-2 20/30-1 and other one m-20/30-1 f-to 5-2 20/30-2 (both may not be this person?) Maybe to MO?

WIFE Mary ELLEDGE-3278

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. William was listed as 2nd child and death date listed as 1845 and Aug 1846 in Adair Co. MO. Said he had 11 children. Nothing about his wife.

Hadn't located William in the census records or cemetery records of Adair Co. MO to date.

Need to check further on this family.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Clark Co. KY one William: m-to 10-1 26/44-1 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1820 Clark Co. KY one William: m-to 10-3 26/44-1 f-to 10-2 10/16-1 26/44-1

1830 Clark Co. KY 2 Williams: m-30/40-1 f-to 5-2 20/30-1 and other one m-20/30-1 f-to 5-2 20/30-2 (both may not be this person?) Maybe to MO?

WILLIAM SCHWARTZ-1897

Robert Jackson from Edward Jones School to Lyman Jackson 1890-90's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Jones School and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. William was listed as the child and death date listed as 1845 and age 18 in Clark Co. MO. Said he had 11 children.

Robert Jackson is the common records or cemetery records of Clark Co. MO to date.

Need to check further on this family.

CHURCH RECORDS:

1890 prob. with father Peter in Clark Co. KY

1810 Clark Co. KY one William: b-10-1-1844-1 1-10-18-1 1844-1

1820 Clark Co. KY one William: b-10-1-1844-1 1-10-18-1 1844-1

1830 Clark Co. KY 2 Williams: b-10-1-1844-1 1-10-18-1 1844-1 and other one b-10-1-1844-1 1-10-18-1 1844-1 (both say not be this person) maybe to MO.

WIFE: MARY ELIZABETH-1816

Robert Jackson from Edward Jones School to Lyman Jackson 1890-90's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Jones School and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. William was listed as the child and death date listed as 1845 and age 18 in Clark Co. MO. Said he had 11 children. Noted about his wife.

Robert Jackson is the common records or cemetery records of Clark Co. MO to date.

Need to check further on this family.

CHURCH RECORDS:

1810 Clark Co. KY one William: b-10-1-1844-1 1-10-18-1 1844-1

1820 Clark Co. KY one William: b-10-1-1844-1 1-10-18-1 1844-1

1830 Clark Co. KY 2 Williams: b-10-1-1844-1 1-10-18-1 1844-1 and other one b-10-1-1844-1 1-10-18-1 1844-1 (both say not be this person) maybe to MO.

Family Group Record- 1103

Page 1 of 3

Husband		
John SCHOLL-2945		
Born	1787	Place , Clark Co., KY
Christened		Place
Died	21 Mar 1870	Place , Callaway Co., MO
Buried		Place
Married	5 Jan 1815	Place , Clark Co., KY
Husband's father	Peter SCHOLL-2907	
Husband's mother	Marv BOONE-2908	
MRIN: 1083		

Wife Cenia JONES-2947 <i>Sinah - Sena</i>		
Born	Abt 1790/1800	Place
Christened		Place
Died	1851	Place Callaway County, Missouri
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		

CENSUS RECORDS:

1790 Clark Co. KY prob. with parents, Peter Scholl, would be age 10.

1810 Clark Co. KY prob. with parents, Peter Scholl, would be age 20.

1820 Clark Co. KY pg 75 John Scholl m-10-1 20-10-1 Feb 10-2 1820-1

1830 Clark Co. KY pg 87 John Scholl m-10-10-1 Feb 10-2 1830-1 10/152 20-10-1

1860-20 60-70 maybe Callaway Co. MO

WIFE - Cenia JONES-2947

BIRTH: Census records born about 1790/1800. Located several spellings for her name; from Cenia to Sena to Sinah.

MARRIAGE: Info from Marriage Records on CD Rom often listed her name as Cenia Jones.

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg #13. Her name listed as Cenia Jones.

Daughter Anne from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Listed John as son third and married Sinah Jones and had 3 dau and 2 sons. Sons to be living in Callaway Co. MO in 1860 as John was said to be also.

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	19 Jan 2004		

Family Group Record- 1103

Page 2 of 3

Husband John SCHOLL-2945

Wife Cenia JONES-2947

Notes

HUSBAND - John SCHOLL-2945

MARRIAGE: Info from Marriage Records on CD Rom #103 listed wives name as Cenia Jones.

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg 243. Stated John son of Peter came to Callaway Co. Mo in 1830. Married and had 7 children.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Listed John as 3rd child and married Sinah/Cenia Jones and had 8 dau and 2 sons. Sons to be living in Callaway Co. MO. in 1868 as John was said to be also.

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 373 from info on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history.
John was stated as coming to Callaway Co. MO about 1830.

The gravestone of John and Sena Scholl was located by Ken Kampter and two brothers who were distant relatives, Gene Windsor 89 and brother O.V. Windsor age 92 and the brother took Ken to where they thought they had remember seeing the some some 30 years prior and had permission from the farms owner and they finally found it in a swampy undergrowth within an acre or so clump of trees. A picture of the stone was put in the History & Genealogy Research Letter" Vol 3 # 4 Dec 2003. Sena as was spelled on the stone has also been written as Cenia and Sina and Senia so not sure the exact spelling. Johns death date very clear of 21 Mar 1870 but Sena's was not clear, could make out day 21 and year 1851 but not month.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY prob. with parents, Peter Scholl, would be age 13.

1810 Clark Co. KY prob. with parents, Peter Scholl, would be age 23.

1820 Clark Co. KY pg 75: John Scholl m-to 10-1 26/45-1 f-to 10-2 16/26-1

1830 Clark Co. KY pg 87 one John: m-40/50-1 f-to 5-3 5/10-2 10/15-2 30/40-1

1840-50-60-70 maybe Callaway Co. MO

WIFE - Cenia JONES-2947

BIRTH: Census records born about 1790/1800. Located several spellings for her name, from Cenia to Sinah to cem. stone of Sena.

MARRIAGE: Info from Marriage Records on CD Rom #103 listed her name as Cenia Jones.

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg 243. Her name listed as Cenia Jones.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Listed John as 3rd child and married Sinah Jones and had 8 dau and 2 sons. Sons to be living in Callaway Co. MO. in 1868 as John was said to be also.

Sena and John's gravestone was located in a remote area on a farm in Callaway Co. MO by two descendants in the area of Windsor Valley. Gene Windsor age 89 and brother O.V. Windsor age 92 and Ken Kamper 16 May 2003 went looking for the grave site of John and Sena as the brothers barely remembered they had seen it some 30 yrs before and they got permission from the farm owner to look for it and found it. they had a pic of it in the History and Genealogy Research Letter Vol 3 #4.

Family Group Record- 1103

Page 1 of 1

Headband	John SCHOLL-2942
Wife	Genie JONES-2942
Notes	
HUSBAND - John SCHOLL-2942	
MARRIAGE: Info from Marriage Records on CD Rom #103 listed wife name as Genie Jones.	
History of Callaway Co. MO pg 242. Stated John son of Peter came to Callaway Co. MO in 1830. Married and had 3 children.	
Graves letters from Elbert Boone School to Lyman Boone School 1850-50's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone School and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.	
Listed John as 3rd child and married Genie Jones and had 8 dau and 2 sons. Sons to be living in Callaway Co. MO in 1848 as John was said to be dead.	
Name used in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Ross pg 323 from who on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history.	
John was stated as coming to Callaway Co. MO about 1830.	
The gravestone of John and Genie Scholl was located by Jim Hightower and two brothers who were distant relatives. Genie Whitaker age 89 and brother O.V. Whitaker age 92 and the brother took her to where they thought they had married. Genie was born some 30 years prior and had permission from the farm owner and they finally found it in a swampy area with an old or so claim of road. A picture of the stone was put in the History & Genealogy Research Letter Vol 3 & 4 Dec 2002. Genie as was spelled on the stone has also been written as Genie and she and John so not ever the needs spelling. John's death date very close of 21 Mar 1870 but Genie was not clear, could make out day 21 and year 1872 but not month.	
CHURCH RECORDS:	
1800 Clark Co. KY prob. with parents Peter Scholl, would be age 13.	
1820 Clark Co. KY prob. with parents Peter Scholl, would be age 23.	
1850 Clark Co. KY pg 72: John Scholl m to 18-1 3042-1 f to 10-1 1628-1	
1850 Clark Co. KY pg 87: one John m-4028-1 f to 2 3110-5 10-12-3 3042-1	
1860-60-70 early Callaway Co. MO	
WIFE - Genie JONES-2942	
BIRTH: Census records born about 1790/1800. Listed several siblings for her name, from Genie to John to come same of John.	
MARRIAGE: Info from Marriage Records on CD Rom #103 listed her name as Genie Jones.	
History of Callaway Co. MO pg 242. Her name listed as Genie Jones.	
Graves letters from Elbert Boone School to Lyman Boone School 1850-50's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone School and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.	
Listed John as 3rd child and married Genie Jones and had 8 dau and 2 sons. Sons to be living in Callaway Co. MO in 1848 as John was said to be dead.	
Name used in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Ross pg 323 from who on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history.	
John was stated as coming to Callaway Co. MO about 1830.	
The gravestone of John and Genie Scholl was located by Jim Hightower and two brothers who were distant relatives. Genie Whitaker age 89 and brother O.V. Whitaker age 92 and the brother took her to where they thought they had married. Genie was born some 30 years prior and had permission from the farm owner and they finally found it in a swampy area with an old or so claim of road. A picture of the stone was put in the History & Genealogy Research Letter Vol 3 & 4 Dec 2002. Genie as was spelled on the stone has also been written as Genie and she and John so not ever the needs spelling. John's death date very close of 21 Mar 1870 but Genie was not clear, could make out day 21 and year 1872 but not month.	

Page 3 of 3

John Scholl Tombstone-Windsor Valley

-by Ken Kamper, Historian

Looking for old tombstones out in the wilderness can be quite a memorable experience. On May 16, 2003, I went on a research expedition with two distinguished gentlemen, first cousins to each other, 89 year old Gene Windsor, and 92 year old O.V. Windsor. They both grew up in the very beautiful place in central Missouri named for their family, and called Windsor Valley. Gene lived there during his early years in a house near where O.V. still lives, and near where O.V.'s brother Doyle lives a little farther down the gravel road from O.V. Doyle 90 had taken Gene and I around Windsor Valley a couple of months earlier to show us where the earliest settlers, mostly 6th, 7th, and 8th generation Boones took out their land patents after the U.S. government started selling land in Missouri in 1818 and thereafter.

Some of the Boones included Daniel and Rebecca's son Judge Jesse Bryan Boone and his family; Daniel's brother George Boone's sons Capt. Samuel, Edward, John, and William and daughter Nancy; Daniel's brother Edward's grandson John Scholl and his wife Cenia Jones (Cenia was a sister to Dr. John Jones Daniel Boone's doctor who had married Daniel and Rebecca's niece Minerva Callaway). The farms of Jesse's son Alphonso and John's son Alonzo were also located there as were farms for the Hays, Hunter, Hamlin, Tate, other Scholl families, and others, all Boone connected directly or by marriages. Just to the east was Loutre Lick where Nathan and Daniel Morgan Boone had Spanish Land Grants, Nathan's surroundings the famous mineral watered Loutre Lick spring, and Daniel Morgan's spread out to have five or six large fresh water springs that fed into the Loutre (French for Otter) River. A rich place indeed for Boone history, however the Boone connections and locations are known by only a few.

On this day of our expedition, we were going to look for a tombstone that Gene and O.V. had last seen some 30 years ago in a wooded location about five miles distant. Gene thought the stone had the name "Scholl" on it and O.V. wasn't sure what the name may have been. O.V. our 92 year old leader of the expedition had gotten prior permission from the owner-farmer to visit the site and he drove us in a four-wheel drive truck to the farm and then for a couple miles through fields, creeks, and woods, where no road existed. Once in the vicinity, O.V. and Gene both found that things had changed some to where they weren't sure of the stone's exact location. After some time of looking, O.V. finally located the stone in a swampy undergrowth within an acre or so clump of trees. Gene recognized the names on the stone as ancestors of O.V., being O.V.'s great-great grandparents. It was a beautiful stone with the names John and Cenia Scholl. John Scholl was a grandson of Daniel Boone's brother Edward and a son of a brother-in-law to Daniel's daughter Levina. Unfortunately is in a very isolated place, and cattle get there and have destroyed the cemetery all except for this stone.

Gene recently wrote that O.V. is trying to move the stone to an accessible small cemetery, and leave a marker at the original location.



The grave site and stone of
John and Sina (Cenia) Scholl.

John Scholl Tombstone-Windsor Valley

-by Ken Kamper, Historian

Looking for old tombstones out in the wilderness can be quite a memorable experience. On May 16, 2003, I went on a research expedition with two distinguished gentlemen, first cousins to each other, 89 year old Gene Windsor, and 92 year old O.V. Windsor. They both grew up in the very beautiful place in central Missouri named for their family, and called Windsor Valley. Gene lived there during his early years in a house near where O.V. still lives, and near where O.V.'s brother Doyle lives a little farther down the gravel road from O.V. Doyle 90 had taken Gene and I around Windsor Valley a couple of months earlier to show us where the earliest settlers, mostly 6th, 7th, and 8th generation Boones took out their land patents after the U.S. government started selling land in Missouri in 1818 and thereafter.

Some of the Boones included Daniel and Rebecca's son Judge Jesse Bryan Boone and his family; Daniel's brother George Boone's sons Capt. Samuel, Edward, John, and William and daughter Nancy; Daniel's brother Edward's grandson John Scholl and his wife Cenia Jones (Cenia was a sister to Dr. John Jones Daniel Boone's doctor who had married Daniel and Rebecca's niece Minerva Callaway). The farms of Jesse's son Alphonso and John's son Alonzo were also located there as were farms for the Hays, Hunter, Hamlin, Tate, other Scholl families, and others, all Boone connected directly or by marriages. Just to the east was Loutre Lick where Nathan and Daniel Morgan Boone had Spanish Land Grants, Nathan's surroundings the famous mineral watered Loutre Lick spring, and Daniel Morgan's spread out to have five or six large fresh water springs that fed into the Loutre (French for Otter) River. A rich place indeed for Boone history, however the Boone connections and locations are known by only a few.

On this day of our expedition, we were going to look for a tombstone that Gene and O.V. had last seen some 30 years ago in a wooded location about five miles distant. Gene thought the stone had the name "Scholl" on it and O.V. wasn't sure what the name may have been. O.V. our 92 year old leader of the expedition had gotten prior permission from the owner-farmer to visit the site and he drove us in a four-wheel drive truck to the farm and then for a couple miles through fields, creeks, and woods, where no road existed. Once in the vicinity, O.V. and Gene both found that things had changed some to where they weren't sure of the stone's exact location. After some time of looking, O.V. finally located the stone in a swampy undergrowth within an acre or so clump of trees. Gene recognized the names on the stone as ancestors of O.V., being O.V.'s great-great grandparents. It was a beautiful stone with the names John and Cenia Scholl. John Scholl was a grandson of Daniel Boone's brother Edward and a son of a brother-in-law to Daniel's daughter Levina. Unfortunately is in a very isolated place, and cattle get there and have destroyed the cemetery all except for this stone.

Gene recently wrote that O.V. is trying to move the stone to an accessible small cemetery, and leave a marker at the original location.



The grave site and stone of
John and Sina (Cenia) Scholl.

=====

HUSBAND Boone HAYS-2894

BIRTH: Abt 1783 PLACE: Ft Boonesborough, Fayette Co., KY
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 3 Jun 1807 PLACE: Clark Co., KY
DEATH: 1850 PLACE: enroute to CA.
BURIAL: PLACE: Slope of Great Divide
FATHER: William HAYS [Capt.]-2889 MOTHER: Susannah BOONE-2879
OTHER WIVES: Mrs (female) FRAZIER-2906

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1075

=====

WIFE Lydia Ann SCHOLL-2905

BIRTH: 1789 PLACE: Clark Co., KY
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 13 Nov 1865 PLACE: New Canton, Pike Co., IL
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907 MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

CHILDREN *1840/Boones Co MO - M78/10/30 m-1820/25 f-1820/25 f-1825/30 m-1830/35*

=====

1. NAME: Hardin HAYS-3303

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

2. NAME: Jesse HAYS-3304

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

3. NAME: Alfred HAYS-3305

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

4. NAME: Wesley HAYS-3306

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

5. NAME: Terilda HAYS-3307

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

6. NAME: Eleanor HAYS-3308

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Boone HAYS-2894
WIFE Lydia Ann SCHOLL-2905Yr of Birth 1783
Yr of Birth 1789

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Amazon HAYS-3309

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
U CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:*1 Amazon Hays**nd Mary B. Barry**20 Jan 1851
(20 June 1851)**Jackson Co.
MO*

8. NAME: Cinderella HAYS-3310

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

9. NAME: Samuel HAYS-3311

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:*General Samuel Hays**nd Rebecca Barry**23 Sep 1845 Callaway Co MO*

10. NAME: Mason HAYS-3312

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:*1 Mason Hays**nd Margaret A. Milstead
Ray, Mo.*

11. NAME: Mary B. HAYS-3313

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

12. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

13. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

14. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:*checked family folder under Hays - no one there knew.*

HUSBAND Boone HAYS-2894

NOTES:

BIRTH: Not sure if born at Ft. Boonesborough or elsewhere in KY.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 102. One source said he was married 2nd to Mrs Frazier but Boone died before Lydia so don't know when this would have occurred? Unless they were divorced. Was said Boone was cousin of Lydia's. Their marriage was listed in Fayette Co. Ft Boonesboro but by 1793 Ft B. was in Clark Co. KY.

CHILDREN: Said he had 9 children or 11 children.

DEATH: Was said died enroute to CA and buried on Slope of Great Divide.

Info from several Boone family books.

"Some Boone Descendants and Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Oliver.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Lydia listed as 4th child and married Boone Hays.

Book "A History of The Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 in Callaway Co. on Boone Hays: "Boone Hays was the son of William Hays, who was killed by James Davis on Femme Osage creek, in 1804. He married Lydia Scholl, his cousin, and settled in Darst's Bottom in 1801. In 1818 he removed to Callaway county, and built the first horse-mill in his part of the county. His children were--Hardin, Jesse, Alfred, Wesley, Terilda, Eleanor, Amazon, Cinderella, Samuel, Mason and Mary B. Mr Hays was married the second time to a Mrs Frazier, of Memphis, Tenn and in 1849 he went to California, where he died soon after. When Mr hays raised his first cabin in Callaway county, he lacked a few logs of having enough to finish it, and went into the woods to cut some more. One of the trees in falling slipped and broke his leg and the severe pain caused him to faint. As he was reeling and about to fall, John P. Martin, who was standing near, caught him in his arms, when he too fainted, and they both fell to the ground together. A man standing near them, but who knew nothing of Hays' leg being broken, called out, "Hallo there! are you two drunk again?" Hays had his broken leg splinted and bound up and then sat on a stump and gave directions about the completion of his cabin as if nothing had occurred. He was a man of iron nerve and robust constitution."

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Clark Co. KY Lydia age 22 prob. with husband, not checked to date.

1820-30-40-50 need to check 1840 Jackson Co MO 174 Boone Hays m-5/10-1 8-10/5-1 15/20-2 20/30-1 50/60-1 15/40-1 59/60-1

1860 maybe listed Pike Co. IL, need to check.

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Mrs (female) FRAZIER-2906 (MRIN:1082)

WIFE Lydia Ann SCHOLL-2905

NOTES:

MARRIAGE: Husband was said to be a cousin. Married at Ft Boonesboro which was in Clark Co. KY in 1807, not Fayette Co. as it has been until 1793.

DEATH: Draper letters said she died 1865 in Pike Co. IL. Book Pioneer Families of MO in Callaway Co. stated Boone Hays married 2nd to Mrs Frazier of Memphis Tenn before 1849 when he left for CA. So were they divorced or is the 1865 date wrong?

CHILDREN: Said she had 9 children. Book Pioneer Families of MO in Callaway Co. named 11 children.

Info from several Boone family books.

"Some Boone Descendants and Kindred of the St Charles District" by Lillian Hays Oliver.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Lydia listed as 4th child and married Boone Hays.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Lydia prob. with father Peter, age 11.

1810 Clark Co. KY Lydia age 22 prob. with husband, not checked to date.

1820-30-40-50 need to check (Callaway Co. MO)

1860 maybe listed Pike Co. IL, need to check.

CHILD 1 Hardin HAYS-3303NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 2 Jesse HAYS-3304NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 3 Alfred HAYS-3305NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 4 Wesley HAYS-3306NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 5 Terilda HAYS-3307NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 6 Eleanor HAYS-3308NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 7 Amazon HAYS-3309NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.
Not sure if male or female?

CHILD 8 Cinderella HAYS-3310NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 9 Samuel HAYS-3311NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 10 Mason HAYS-3312NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

CHILD 11 Mary B. HAYS-3313NOTES:

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 343 from info on Boone Hays of Callaway Co. MO.

=====

HUSBAND Joseph SCHOLL-3258

BIRTH: 1791 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1856 PLACE: KY
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

WIFE Malinda MUNE?-3279

BIRTH: 1790/1800 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: PLACE:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

=====

HUSBAND Joseph SCHOLL-3258

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Joseph listed as 5th child, married and had 10 children and stayed in KY.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Joseph age 9 prob. with father, Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Joseph age 19 prob. with father, Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY p76: Joseph m-to 10-2 26/45-1 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1830 Clark Co. KY p87: Joseph m-to 5-1 10/15-2 30/40-1 f-to 5-2 15/20-1 30/40-1

1840-50 not checked to date.

WIFE Malinda MUNE?-3279

NOTES:

MARRIAGE: Not sure of maiden name of Malinda as it looked like Mune in letter.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Joseph listed as 5th child, married and had 10 children and stayed in KY.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1820 Clark Co. KY p76: Joseph m-to 10-2 26/45-1 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1830 Clark Co. KY p87: Joseph m-to 5-1 10/15-2 30/40-1 f-to 5-2 15/20-1 30/40-1

1840-50 not checked to date.

WINTER: Joseph SCHMIDT-1930

Proper letters from Edward Boone Schell to Lynn Bremer 1930-40's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Schell and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Joseph listed as 3rd child, married and had 10 children and stayed in NY.

Not checked further on this family to date.

Census records:

1900 Clark Co. NY Joseph age 9 prob. with father, Peter.

1910 Clark Co. NY Joseph age 19 prob. with father, Peter.

1920 Clark Co. NY prob. Joseph age 10-12 30/40-1 1-10 10-1 10/20-1

1930 Clark Co. NY prob. Joseph age 2-1 10/12-1 30/40-1 1-10 2-1 12/20-1 30/40-1

1940-50 not checked to date.

WINTER: Melinda WINTER-1930

WINTER: Not sure of maiden name of Melinda as it looked like Wm in letter.

Proper letters from Edward Boone Schell to Lynn Bremer 1930-40's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Schell and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Joseph listed as 3rd child, married and had 10 children and stayed in NY.

Not checked further on this family to date.

Census records:

1920 Clark Co. NY prob. Joseph age 10-12 30/40-1 1-10 10-1 10/20-1

1930 Clark Co. NY prob. Joseph age 2-1 10/12-1 30/40-1 1-10 2-1 12/20-1 30/40-1

1940-50 not checked to date.

=====

HUSBAND Edward ELLEDGE-3280

BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: 1825	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:		Parent Link Type: ()

=====

WIFE Malinda SCHOLL-3260

BIRTH: 1795	PLACE: Clark Co.,KY	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: 1834/1856	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907		MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908
OTHER HUSBANDS: Joseph JOHNSON-3281		Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

=====

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

=====

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

=====

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

=====

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

=====

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

=====

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

=====

HUSBAND Edward ELLEDGE-3280

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Malinda listed as 7th child b. 1795 and death date listed as 1836 or 1856 so not sure. Md 2nd Joseph Johnson and either he or his wife was living in Pike Co. IL in 1856. Need to check further.

There were several Elledge children married in Pike Co. IL but don't know if theirs or someone elses at this time.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1820-50 not checked to date.

WIFE Malinda SCHOLL-3260

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Malinda listed as 7th child b. 1795 and death date listed as 1836 or 1856 so not sure. Md 2nd Joseph Johnson and either he or his wife was living in Pike Co. IL in 1856. Need to check further.

There were several Elledge children married in Pike Co. IL but don't know if theirs or someone elses at this time.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Malinda age 5 prob. with father, Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Malinda age 15 prob. with father, Peter.

1820-50 not checked to date.

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Joseph JOHNSON-3281 (MRIN:1229)

=====

HUSBAND Joseph JOHNSON-3281

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1856 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER: Parent Link Type: ()
OTHER WIVES:

=====

WIFE Malinda SCHOLL-3260

BIRTH: 1795 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1834/1856 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907 MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Joseph JOHNSON-3281

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Malinda listed as 7th child b. 1795 and death date listed as 1836 or 1856 so not sure. Md 2nd Joseph Johnson and either he or his wife was living in Pike Co. IL in 1856. Need to check further.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1820-50 not checked to date.

WIFE Malinda SCHOLL-3260

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Malinda listed as 7th child b. 1795 and death date listed as 1836 or 1856 so not sure. Md 2nd Joseph Johnson and either he or his wife was living in Pike Co. IL in 1856. Need to check further.

There were several Elledge children married in Pike Co. IL but don't know if theirs or someone elses at this time.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Malinda age 5 prob. with father, Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Malinda age 15 prob. with father, Peter.

1820-50 not checked to date.

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Edward ELLEDGE-3280 (MRIN:1228)

RECORDS SECTION - 1947

Check letters from Bureau of Land Management to James Brown 1930-40's and listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Brown and listed names of their spouses and other facts as birth, death, married or children. William listed as 1910 and death date listed as 1930 or 1935 so not sure. Did Joseph Johnson and either he or his wife was living in this Co. in 1930. Need to check further.

Not checked further on this family to date.

RECORDS SECTION:

1930-35 not checked to date.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Check letters from Bureau of Land Management to James Brown 1930-40's and listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Brown and listed names of their spouses and other facts as birth, death, married or children. William listed as 1910 and death date listed as 1930 or 1935 so not sure. Did Joseph Johnson and either he or his wife was living in this Co. in 1930. Need to check further.

There were several children married in this Co. in but don't know if their or someone else at this time.

Not checked further on this family to date.

RECORDS SECTION:

1930 Clark Co. 11 children age 5 years. with father, Peter.

1930 Clark Co. 11 children age 15 years. with father, Peter.

1930-35 not checked to date.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
RECORDS SECTION - 1947 (1947-1950)

=====

HUSBAND Jesse Briant? SCHOLL-3261

BIRTH: 1797 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Feb 1859 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

WIFE Charity ELLEDGE-3282

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

=====

HUSBAND Jesse Briant? SCHOLL-3261

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Jesse Briant was listed as 8th child and married and at least 4 children. Name could be Jesse Bryan not sure?

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Jesse age 3 prob. with father Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Jesse age 13 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Jesse age 23 p81: Jesse m-16/26 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1830 Jesse age 33, not in Clark Co. maybe went to IL or MO by this time?

1840-50 check Scott Co. IL. Widow & 4 children said to be there late 1850's.

WIFE Charity ELLEDGE-3282

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Jesse Briant was listed as 8th child and married and at least 4 children.

Late 1850's widow living Winchester, Scott Co. IL. (located east next to Pike Co. IL.)

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1820 Clark Co. KY Jesse age 23 p81: Jesse m-16/26 f-to 10-1 16/26-1

1830 Jesse age 33, not in Clark Co. maybe went to IL or MO by this time?

1840-50 check Scott Co. IL. Widow & 4 children said to be there late 1850's.

HUSBAND Peter Morgan SCHOLL-2946

BIRTH: 1799 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 1829 PLACE: Callaway Co?,MO
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907 MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908 Parent Link Type: (B)
 OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 1083

WIFE Elizabeth HUNTER-2948

BIRTH: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: MOTHER:
 OTHER HUSBANDS: Parent Link Type: ()

CHILDREN

1. NAME: William M. SCHOLL-2949 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Sallie HUGHES-2951 ? Milton Scholl nd Sally Hughes 16 mar 1848 Callaway Co mo. MRIN: 1105

2. NAME: Mary SCHOLL-2950 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Milton JONES-2952 MRIN: 1106 ? Mary Ann nd Miller Jones callaway Co mo 18 June 1846

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Peter Morgan SCHOLL-2946

NOTES:

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg 243. Stated Peter son of Peter came to Callaway Co. Mo in 1826. Married Elizabeth Hunter and had two children.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Peter Morgan Scholl was listed as the 9th child and here was stated he married Elizabeth Huls and came to MO 1829 where he died few days after getting there. Widow and sons were living in Callaway Co. MO in late 1850's.

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 373 from info on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history. Stated Peter came to Callaway Co. Mo about 1826.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Peter age 1 prob. with father Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Peter age 21 prob. with father Peter.

1830 had died by this time but wife prob. in Callaway Co. MO with children.

WIFE Elizabeth HUNTER-2948

NOTES:

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg 243. Stated Peter son of Peter came to Callaway Co. Mo in 1826. Married Elizabeth Hunter and had two children.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Peter Morgan Scholl was listed as the 9th child and here was stated he married Elizabeth Huls and came to MO 1829 where he died few days after getting there. Widow and sons were living in Callaway Co. MO in late 1850's.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830 had died by this time but wife prob. in Callaway Co. MO with children.

1840-50 Callaway Co. MO (check)

CHILD 1 William M. SCHOLL-2949

NOTES:

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg 243. William was sheriff of Callaway Co. in 1875.

CHILD 2 Mary SCHOLL-2950

NOTES:

"History of Callaway Co. MO" pg 243.

Name listed in book "A History of the Pioneer Families of MO" by Wm Bryan and Robert Rose pg 373 from info on Scholl family under Callaway Co. MO history. Here stated Mary Scholl married Milton Jones and died some time afterward.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Peter age 1 prob. with father Peter.

1810 Clark Co. KY Peter age 11 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Peter age 21 prob. with father Peter.

1830 had died by this time but wife prob. in Callaway Co. MO with children.

HUSBAND Edward B. SCHOLL-3262

BIRTH: 11 Oct 1800 PLACE: ,Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 13 Jul 1826 PLACE:
DEATH: 19 Mar 1862 PLACE: Griggsville,Pike Co,IL
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1083

WIFE Susanna BENTLEY-3283

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

CHILDREN

1. NAME: William P. SCHOLL-3450

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE: *adoption record*
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1862 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: PLACE:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

3. NAME: PLACE:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

4. NAME: PLACE:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

5. NAME: PLACE:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

6. NAME: PLACE:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Edward B. SCHOLL-3262

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's Griggsville, Pike Co. IL had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Edward was listed as the 10 child and married and had 6 sons and 4 daughters. He was the one that wrote the letters.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1800 Clark Co. KY Edward born same yr, prob. with father Peter.

1810 Clark Co. Ky Edward age 10 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Edward age 20 prob. with father Peter.

1830 not in KY, maybe went to IL

1840-50-60 prob. in Pike Co. IL (check)

WIFE Susanna BENTLEY-3283

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Edward was listed as the 10 child and married Susanna Bentley and had 6 sons and 4 daughters. He was the one that wrote the letters.

Don't know when she died as was not told in letters by son William to Lyman Draper in 1862 & 1868.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830 not in KY, maybe went to IL

1840-50-60 prob. in Pike Co. IL (check)

CHILD 1 William P. SCHOLL-3450

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Jesse Briant was listed as 8th child and married and at least 4 children. Name could be Jesse Bryan not sure?

A letter written to Lyman Draper by William P. Scholl 30 May 1862 Griggsville, Pike Co. IL to tell him of his fathers death, E.B. Scholl. (Wm the oldest). William was in the Army as a musician, went in 1 Jul 1861 for 10 months and was discharged 9 May 1862. Had been in poor health past 3 months but getting better.

=====

HUSBAND Dudley SCHOLL-3263

BIRTH: 1803 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1862 PLACE: Atchison Co,KS
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

WIFE Margaret Catharine NORRIS-3284

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: PLACE:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

=====

HUSBAND Dudley SCHOLL-3263**NOTES:**

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Dudley listed as 11th child, married and had 8 children and in 1862 was living in Atchison Co. KS.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Clark Co. KY Dudley age 7 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Dudley age 17 prob. with father Peter.

1830 Dudley 27 and not located to date.

1840-50-60 maybe in Atchison Co. KS?

WIFE Margaret Catharine NORRIS-3284**NOTES:**

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Dudley listed as 11th child, married Margaret Catharine Norris and had 8 children and in 1862 was living in Atchison Co. KS.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830 Dudley 27 and not located to date.

1840-50-60 maybe in Atchison Co. KS?

=====

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER: Parent Link Type: ()
OTHER WIVES:

=====

WIFE Mary SCHOLL-3264

BIRTH: 1805 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE: MO
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907 MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

REWARD A (LIVING) 1987-1988

NAME:	PLACE:
DATE:	PLACE:
AGE:	PLACE:
WEIGHT:	PLACE:
HEIGHT:	PLACE:
HAIR:	PLACE:
OTHER:	PLACE:

WIFE: NEW YORK-1988

NAME:	PLACE:
DATE:	PLACE:
AGE:	PLACE:
WEIGHT:	PLACE:
HEIGHT:	PLACE:
HAIR:	PLACE:
OTHER:	PLACE:

CHILDREN:

NAME:	PLACE:
DATE:	PLACE:
AGE:	PLACE:
WEIGHT:	PLACE:
HEIGHT:	PLACE:
HAIR:	PLACE:
OTHER:	PLACE:

NAME:

NAME:	PLACE:
DATE:	PLACE:
AGE:	PLACE:
WEIGHT:	PLACE:
HEIGHT:	PLACE:
HAIR:	PLACE:
OTHER:	PLACE:

NAME:

NAME:	PLACE:
DATE:	PLACE:
AGE:	PLACE:
WEIGHT:	PLACE:
HEIGHT:	PLACE:
HAIR:	PLACE:
OTHER:	PLACE:

NAME:

NAME:	PLACE:
DATE:	PLACE:
AGE:	PLACE:
WEIGHT:	PLACE:
HEIGHT:	PLACE:
HAIR:	PLACE:
OTHER:	PLACE:

NAME:

NAME:	PLACE:
DATE:	PLACE:
AGE:	PLACE:
WEIGHT:	PLACE:
HEIGHT:	PLACE:
HAIR:	PLACE:
OTHER:	PLACE:

NAME:

NAME:	PLACE:
DATE:	PLACE:
AGE:	PLACE:
WEIGHT:	PLACE:
HEIGHT:	PLACE:
HAIR:	PLACE:
OTHER:	PLACE:

=====

HUSBAND A.L.(Livin) HAYS-3285**NOTES:**

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Listed as 12th child and married A.L. Hays and died in MO and children living in MO. Don't know where. Said Livin was Baptist Preacher in MO.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830-40 don't know where.

1850-60 Husband prob. lived MO but don't know where, Mary may have died before this time?

WIFE Mary SCHOLL-3264**NOTES:**

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Listed as 12th child and married and died in MO and children living in MO.
Don't know where. Said Livin was Baptist Preacher in MO.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Clark Co. KY Mary age 5 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Mary age 15 prob. with father Peter.

1830-40 don't know where.

1850-60 Husband prob. lived MO but don't know where, Mary may have died before this time?

=====

HUSBAND (male) JANN?-3286

=====

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES: Parent Link Type: ()

=====

WIFE Louise SCHOLL-3265

=====

BIRTH: 1807 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1868 PLACE: Weston,,MO
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907 MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908
OTHER HUSBANDS: Thomas NORRIS-3287 Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

=====

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

=====

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

=====

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

=====

HUSBAND (male) JANN?-3286

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Listed as 13th child and married to Mr Jann? (not sure of spelling) and he died and they had 3 children. They may have lived in Buchanan Co. MO?

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830-50 don't know where.

1860-70 maybe Weston, MO (county?)

WIFE Louise SCHOLL-3265

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Listed as 13th child and married twice and had 3 children by 1st marriage and 4 by 2nd. Said lived in Weston, MO in 1868 (not located what Co.)
At some time they lived in Buchanan (county?) MO.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Clark Co. KY Louise age 3 prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. KY Louise age 13 prob. with father Peter.

1830-50 don't know where.

1860-70 maybe Weston, MO (county?)

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Thomas NORRIS-3287 (MRIN:1235)

1947-1948 (1947-1948)

1947-1948 (1947-1948) to 1948-1949 (1948-1949) to 1949-1950 (1949-1950) to 1950-1951 (1950-1951) to 1951-1952 (1951-1952) to 1952-1953 (1952-1953) to 1953-1954 (1953-1954) to 1954-1955 (1954-1955) to 1955-1956 (1955-1956) to 1956-1957 (1956-1957) to 1957-1958 (1957-1958) to 1958-1959 (1958-1959) to 1959-1960 (1959-1960) to 1960-1961 (1960-1961) to 1961-1962 (1961-1962) to 1962-1963 (1962-1963) to 1963-1964 (1963-1964) to 1964-1965 (1964-1965) to 1965-1966 (1965-1966) to 1966-1967 (1966-1967) to 1967-1968 (1967-1968) to 1968-1969 (1968-1969) to 1969-1970 (1969-1970) to 1970-1971 (1970-1971) to 1971-1972 (1971-1972) to 1972-1973 (1972-1973) to 1973-1974 (1973-1974) to 1974-1975 (1974-1975) to 1975-1976 (1975-1976) to 1976-1977 (1976-1977) to 1977-1978 (1977-1978) to 1978-1979 (1978-1979) to 1979-1980 (1979-1980) to 1980-1981 (1980-1981) to 1981-1982 (1981-1982) to 1982-1983 (1982-1983) to 1983-1984 (1983-1984) to 1984-1985 (1984-1985) to 1985-1986 (1985-1986) to 1986-1987 (1986-1987) to 1987-1988 (1987-1988) to 1988-1989 (1988-1989) to 1989-1990 (1989-1990) to 1990-1991 (1990-1991) to 1991-1992 (1991-1992) to 1992-1993 (1992-1993) to 1993-1994 (1993-1994) to 1994-1995 (1994-1995) to 1995-1996 (1995-1996) to 1996-1997 (1996-1997) to 1997-1998 (1997-1998) to 1998-1999 (1998-1999) to 1999-2000 (1999-2000) to 2000-2001 (2000-2001) to 2001-2002 (2001-2002) to 2002-2003 (2002-2003) to 2003-2004 (2003-2004) to 2004-2005 (2004-2005) to 2005-2006 (2005-2006) to 2006-2007 (2006-2007) to 2007-2008 (2007-2008) to 2008-2009 (2008-2009) to 2009-2010 (2009-2010) to 2010-2011 (2010-2011) to 2011-2012 (2011-2012) to 2012-2013 (2012-2013) to 2013-2014 (2013-2014) to 2014-2015 (2014-2015) to 2015-2016 (2015-2016) to 2016-2017 (2016-2017) to 2017-2018 (2017-2018) to 2018-2019 (2018-2019) to 2019-2020 (2019-2020) to 2020-2021 (2020-2021) to 2021-2022 (2021-2022) to 2022-2023 (2022-2023) to 2023-2024 (2023-2024) to 2024-2025 (2024-2025) to 2025-2026 (2025-2026) to 2026-2027 (2026-2027) to 2027-2028 (2027-2028) to 2028-2029 (2028-2029) to 2029-2030 (2029-2030) to 2030-2031 (2030-2031) to 2031-2032 (2031-2032) to 2032-2033 (2032-2033) to 2033-2034 (2033-2034) to 2034-2035 (2034-2035) to 2035-2036 (2035-2036) to 2036-2037 (2036-2037) to 2037-2038 (2037-2038) to 2038-2039 (2038-2039) to 2039-2040 (2039-2040) to 2040-2041 (2040-2041) to 2041-2042 (2041-2042) to 2042-2043 (2042-2043) to 2043-2044 (2043-2044) to 2044-2045 (2044-2045) to 2045-2046 (2045-2046) to 2046-2047 (2046-2047) to 2047-2048 (2047-2048) to 2048-2049 (2048-2049) to 2049-2050 (2049-2050) to 2050-2051 (2050-2051) to 2051-2052 (2051-2052) to 2052-2053 (2052-2053) to 2053-2054 (2053-2054) to 2054-2055 (2054-2055) to 2055-2056 (2055-2056) to 2056-2057 (2056-2057) to 2057-2058 (2057-2058) to 2058-2059 (2058-2059) to 2059-2060 (2059-2060) to 2060-2061 (2060-2061) to 2061-2062 (2061-2062) to 2062-2063 (2062-2063) to 2063-2064 (2063-2064) to 2064-2065 (2064-2065) to 2065-2066 (2065-2066) to 2066-2067 (2066-2067) to 2067-2068 (2067-2068) to 2068-2069 (2068-2069) to 2069-2070 (2069-2070) to 2070-2071 (2070-2071) to 2071-2072 (2071-2072) to 2072-2073 (2072-2073) to 2073-2074 (2073-2074) to 2074-2075 (2074-2075) to 2075-2076 (2075-2076) to 2076-2077 (2076-2077) to 2077-2078 (2077-2078) to 2078-2079 (2078-2079) to 2079-2080 (2079-2080) to 2080-2081 (2080-2081) to 2081-2082 (2081-2082) to 2082-2083 (2082-2083) to 2083-2084 (2083-2084) to 2084-2085 (2084-2085) to 2085-2086 (2085-2086) to 2086-2087 (2086-2087) to 2087-2088 (2087-2088) to 2088-2089 (2088-2089) to 2089-2090 (2089-2090) to 2090-2091 (2090-2091) to 2091-2092 (2091-2092) to 2092-2093 (2092-2093) to 2093-2094 (2093-2094) to 2094-2095 (2094-2095) to 2095-2096 (2095-2096) to 2096-2097 (2096-2097) to 2097-2098 (2097-2098) to 2098-2099 (2098-2099) to 2099-2100 (2099-2100) to 2100-2101 (2100-2101) to 2101-2102 (2101-2102) to 2102-2103 (2102-2103) to 2103-2104 (2103-2104) to 2104-2105 (2104-2105) to 2105-2106 (2105-2106) to 2106-2107 (2106-2107) to 2107-2108 (2107-2108) to 2108-2109 (2108-2109) to 2109-2110 (2109-2110) to 2110-2111 (2110-2111) to 2111-2112 (2111-2112) to 2112-2113 (2112-2113) to 2113-2114 (2113-2114) to 2114-2115 (2114-2115) to 2115-2116 (2115-2116) to 2116-2117 (2116-2117) to 2117-2118 (2117-2118) to 2118-2119 (2118-2119) to 2119-2120 (2119-2120) to 2120-2121 (2120-2121) to 2121-2122 (2121-2122) to 2122-2123 (2122-2123) to 2123-2124 (2123-2124) to 2124-2125 (2124-2125) to 2125-2126 (2125-2126) to 2126-2127 (2126-2127) to 2127-2128 (2127-2128) to 2128-2129 (2128-2129) to 2129-2130 (2129-2130) to 2130-2131 (2130-2131) to 2131-2132 (2131-2132) to 2132-2133 (2132-2133) to 2133-2134 (2133-2134) to 2134-2135 (2134-2135) to 2135-2136 (2135-2136) to 2136-2137 (2136-2137) to 2137-2138 (2137-2138) to 2138-2139 (2138-2139) to 2139-2140 (2139-2140) to 2140-2141 (2140-2141) to 2141-2142 (2141-2142) to 2142-2143 (2142-2143) to 2143-2144 (2143-2144) to 2144-2145 (2144-2145) to 2145-2146 (2145-2146) to 2146-2147 (2146-2147) to 2147-2148 (2147-2148) to 2148-2149 (2148-2149) to 2149-2150 (2149-2150) to 2150-2151 (2150-2151) to 2151-2152 (2151-2152) to 2152-2153 (2152-2153) to 2153-2154 (2153-2154) to 2154-2155 (2154-2155) to 2155-2156 (2155-2156) to 2156-2157 (2156-2157) to 2157-2158 (2157-2158) to 2158-2159 (2158-2159) to 2159-2160 (2159-2160) to 2160-2161 (2160-2161) to 2161-2162 (2161-2162) to 2162-2163 (2162-2163) to 2163-2164 (2163-2164) to 2164-2165 (2164-2165) to 2165-2166 (2165-2166) to 2166-2167 (2166-2167) to 2167-2168 (2167-2168) to 2168-2169 (2168-2169) to 2169-2170 (2169-2170) to 2170-2171 (2170-2171) to 2171-2172 (2171-2172) to 2172-2173 (2172-2173) to 2173-2174 (2173-2174) to 2174-2175 (2174-2175) to 2175-2176 (2175-2176) to 2176-2177 (2176-2177) to 2177-2178 (2177-2178) to 2178-2179 (2178-2179) to 2179-2180 (2179-2180) to 2180-2181 (2180-2181) to 2181-2182 (2181-2182) to 2182-2183 (2182-2183) to 2183-2184 (2183-2184) to 2184-2185 (2184-2185) to 2185-2186 (2185-2186) to 2186-2187 (2186-2187) to 2187-2188 (2187-2188) to 2188-2189 (2188-2189) to 2189-2190 (2189-2190) to 2190-2191 (2190-2191) to 2191-2192 (2191-2192) to 2192-2193 (2192-2193) to 2193-2194 (2193-2194) to 2194-2195 (2194-2195) to 2195-2196 (2195-2196) to 2196-2197 (2196-2197) to 2197-2198 (2197-2198) to 2198-2199 (2198-2199) to 2199-2200 (2199-2200) to 2200-2201 (2200-2201) to 2201-2202 (2201-2202) to 2202-2203 (2202-2203) to 2203-2204 (2203-2204) to 2204-2205 (2204-2205) to 2205-2206 (2205-2206) to 2206-2207 (2206-2207) to 2207-2208 (2207-2208) to 2208-2209 (2208-2209) to 2209-2210 (2209-2210) to 2210-2211 (2210-2211) to 2211-2212 (2211-2212) to 2212-2213 (2212-2213) to 2213-2214 (2213-2214) to 2214-2215 (2214-2215) to 2215-2216 (2215-2216) to 2216-2217 (2216-2217) to 2217-2218 (2217-2218) to 2218-2219 (2218-2219) to 2219-2220 (2219-2220) to 2220-2221 (2220-2221) to 2221-2222 (2221-2222) to 2222-2223 (2222-2223) to 2223-2224 (2223-2224) to 2224-2225 (2224-2225) to 2225-2226 (2225-2226) to 2226-2227 (2226-2227) to 2227-2228 (2227-2228) to 2228-2229 (2228-2229) to 2229-2230 (2229-2230) to 2230-2231 (2230-2231) to 2231-2232 (2231-2232) to 2232-2233 (2232-2233) to 2233-2234 (2233-2234) to 2234-2235 (2234-2235) to 2235-2236 (2235-2236) to 2236-2237 (2236-2237) to 2237-2238 (2237-2238) to 2238-2239 (2238-2239) to 2239-2240 (2239-2240) to 2240-2241 (2240-2241) to 2241-2242 (2241-2242) to 2242-2243 (2242-2243) to 2243-2244 (2243-2244) to 2244-2245 (2244-2245) to 2245-2246 (2245-2246) to 2246-2247 (2246-2247) to 2247-2248 (2247-2248) to 2248-2249 (2248-2249) to 2249-2250 (2249-2250) to 2250-2251 (2250-2251) to 2251-2252 (2251-2252) to 2252-2253 (2252-2253) to 2253-2254 (2253-2254) to 2254-2255 (2254-2255) to 2255-2256 (2255-2256) to 2256-2257 (2256-2257) to 2257-2258 (2257-2258) to 2258-2259 (2258-2259) to 2259-2260 (2259-2260) to 2260-2261 (2260-2261) to 2261-2262 (2261-2262) to 2262-2263 (2262-2263) to 2263-2264 (2263-2264) to 2264-2265 (2264-2265) to 2265-2266 (2265-2266) to 2266-2267 (2266-2267) to 2267-2268 (2267-2268) to 2268-2269 (2268-2269) to 2269-2270 (2269-2270) to 2270-2271 (2270-2271) to 2271-2272 (2271-2272) to 2272-2273 (2272-2273) to 2273-2274 (2273-2274) to 2274-2275 (2274-2275) to 2275-2276 (2275-2276) to 2276-2277 (2276-2277) to 2277-2278 (2277-2278) to 2278-2279 (2278-2279) to 2279-2280 (2279-2280) to 2280-2281 (2280-2281) to 2281-2282 (2281-2282) to 2282-2283 (2282-2283) to 2283-2284 (2283-2284) to 2284-2285 (2284-2285) to 2285-2286 (2285-2286) to 2286-2287 (2286-2287) to 2287-2288 (2287-2288) to 2288-2289 (2288-2289) to 2289-2290 (2289-2290) to 2290-2291 (2290-2291) to 2291-2292 (2291-2292) to 2292-2293 (2292-2293) to 2293-2294 (2293-2294) to 2294-2295 (2294-2295) to 2295-2296 (2295-2296) to 2296-2297 (2296-2297) to 2297-2298 (2297-2298) to 2298-2299 (2298-2299) to 2299-2300 (2299-2300) to 2300-2301 (2300-2301) to 2301-2302 (2301-2302) to 2302-2303 (2302-2303) to 2303-2304 (2303-2304) to 2304-2305 (2304-2305) to 2305-2306 (2305-2306) to 2306-2307 (2306-2307) to 2307-2308 (2307-2308) to 2308-2309 (2308-2309) to 2309-2310 (2309-2310) to 2310-2311 (2310-2311) to 2311-2312 (2311-2312) to 2312-2313 (2312-2313) to 2313-2314 (2313-2314) to 2314-2315 (2314-2315) to 2315-2316 (2315-2316) to 2316-2317 (2316-2317) to 2317-2318 (2317-2318) to 2318-2319 (2318-2319) to 2319-2320 (2319-2320) to 2320-2321 (2320-2321) to 2321-2322 (2321-2322) to 2322-2323 (2322-2323) to 2323-2324 (2323-2324) to 2324-2325 (2324-2325) to 2325-2326 (2325-2326) to 2326-2327 (2326-2327) to 2327-2328 (2327-2328) to 2328-2329 (2328-2329) to 2329-2330 (2329-2330) to 2330-2331 (2330-2331) to 2331-2332 (2331-2332) to 2332-2333 (2332-2333) to 2333-2334 (2333-2334) to 2334-2335 (2334-2335) to 2335-2336 (2335-2336) to 2336-2337 (2336-2337) to 2337-2338 (2337-2338) to 2338-2339 (2338-2339) to 2339-2340 (2339-2340) to 2340-2341 (2340-2341) to 2341-2342 (2341-2342) to 2342-2343 (2342-2343) to 2343-2344 (2343-2344) to 2344-2345 (2344-2345) to 2345-2346 (2345-2346) to 2346-2347 (2346-2347) to 2347-2348 (2347-2348) to 2348-2349 (2348-2349) to 2349-2350 (2349-2350) to 2350-2351 (2350-2351) to 2351-2352 (2351-2352) to 2352-2353 (2352-2353) to 2353-2354 (2353-2354) to 2354-2355 (2354-2355) to 2355-2356 (2355-2356) to 2356-2357 (2356-2357) to 2357-2358 (2357-2358) to 2358-2359 (2358-2359) to 2359-2360 (2359-2360) to 2360-2361 (2360-2361) to 2361-2362 (2361-2362) to 2362-2363 (2362-2363) to 2363-2364 (2363-2364) to 2364-2365 (2364-2365) to 2365-2366 (2365-2366) to 2366-2367 (2366-2367) to 2367-2368 (2367-2368) to 2368-2369 (2368-2369) to 2369-2370 (2369-2370) to 2370-2371 (2370-2371) to 2371-2372 (2371-2372) to 2372-2373 (2372-2373) to 2373-2374 (2373-2374) to 2374-2375 (2374-2375) to 2375-2376 (2375-2376) to 2376-2377 (2376-2377) to 2377-2378 (2377-2378) to 2378-2379 (2378-2379) to 2379-2380 (2379-2380) to 2380-2381 (2380-2381) to 2381-2382 (2381-2382) to 2382-2383 (2382-2383) to 2383-2384 (2383-2384) to 2384-2385 (2384-2385) to 2385-2386 (2385-2386) to 2386-2387 (2386-2387) to 2387-2388 (2387-2388) to 2388-2389 (2388-2389) to 2389-2390 (2389-2390) to 2390-2391 (2390-2391) to 2391-2392 (2391-2392) to 2392-2393 (2392-2393) to 2393-2394 (2393-2394) to 2394-2395 (2394-2395) to 2395-2396 (2395-2396) to 2396-2397 (2396-2397) to 2397-2398 (2397-2398) to 2398-2399 (2398-2399) to 2399-2400 (2399-2400) to 2400-2401 (2400-2401) to 2401-2402 (2401-2402) to 2402-2403 (2402-2403) to 2403-2404 (2403-2404) to 2404-2405 (2404-2405) to 2405-2406 (2405-2406) to 2406-2407 (2406-2407) to 2407-2408 (2407-2408) to 2408-2409 (2408-2409) to 2409-2410 (2409-2410) to 2410-2411 (2410-2411) to 2411-2412 (2411-2412) to 2412-2413 (2412-2413) to 2413-2414 (2413-2414) to 2414-2415 (2414-2415) to 2415-2416 (2415-2416) to 2416-2417 (2416-2417) to 2417-2418 (2417-2418) to 2418-2419 (2418-2419) to 2419-2420 (2419-2420) to 2420-2421 (2420-2421) to 2421-2422 (2421-2422) to 2422-2423 (2422-2423) to 2423-2424 (2423-2424) to 2424-2425 (2424-2425) to 2425-2426 (2425-2426) to 2426-2427 (2426-2427) to 2427-2428 (2427-2428) to 2428-2429 (2428-2429) to 2429-2430 (2429-2430) to 2430-2431 (2430-2431) to 2431-2432 (2431-2432) to 2432-2433 (2432-2433) to 2433-2434 (2433-2434) to 2434-2435 (2434-2435) to 2435-2436 (2435-2436) to 2436-2437 (2436-2437) to 2437-2438 (2437-2438) to 2438-2439 (2438-2439) to 2439-2440 (2439-2440) to 2440-2441 (2440-2441) to 2441-2442 (2441-2442) to 2442-2443 (2442-2443) to 2443-2444 (2443-2444) to 2444-2445 (2444-2445) to 2445-2446 (2445-2446) to 2446-2447 (2446-2447) to 2447-2448 (2447-2448) to 2448-2449 (2448-2449) to 2449-2450 (2449-2450) to 2450-2451 (2450-2451) to 2451-2452 (2451-2452) to 2452-2453 (2452-2453) to 2453-2454 (2453-2454) to 2454-2455 (2454-2455) to 2455-2456 (2455-2456) to 2456-2457 (2456-2457) to 2457-2458 (2457-2458) to 2458-2459 (2458-2459) to 2459-2460 (2459-2460) to 2460-2461 (2460-2461) to 2461-2462 (2461-2462) to 2462-2463 (2462-2463) to 2463-2464 (2463-2464) to 2464-2465 (2464-2465) to 2465-2466 (2465-2466) to 2466-2467 (2466-2467) to 2467-2468 (2467-2468) to 2468-2469 (2468-2469) to 2469-2470 (2469-2470) to 2470-2471 (2470-2471) to 2471-2472 (2471-2472) to 2472-2473 (2472-2473) to 2473-2474 (2473-2474) to 2474-2475 (2474-2475) to 2475-2476 (2475-2476) to 2476-2477 (2476-2477) to 2477-2478 (2477-2478) to 2478-2479 (2478-2479) to 2479-2480 (2479-2480) to 2480-2481 (2480-2481) to 2481-2482 (2481-2482) to 2482-2483 (2482-2483) to 2483-2484 (2483-2484) to 2484-2485 (2484-2485) to 2485-2486 (2485-2486) to 2486-2487 (2486-2487) to 2487-2488 (2487-2488) to 2488-2489 (2488-2489) to 2489-2490 (2489-2490) to 2490-2491 (2490-2491) to 2491-2492 (2491-2492) to 2492-2493 (2492-2493) to 2493-2494 (2493-2494) to 2494-2495 (2494-2495) to 2495-2496 (2495-2496) to 2496-2497 (2496-2497) to 2497-2498 (2497-2498) to 2498-2499 (2498-2499) to 2499-2500 (2499-2500) to 2500-2501 (2500-2501) to 2501-2502 (2501-2502) to 2502-2503 (2502-2503) to 2503-2504 (2503-2504) to 2504-250

=====

HUSBAND Thomas NORRIS-3287

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER: Parent Link Type: ()
OTHER WIVES:

=====

WIFE Louise SCHOLL-3265

BIRTH: 1807 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1868 PLACE: Weston,,MO
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907 MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Thomas NORRIS-3287

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Listed as 13th child and married 2nd and had 4 children. Said lived in Weston, MO in 1868 (not located what Co.)
Possibly Buchanan Co. MO.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830-50 don't know where.

1860-70 maybe Weston, MO (county?)

WIFE Louise SCHOLL-3265

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children.
Listed as 13th child and married twice and had 3 children by 1st marriage and 4 by 2nd. Said lived in Weston, MO in 1868 (not located what Co.)
At some time they lived in Buchanan (county?) MO.

Not checked further on this family to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Clark Co. KY Louise age 3 prob. with father Peter.

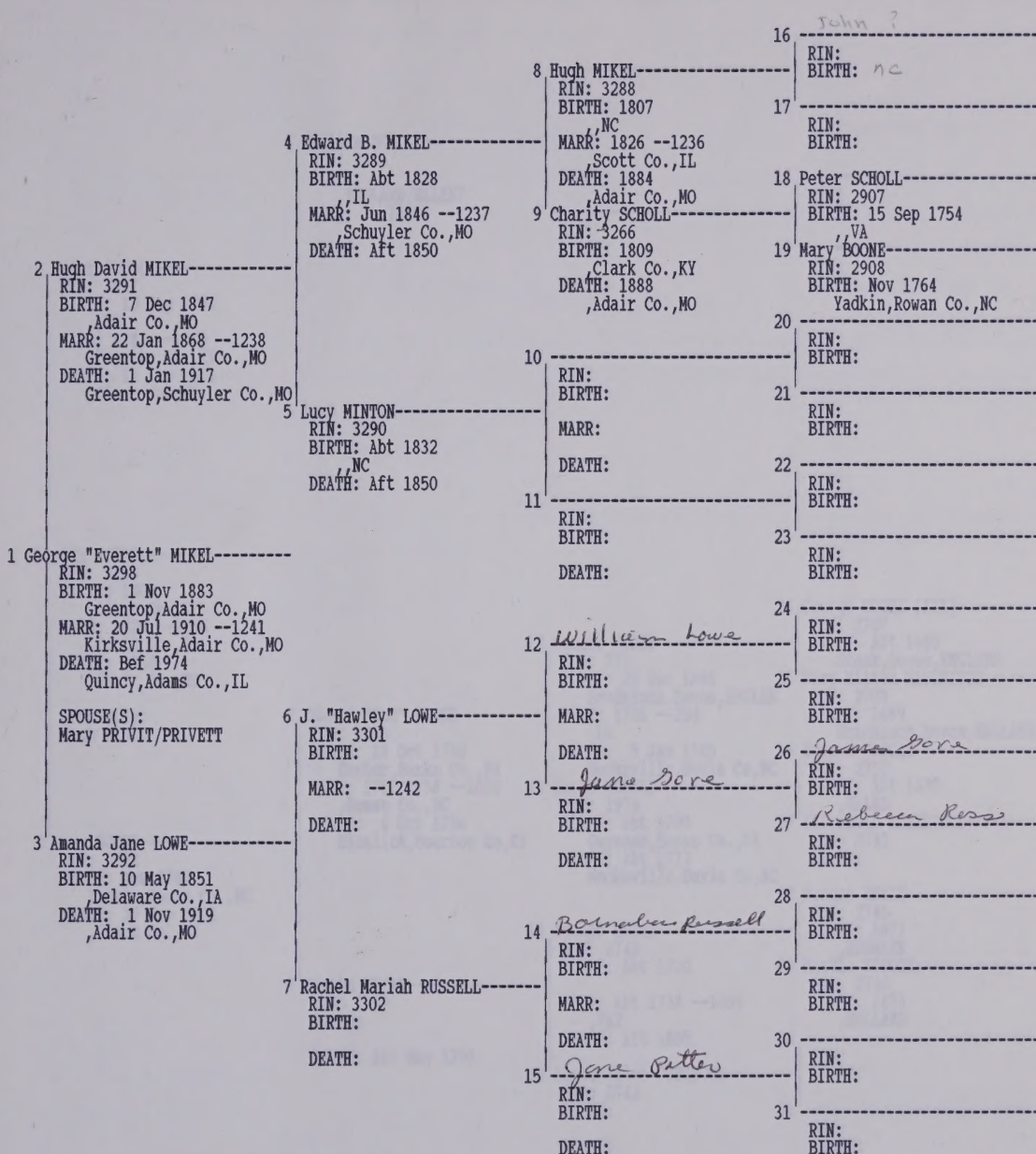
1820 Clark Co. KY Louise age 13 prob. with father Peter.

1830-50 don't know where.

1860-70 maybe Weston, MO (county?)

OTHER MARRIAGES:

(male) JANN?-3286 (MRIN:1234)



Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

+ means the individual is a child in another family.
 Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

=====

HUSBAND Hugh MIKEL-3288

BIRTH: 1807 PLACE: NC
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1826 PLACE: IL *scott co. (morgan)*
 DEATH: 1884 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 BURIAL: 1884 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.
 FATHER: MOTHER:
 OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

WIFE Charity SCHOLL-3266

BIRTH: 1809 PLACE: Clark Co.,KY
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 1888 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 BURIAL: 1888 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.
 FATHER: Peter SCHOLL-2907 MOTHER: Mary BOONE-2908
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1083

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Edward B. MIKEL-3289

--- BIRTH: Abt 1828 PLACE: IL *morgan co scott co*
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 28 Jun 1846 PLACE: Schuyler Co.,MO
 DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Lucy MINTON-3290

Parent Link Type: (B)

MRIN: 1237

=====

2. NAME: William MIKEL-3315

--- BIRTH: Abt 1828/1829 PLACE: IL *morgan co scott co*
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: Abt 1848 PLACE: MO
 DEATH: 1858/1860 PLACE: MO?
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Sarah A. ?UNKNOWN-3324

Parent Link Type: (B)

MRIN: 1243

=====

3. NAME: John N. MIKEL-3316

--- BIRTH: Abt 1830 PLACE: IL *morgan co scott co*
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 31 Jul 1853 PLACE: Schuyler Co.,MO
 DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Missouri EDWARDS-3329

Parent Link Type: (B)

MRIN: 1244

=====

4. NAME: George W. MIKEL-3317

--- BIRTH: Abt 1833 PLACE: IL *morgan co scott co*
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 3 Apr 1868 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 DEATH: 1878/1879 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Susan E. FURNISH-3352

Parent Link Type: (B)

MRIN: 1247

=====

5. NAME: David J. MIKEL-3318

--- BIRTH: Apr 1836 PLACE: IL *morgan co scott co*
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: Abt 1867 PLACE: MO
 DEATH: 1923 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 BURIAL: 1923 PLACE: Polk Twp,Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.
 SPOUSE: Lucinda ?UNKNOWN-3357

Parent Link Type: (B)

MRIN: 1248

=====

6. NAME: Joseph P. MIKEL-3319

--- BIRTH: 1837 PLACE: IL *morgan co scott co*
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 3 Apr 1863 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 DEATH: 1872 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 BURIAL: 1872 PLACE: Polk Twp,Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.
 SPOUSE: Sarah E. COLLOP-3359

Parent Link Type: (B)

MRIN: 1249

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Hugh MIKEL-3288
WIFE Charity SCHOLL-3266

Yr of Birth 1807
Yr of Birth 1809

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: James MIKEL-3320		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	Abt 1839	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.:		PLACE:
MAR.:		PLACE:
DEATH:	Aft 1860	PLACE:
BURIAL:		PLACE:
SPOUSE:		

8. NAME: Charles W. MIKEL-3321		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	Abt 1841	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.:		PLACE:
MAR.:	15 Mar 1868/1869	PLACE: Schuyler Co.,MO
DEATH:	Aft 1860	PLACE:
BURIAL:		PLACE:
SPOUSE:	Lucinda Elizabeth STEWART-3377	MRIN: 1253

9. NAME: Polly MIKEL-3322		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	Abt 1845	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.:		PLACE:
MAR.:		PLACE:
DEATH:	Bef 1860	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL:		PLACE:
SPOUSE:		

10. NAME: Emily MIKEL-3323		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	Abt 1848	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.:		PLACE:
MAR.:		PLACE:
DEATH:	Aft 1860	PLACE:
BURIAL:		PLACE:
SPOUSE:		

11. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:		PLACE:
CHR.:		PLACE:
MAR.:		PLACE:
DEATH:		PLACE:
BURIAL:		PLACE:
SPOUSE:		

12. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:		PLACE:
CHR.:		PLACE:
MAR.:		PLACE:
DEATH:		PLACE:
BURIAL:		PLACE:
SPOUSE:		

13. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:		PLACE:
CHR.:		PLACE:
MAR.:		PLACE:
DEATH:		PLACE:
BURIAL:		PLACE:
SPOUSE:		

14. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:		PLACE:
CHR.:		PLACE:
MAR.:		PLACE:
DEATH:		PLACE:
BURIAL:		PLACE:
SPOUSE:		

WIFE: Dorothy Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961

CHILDREN (continued)

1. NAME: James Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961
 WIFE: 1961-1961
 CHILDREN: 1961-1961

2. NAME: Charles F. Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961
 WIFE: 1961-1961
 CHILDREN: 1961-1961

3. NAME: John Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961
 WIFE: 1961-1961
 CHILDREN: 1961-1961

4. NAME: John Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961
 WIFE: 1961-1961
 CHILDREN: 1961-1961

5. NAME: John Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961
 WIFE: 1961-1961
 CHILDREN: 1961-1961

6. NAME: John Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961
 WIFE: 1961-1961
 CHILDREN: 1961-1961

7. NAME: John Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961
 WIFE: 1961-1961
 CHILDREN: 1961-1961

8. NAME: John Smith-1961
 BIRTH: 1911-1961
 DEATH: 1961-1961
 GRAVE: 1961-1961
 WIFE: 1961-1961
 CHILDREN: 1961-1961

HUSBAND Hugh MIKEL-3288

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census and cemetery records.

PARENTS: There was a John Mikel age 79 and Sally age 60 NC in 1850 census of Adair Co. Mo with Edward Mikel who believe was son of Hugh and Charity and also there was a John Mikel listed in the Cater Cemetery b. 1 Jul 1799 d.7 Jan 1865. (This maybe a brother of Hugh and not father as age is wrong for father from cemetery records unless the John in the census b. 1771 is not same as John in cemetery b. 1799 but no other John in any cemetery in Adair Co. records.)

MARRIAGE: Census and Draper letters.

DEATH: Info from Ft Madison cemetery records. Cemetery is located North of Kirksville and NE of Sublett on Hiway 63 to EE then 2 1/2 miles to cemetery in Polk Twp.

CHILDREN: Has been stated they had 12 children, to date we know of 10.

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Charity was listed as 14th child, married Hugh Mikel (Michael) and had 12 children. Md 1826 in IL.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Hugh age 3 prob. with parents maybe in NC?

1820 Hugh age 13 prob. with parents.

1830 Hugh Mikel prob. in own home age 23 in IL (ToDo)

1840 According to birth places of children prob. in Adair Co. MO. (ToDo)

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 Dist 1 #277/276 hatter -250: Hugh Mikel 43 NC, Charity 38 KY, John 20 IL, George 17 IL, David IL, Joseph 13 MO, James 11 MO, Charles 9 MO, Polly 5 MO, Emily 2 MO.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk twp. Beatyville p.o. pg? #1465: Hugh Michael 53 NC, Charity 48 Ky, George 26 IL, David 23 IL, Joseph 21 MO, James 18 MO, Charles 16 MO, Emily 12 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO pg 153 T63 R15 Polk Twp #48: Hugh Mikel 63 NC, Charity 57 KY, Verinda Furnish 28 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #59/59: Hugh Michael 75 NC-NC-NC farmer, Charity 69 KY wife, Cornelia/Camelia? 15 IL-IL-IL granddaughter.

WIFE Charity SCHOLL-3266

NOTES:

Draper letters from Edward Boone Scholl to Lyman Draper 1850-60's had listed all 14 children of Peter and Mary Boone Scholl and listed some of their spouses and other facts on them as birth, death, number of children. Charity was listed as 14th child, married Hugh Mikel (Michael) and had 12 children. Md 1826 in IL.

Not checked further on this family to date.

1810 Clark Co. KY Charity age less then 1 yr prob. with father Peter.

1820 Clark Co. Ky Charity age 10 prob. with father Peter.

1830 in IL.

1840 prob. Adair Co. MO.

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 Dist 1 #277/276 hatter -250: Hugh Mikel 43 NC, Charity 38 KY, John 20 IL, George 17 IL, David IL, Joseph 13 MO, James 11 MO, Charles 9 MO, Polly 5 MO, Emily 2 MO.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk twp. Beatyville p.o. pg? #1465: Hugh Michael 53 NC, Charity 48 Ky, George 26 IL, David 23 IL, Joseph 21 MO, James 18 MO, Charles 16 MO, Emily 12 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO pg 153 T63 R15 Polk Twp #48: Hugh Mikel 63 NC, Charity 57 KY, Verinda Furnish 28 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO (not checked yet).

CHILD 1 Edward B. MIKEL-3289

NOTES:

BIRTH: From census records to date.

MARRIAGE: From census records and Marriage Records on CD Rom #103.

There was another marriage of one E.B. Mikel to Miranda Mann 6 Jan 1874 Macon Co. MO that could be his 2nd marriage. Once I find him in the census later will help to know.

DEATH: No record but not located burial in Adair Co. MO so may have left that area and maybe went to KS or another county in MO? A son was in KS 1870 in Howard Co. Haven't checked for him there to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830 IL (where?) Edward age 2 prob. with parents. Check Scott Co. IL.

1840 MO, Adair Co. ? Edward age 12 prob. with parents.

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 6: Edward Michael 22 IL, Lucy 18 NC, Hugh 2 MO, Sarah F. 9/12 MO, John 79 NC, Sally 60 NC. (believe John & Sally to be grandparents?)

There was a John Mikel in Adair Co. MO cemetery records in the Cater cem, John Mikel 1 Jul 1799-7 Jan 1865 (however birth year doesn't match age in census) Still think maybe the same person.

1860 not located Edward in Adair Co. MO census (did he go to Kansas?)

1870 not checked for Edward to date. Need to check KS, not in Adair Co. MO census.

I was suprised when I started working on Peter Scholl and Mary Boone Scholl family that I came across the family of Mikel as their daughter Charity married Hugh Mikel and in my Lowe family I had Amanda Jane Lowe who married Hugh David Mikel and his father was listed as Edward and it appeared Charity Scholl and Hugh Mikel had a son Edward who had a son Hugh in the right age so I have two lines connected to the Boone family. Upon further checking this line is correct.

CHILD 2 William MIKEL-3315

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records.

DEATH: Wife was in 1860 census alone with children, he either died or was gone from the county at that time. Last child born 1858.

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #278/277: William Mikel 22 IL farmer, Sarah 17, Walter Minor 20 CT.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1467: Sarah A. Michael 28 OH, Henry 11 MO, Joseph 9 MO, John C. 7 MO, May/Mary? 2 MO.

1870-80-1900 not located in Adair Co. MO

CHILD 3 John N. MIKEL-3316

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records on CD Rom #103.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: John 20 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1468: John Michael 23 IL, Missouri 23 IN. (ages aren't right and children maybe belonging to them in another household?) pg 134 #1091 James Boen 48, Cordelia 40, Ella 9, Mary 11, Albert Mikel 7 MO, Barnum Mikel 5 MO, Sarah Mikel 4 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/135: John Mikel IL-KY-KY Sep 1831-68 widowed, as father in law in home of James Bailly 41 and Sarah 40. (prob. this person).

CHILD 4 George W. MIKEL-3317**NOTES:**

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records on CD Rom #103.

DEATH: According to census of 1880 Adair Co. MO census with wife and children his last child was born 1878 so prob. died about that time but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: George 17 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: George age 26 IL with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p152 #32: George W/M. Mikel 36 IL, Susan E. 21 MO, Charity A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #60/60: Susan E. Michael 30 MO wid, Charity A. 11 MO dau, Nettie J. 9 MO dau, Kitty Belle? 6 MO dau, Emma 2 MO dau.

1900 not located Adair Co. MO Polk, Benton, Walnut twp. to date.

CHILD 5 David J. MIKEL-3318**NOTES:**

BIRTH: Census records and cemetery dates.

MARRIAGE: Census records.

DEATH: Death date from Ft Madison cemetery records which is located on Hiway 63 north of Kirksville to EE then 2 1/2 miles to cemetery (north of Sublett)

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: David 15 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: David age 23 IL with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p150 #13: David J. Mikel 34 IL, Lucinda 30 IL, George W. 2 MO, Charlie 8/12 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 177 #35/36: David Mikel Apr 1836-64 IL-MO-KY md 35 yrs farmer, Lucinda Aug 1839-60 IL-KY-IL 7-5 child, Benj. F. Sep 1869-30 MO-IL-IL son, Warren Mar 1872-28 MO son, Carilla Dec 1874-25 MO dau, Mary Nov 1877-22 MO dau, Zula Nov 1896-4 MO-MO-MO granddau.

next pg George W. Mikel Sep 1867-32 md 5 yrs MO-MO-MO, Mary E. Sep 1872-27 wife 2-2 child, Bula Sep 1895-4 MO dau, Myrtle Aug 1889-1 MO dau. (son)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 6 Joseph P. MIKEL-3319**NOTES:**

BIRTH: Census records and cemetery dates.

MARRIAGE: Census records.

DEATH: Death date from Ft Madison cemetery records which is located on Hiway 63 north of Kirksville to EE then 2 1/2 miles to cemetery (north of Sublett)

CHILDREN: He had two children listed in 1870 and 1880 his wife had 2 children listed but age of last son was said to be 1876 and cemetery dates listed he died 1872.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: Joseph 13 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: Joseph age 21 IL with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO T63 R14, p102 #13: Joseph P. Mikel 26 MO, Sarah E. 20 MO, Margaret E. 6 MO, Lewellen 2f MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Clay Twp pg 38 #107/107 4 Jun: Sarah Mikel 32 MO-VA-VA farmer, Margaret 15 MO dau, James 4 son, Margaret Cullop 74 WV-WV-WV.

1900 Adair Co. Mo checked Clay, Benton, Polk and Walnut Twp. and did not locate family to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 7 James MIKEL-3320

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Not sure if he was married but there was one mg record for one James Mikel to Amy Hood 23 Oct 1881 Adair Co. MO that could be him?

DEATH: Not located him after 1860 in Adair Co. MO census so have no more on him at this time.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: James 11 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: James age 18 IL with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO not located in census index.

1880 Adair Co. MO he wasn't listed in index of census.

1900 Adair Co. Mo checked Polk, Clay, Benton & Walnut Twp and did not locate him to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 8 Charles W. MIKEL-3321

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: There was a marriage record of one Charles W. Mikel to Lucinda Elizabeth Steward 15 Apr 1868/69 in Schuyler Co. Mo that could be him?

There was also a marriage of one Lucinda E. Mikel to Ambrous Shule 29 Sep 1873 Adair Co. MO that could be widow which maybe Charles d. before 1873?

DEATH: Not located him after 1860 in Adair Co. MO census so have no more on him at this time.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: Charles 9 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: Charles age 16 IL with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO wasn't listed in index of census.

1880 Adair Co. MO he wasn't listed in index of census.

1900 Adair Co. MO checked Polk, Clay, Benton & Walnut Twp and did not locate him to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 9 Polly MIKEL-3322

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located her after 1850 in Adair Co. MO census so have no more on her at this time. Believe she may have died after 1850 & before 1860.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: Polly age 5 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: Polly is not listed with parents and would be 15.

CHILD 10 Emily MIKEL-3323

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located her after 1860 in Adair Co. MO census so have no more on her at this time. She may have married after 1860.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: Emily age 2 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: Emily age 12 with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO Emily age 22 not with parents. May have married?

=====

HUSBAND Edward B. MIKEL-3289

BIRTH: Abt 1828 PLACE: IL
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 28 Jun 1846 PLACE: Schuyler Co.,MO
DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Hugh MIKEL-3288
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Charity SCHOLL-3266

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1236

=====

WIFE Lucy MINTON-3290

BIRTH: Abt 1832 PLACE: NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1850 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Hugh David MIKEL-3291
--- BIRTH: 7 Dec 1847 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 22 Jan 1868 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: 1 Jan 1917 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO
BURIAL: 3 Jan 1917 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO New Harmony cem.
SPOUSE: Amanda Jane LOWE-3292 MRIN: 1238

Parent Link Type: (B)

2. NAME: Sarah F. MIKEL-3372
--- BIRTH: Abt 1850 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: (B)

3. NAME: .
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

4. NAME: .
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

5. NAME: .
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

6. NAME: .
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

=====

HUSBAND Edward B. MIKEL-3289

NOTES:

BIRTH: From census records to date.

MARRIAGE: From census records and Marriage Records on CD Rom #103.

There was another marriage of one E.B. Mikel to Miranda Mann 6 Jan 1874 Macon Co. MO that could be his 2nd marriage. Once I find him in the census later will help to know.

DEATH: No record but not located burial in Adair Co. MO so may have left that area and maybe went to KS or another county in MO? A son was in KS 1870 in Howard Co. Haven't checked for him there to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830 IL (where?) Edward age 2 prob. with parents. Check Scott Co. IL.

1840 MO, Adair Co. ? Edward age 12 prob. with parents.

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 6: Edward Michael 22 IL, Lucy 18 NC, Hugh 2 MO, Sarah F. 9/12 MO, John 79 NC, Sally 60 NC. (believe John & Sally to be grandparents?)

There was a John Mikel in Adair Co. MO cemetery records in the Cater cem, John Mikel 1 Jul 1799-7 Jan 1865 (however birth year doesn't match age in census) Still think maybe the same person.

1860 not located Edward in Adair Co. MO census (did he go to Kansas?)

1870 not checked for Edward to date. Need to check KS, not in Adair Co. MO census.

I was suprised when I started working on Peter Scholl and Mary Boone Scholl family that I came across the family of Mikel as their daughter Charity married Hugh Mikel and in my Lowe family I had Amanda Jane Lowe who married Hugh David Mikel and his father was listed as Edward and it appeared Charity Scholl and Hugh Mikel had a son Edward who had a son Hugh in the right age so I have two lines connected to the Boone family. Upon further checking this line is correct.

WIFE Lucy MINTON-3290

NOTES:

BIRTH: From census records to date.

MARRIAGE: From census records and also Marriage records on CD Rom #103.

DEATH: No record but not located burial in Adair Co. MO so may have left that area and maybe went to KS or another county in MO? A son was in KS 1870 in Howard Co. Haven't checked for him there to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 6: Edward Michael 22 IL, Lucy 18 NC, Hugh 2 MO, Sarah F. 9/12 MO, John 79 NC, Sally 60 NC. (believe John & Sally to be grandparents?)

There was a John Mikel in Adair Co. MO cemetery records in the Cater cem, John Mikel 1 Jul 1799-7 Jan 1865 (however birth year doesn't match age in census) Still think maybe the same person.

1860 not located Edward in Adair Co. MO census (did he go to Kansas?)

1870 not checked for Edward to date. Need to check KS, not in Adair Co. MO census.

CHILD 1 Hugh David MIKEL-3291

NOTES:

BIRTH: From census records and cemetery stone and family. The name has been spelled Mikel and also Michael in some records but believe right spelling of this family is Mikel as it appears that way most of the time.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Bk 1 pg 218 and said was married at Greentop, Adair Co. MO at the home of Mrs Lowe (mother of Amanda). Hugh was from Salt River Twp. and Amanda was from Polk Twp. when married.

DEATH: Info from cemetery stone and very short obit. from Kirksville Dailey Express Wed. 3 Jan 1917: Hugh Mikels Dies At His Home in Schuyler Co.-- Hugh Mikels, an aged citizen of Schuyler co., died Monday night at his home near Greentop aged 65 years. He is survived by his wife and one son (also a dau that wasn't mentioned-GLT). The funeral was conducted this morning at New Harmony.

Checked the Queen City Leader newspaper and did not locate an obit. but did on 26 Jan 1917 Fri pl c1 find this article: Mrs Mikel of Greentop spent the weekend at the home of her daughter Mrs Minor Steffey. (not sure if widow of Hugh as the dau was married to William Newcomer or was this referred to someone else not known to date. It may appear there could be several Mrs Mikel's in the county as several children of Hugh's grandfather did stay in and around Adair Co. thru the years.)

Had received info from granddaughter Minnie Newcomer Thompson of Kirksville 1974 and also from Deloris Hays Loveland, CO 1973. Personal interview with Minnie and have pictures of Amanda late in life and several pictures of Minnie and John Thompson and all their cemetery stones in New Harmony cem.
Don't believe have pic. of Hugh. Nothing much known on Hugh from this family. Which to my surprise when I was working on Peter and Mary Boone Scholl's family that I came across the family of Mikel of wich their daughter Charity married Hugh Mikel in IL and came to Adair Co. MO and in the Lowe family I had Amanda Jane Lowe who married Hugh David Mikel and his father was listed as Edward and it appeared Charity Scholl and Hugh Mikel had a son Edward who had a son Hugh in the right age so now it appears I have two lines connected to the Boone family.

If the John and Sally Mikel that was living with Edward Michael and Lucy in 1850 Adair Co. MO were Edwards grandparents as ages warranted we would know who Hugh Mikels father was. Both listed as born in NC. The Cater cemerter records have one John Mikel 1 Jul 1799-7 Jan 1865 but the birth year doesn't match what the one census record we have of them, course that could be wrong.
If wasn't related, sure was coincidence.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 6: Edward Michael 22 IL, Lucy 18 NC, Hugh 2 MO, Sarah F. 9/12 MO, John 79 NC, Sally 60 NC.

1860 Adair Co. MO. Not located Hugh with parents in county census. Hugh ae 12

1870 Howard Co. KS (Now Elk Co.) Belville twp. Elk City p.o. p231 5 Jul #60/60: H.D. Mikel 22 MO farmer 1000, Amanda 19 IA, James Low 21 IA farmer. (James was brother to Amanda)

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 14 #115/115: Hugh Michael 33 MO, Amanda J. 29 Geneva E. 6 MO.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp she 6 ED 13 12 Jul #110/112: Hugh Mikel 52 farmer, Amanda 49, Adelina 19, Everette 17. Md 35 yrs and Amanda had 6 children, 3 living.

1910 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. she 5a ED 19 25 Apr #97/97: Hugh D. Mikel 62 MO farmer, Amanda J. 58 IA wife, George E. 27 MO son.

1920 both would be deceased.

CHILD 2 Sarah F. MIKEL-3372

NOTES:

1850 Adair Co. Mo census, Sarah F. age 9/12 MO with parents.

1860 and after not located parents to date. Sarah would be age 10/11.

=====

HUSBAND Hugh David MIKEL-3291

BIRTH: 7 Dec 1847 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 22 Jan 1868 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: 1 Jan 1917 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO
BURIAL: 3 Jan 1917 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO New Harmony cem.
FATHER: Edward MIKEL-3289 MOTHER: Lucy ?UNKNOWN-3290 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 1237

=====

WIFE Amanda Jane LOWE-3292

BIRTH: 10 May 1851 PLACE: Delaware Co.,IA
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1 Nov 1919 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: 4 Nov 1919 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO New Harmony cem.
FATHER: J. "Hawley" LOWE-3301 MOTHER: Rachel Mariah RUSSELL-3302 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 1242

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Hawley B. MIKEL-3293 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 28 Dec 1868 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 15 Feb 1869 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: Feb 1869 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO New Harmony cem.
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Willard L. MIKEL-3294 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 7 Mar 1871 PLACE: KS/MO?
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 18 May 1872 PLACE: KS/MO?
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Genervia Elizabeth MIKEL-3295 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 26 Jun 1874 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 13 Dec 1891 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: 7 Mar 1906 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: 10 Mar 1906 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO New Harmony cem.
SPOUSE: William NEWCOMER-3299 MRIN: 1239

4. NAME: Sally Jane MIKEL-3296 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 18 Jan 1875/1876 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Bef 1880 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: Bef 1880 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO New Harmony cem.
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Adelma Eva MIKEL-3297 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 17 Feb 1881 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 3 Jan 1907 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: 30 Nov 1958 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: 1 Dec 1958 PLACE: Greentop,Schuyler Co.,MO New Harmony cem.
SPOUSE: William NEWCOMER-3299 MRIN: 1240

6. NAME: George "Everett" MIKEL-3298 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1 Nov 1883 PLACE: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 20 Jul 1910 PLACE: Kirksville,Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: Bef 1974 PLACE: Quincy,Adams Co.,IL
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary PRIVIT/PRIVETT-3300 MRIN: 1241

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Hugh David MIKEL-3291

NOTES:

BIRTH: From census records and cemetery stone and family. The name has been spelled Mikel and also Michael in some records but believe right spelling of this family is Mikel as it appears that way most of the time.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Bk 1 pg 218 and said was married at Greentop, Adair Co. MO at the home of Mrs Lowe (mother of Amanda). Hugh was from Salt River Twp. and Amanda was from Polk Twp. when married.

DEATH: Info from cemetery stone and very short obit. from Kirksville Dailey Express Wed. 3 Jan 1917: Hugh Mikels Dies At His Home in Schuyler Co.-- Hugh Mikels, an aged citizen of Schuyler co., died Monday night at his home near Greentop aged 65 years. He is survived by his wife and one son (also a dau that wasn't mentioned-GLT). The funeral was conducted this morning at New Harmony.

Checked the Queen City Leader newspaper and did not locate an obit. but did on 26 Jan 1917 Fri p1 c1 find this article: Mrs Mikel of Greentop spent the weekend at the home of her daughter Mrs Minor Steffey. (not sure if widow of Hugh as the dau was married to William Newcomer or was this referred to someone else not known to date. It may appear there could be several Mrs Mikel's in the county as several children of Hugh's grandfather did stay in and around Adair Co. thru the years.)

Had received info from granddaughter Minnie Newcomer Thompson of Kirksville 1974 and also from Deloris Hays, Loveland, CO 1973. Personal interview with Minnie and have pictures of Amanda late in life and several pictures of Minnie and John Thompson and all their cemetery stones in New Harmony cem.

Don't believe have pic. of Hugh. Nothing much known on Hugh from this family. Which to my surprise when I was working on Peter and Mary Boone Scholl's family that I came across the family of Mikel of wich their daughter Charity married Hugh Mikel in IL and came to Adair Co. MO and in the Lowe family I had Amanda Jane Lowe who married Hugh David Mikel and his father was listed as Edward and it appeared Charity Scholl and Hugh Mikel had a son Edward who had a son Hugh in the right age so now it appears I have two lines connected to the Boone family.

If the John and Sally Mikel that was living with Edward Michael and Lucy in 1850 Adair Co. MO were Edwards grandparents as ages warranted we would know who Hugh Mikels father was. Both listed as born in NC. The Cater cemeter records have one John Mikel 1 Jul 1799-7 Jan 1865 but the birth year doesn't match what the one census record we have of them, course that could be wrong. If wasn't related, sure was coincidence.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 6: Edward Michael 22 IL, Lucy 18 NC, Hugh 2 MO, Sarah F. 9/12 MO, John 79 NC, Sally 60 NC.

1860 Adair Co. MO. Not located Hugh with parents in county census. Hugh ae 12

1870 Howard Co. KS (Now Elk Co.) Belville twp. Elk City p.o. p231 5 Jul #60/60: H.D. Mikel 22 MO farmer 1000, Amanda 19 IA, James Low 21 IA farmer. (James was brother to Amanda)

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 14 #115/115: Hugh Michael 33 MO, Amanda J. 29 Geneva E. 6 MO.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp she 6 ED 13 12 Jul #110/112: Hugh Mikel 52 farmer, Amanda 49, Adelina 19, Everette 17. Md 35 yrs and Amanda had 6 children, 3 living.

1910 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. she 5a ED 19 25 Apr #97/97: Hugh D. Mikel 62 MO farmer, Amanda J. 58 IA wife, George E. 27 MO son.

1920 both would be deceased.

WIFE Amanda Jane LOWE-3292

NOTES:

BIRTH: From census records and cemetery stone and family.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Bk 1 pg 218 and said was married at Greentop, Adair Co. MO at the home of Mrs Lowe (mother of Amanda). Hugh was from Salt River Twp. and Amanda was from Polk Twp. when married. Part of Greentop was in Adair Co. MO and part in Schuyler Co. MO which is why sometimes the confusion.

DEATH: Info from cemetery stone and family descendants. Not located obituary in Kirksville newspaper and have not checked paper in Queen City, Schuyler Co.

Did locate an article on 26 Jan 1917 Fri p1 c1, not sure refers to this person: Mrs Mikel of Greentop spent the weekend at the home of her daughter Mrs Minor Steffey. (not sure if widow of Hugh as the dau was married to William Newcomer or was this referred to someone else not known to date. It may appear there could be several Mrs Mikel's in the county as several children of Hugh's grandfather did stay in and around Adair Co. thru the years.)

Had received info from granddaughter Minnie Newcomer Thompson of Kirksville 1974 and also from Deloris Hays, Loveland, CO 1973. Personal interview with Minnie and have pictures of Amanda late in life and several pictures of Minnie and John Thompson and all their cemetery stones in New Harmony cem. Don't believe have pic. of Hugh. Nothing much known on Hugh from this family. Which to my surprise when I was

working on Peter and Mary Boone Scholl's family that I came across the family of Mikel of wich their daughter Charity married Hugh Mikel in IL and came to Adair Co. MO and in the Lowe family I had Amanda Jane Lowe who married Hugh David Mikel and his father was listed as Edward and it appeared Charity Scholl and Hugh Mikel had a son Edward who had a son Hugh in the right age so now it appears I have two lines connected to the Boone family.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO. Polk Twp #1348/1146: Amanda age 9 with parents, Hawley and Rachel Lowe.

1870 Howard Co. KS (Now Elk Co.) Belville twp. Elk City p.o. p231 5 Jul #60/60: H.D. Mikel 22 MO farmer 1000, Amanda 19 IA, James Low 21 IA farmer. (James was brother to Amanda)

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 14 #115/115: Hugh Michael 33 MO, Amanda J. 29 Geneva E. 6 MO.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp she 6 ED 13 12 Jul #110/112: Hugh Mikel 52 farmer, Amanda 49, Adelina 19, Everette 17. Md 35 yrs and Amanda had 6 children, 3 living.

1910 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. she 5a ED 19 25 Apr #97/97: Hugh D. Mikel 62 MO farmer, Amanda J. 58 IA wife, George E. 27 MO son.

1920 both would be deceased.

CHILD 1 Hawley B. MIKEL-3293

NOTES:

BIRTH, DEATH: Info from family members, but not known if buried in new Harmony cemetery or not. No one had mentioned they were in Kansas in 1870 and not sure when they went there or when they came back but believe they were back in MO at least by 1874 as children of Genervia listed her birth place as Adair Co. MO.

CHILD 2 Willard L. MIKEL-3294

NOTES:

BIRTH, DEATH: Info from family members, but not known if born in KS or MO or died and buried in new Harmony cemetery or not. No one had mentioned they were in Kansas in 1870 and not sure when they went there or when they came back but believe they were back in MO at least by 1874 as children of Genervia listed her birth place as Adair Co. MO. Believe if birth date was correct he was prob. born in KS and maybe died there as well.

CHILD 3 Genervia Elizabeth MIKEL-3295

NOTES:

BIRTH: Info from daughter Minnie Thompson, Kirksville, MO 1974. She also gave me a picture of Genervia when married. This was correct spelling of her name according to daughter. It has also been spelled Generva.

MARRIAGE: Marriage recorded at Kirksville, MO Bk 6 pg 220.

DEATH: Daughter gave info on her death and burial place. Did not locate an obituary for her in the Kirksville newspaper.

CHILDREN: Genervia and William had 6 children before she died. Then William married her sister Adelma and she helped raised her sisters children as she had no children of her own.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Geneva E. age 6 with parents.

1900 have not checked for her in own home to date. Age 26.

CHILD 4 Sally Jane MIKEL-3296

NOTES:

BIRTH, DEATH: Date of birth listed as 18 Jan but Minnie Thompson didn't know the year but was probably 1875/76 as she died before 1880 and was said she died from burns by hot soap when young. No reference as to where she was buried, prob. New Harmony cem.

1880 Adair Co. Mo she was not listed in census with parents.

CHILD 5 Adelma Eva MIKEL-3297

NOTES:

BIRTH: Info from step daughter Minnie Thompson, Kirksville, MO 1974. She also gave me a picture of William and of the children just before he married Adelma and also a picture of Adelma when young and one when older.

MARRIAGE: Marriage recorded at Kirksville, MO.

DEATH: Step dau gave me info and also info from cemetery stone. Obituary from Kirksville Daily Express Mon, 1 Dec 1958 p3: (abstracted) She died at her daughters home (she referred to all children as hers, even though they were her sisters). Obit listed her as Eva Adelma Newcomer age 77 died at her daughters's west of Greentop, Sunday Morning. Funeral services held Tuesday at the Dee Riley Funeral Home with interment at New Harmony cemetery near

Greentop. Married William Newcomer 1907 and list her children that survive: Mrs John H. (Minnie) Thompson, Greentop; Mrs Grace Peeples, Rockford, IL;; Mrs Herman (Nellie) Craig, Greentop and Mrs Ethel Thompson of Kirksville. A son Oscar Newcomer of Kirksville, 7 grandchildren and 10 great grandchildren survive.

CHILDREN: Adelma and William had no children but Adelma raised her sister Genervia's children as her own.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Adelina age 19, dau listed with her parents.

1910 would be in her own home and not checked to date.

CHILD 6 George "Everett" MIKEL-3298

NOTES:

BIRTH: Info from Minnie Thompson, 1974.

MARRIAGE: Marriage recorded at Kirksville, MO. Bk 10 pg 440

DEATH: She did not know when he died but believed it was before 1974 and thought he lived in Quincy, Adams Co. IL at the time. (Need to check)

CHILDREN: Not known if any to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Everett age 17, son listed with his parents.

1910 Adair Co. MO George E. age 27 MO son listed with his parents.

1920 have not checked to date.

=====

HUSBAND William MIKEL-3315

BIRTH: Abt 1828/1829 PLACE: IL
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: Abt 1848 PLACE: MO
 DEATH: 1858/1860 PLACE: MO?
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: Hugh MIKEL-3288
 OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Charity SCHOLL-3266

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1236

=====

WIFE Sarah A. ?UNKNOWN-3324

BIRTH: Abt 1833 PLACE: MO
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1860 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Henry MIKEL-3325

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1849/1850 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1860 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Henry and Mary J. Magary 13 Sep 1876 Lehigh Co PA

2. NAME: Joseph MIKEL-3326

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1851 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1860 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

3. NAME: John C. MIKEL-3327

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1853 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1860 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Mary/Mary MIKEL-3328

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1858 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1860 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Mary Frances and John James Stewart 21 May 1873 Lehigh Co PA

5. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

6. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

=====

HUSBAND William MIKEL-3315

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records.

DEATH: Wife was in 1860 census alone with children, he either died or was gone from the county at that time. Last child born 1858.

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #278/277: William Mikel 22 IL farmer, Sarah 17, Walter Minor 20 CT.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1467: Sarah A. Michael 28 OH, Henry 11 MO, Joseph 9 MO, John C. 7 MO, May/Mary? 2 MO.

1870-80-1900 not located in Adair Co. MO

WIFE Sarah A. ?UNKNOWN-3324

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records.

DEATH: She was in 1860 census alone with children, husband either died or was gone from the county at that time. Last child born 1858.

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #278/277: William Mikel 22 IL farmer, Sarah 17, Walter Minor 20 CT.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1467: Sarah A. Michael 28 OH, Henry 11 MO, Joseph 9 MO, John C. 7 MO, May/Mary? 2 MO.

1870-80 not located in Adair Co. MO

1900 Adair Co. MO census checked Benton, Clay, Polk twp and not located.

CHILD 1 Henry MIKEL-3325

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. He wasn't listed in census of 1850 with parents, yet 1860 census listed his age as 11 yrs.

DEATH: Not located after 1860 census.

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #278/277: William Mikel 22 IL farmer, Sarah 17, Walter Minor 20 CT.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1467: Sarah A. Michael 28 OH, Henry 11 MO, Joseph 9 MO, John C. 7 MO, May/Mary? 2 MO.

1870-80 not located in Adair Co. MO

1900 Adair Co. MO census checked Benton, Clay, Polk twp and not located.

CHILD 2 Joseph MIKEL-3326

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1860 census.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1467: Sarah A. Michael 28 OH, Henry 11 MO, Joseph 9 MO, John C. 7 MO, May/Mary? 2 MO.

1870-80 not located in Adair Co. MO

1900 Adair Co. MO census checked Benton, Clay, Polk twp and not located.

CHILD 3 John C. MIKEL-3327

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1860 census.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1467: Sarah A. Michael 28 OH, Henry 11 MO, Joseph 9 MO, John C. 7 MO, May/Mary? 2 MO.

1870-80 not located in Adair Co. MO

1900 Adair Co. MO census checked Benton, Clay, Polk twp and not located.

CHILD 4 May/Mary MIKEL-3328

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1860 census.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1467: Sarah A. Michael 28 OH, Henry 11 MO, Joseph 9 MO, John C. 7 MO, May/Mary? 2 MO.

1870-80 not located in Adair Co. MO

1900 Adair Co. MO census checked Benton, Clay, Polk twp and not located.

HUSBAND John N. MIKEL-3316

BIRTH: Abt 1830 PLACE: IL
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 31 Jul 1853 PLACE: Schuyler Co.,MO
 DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: Hugh MIKEL-3288
 OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Charity SCHOLL-3266

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1236

WIFE Missouri EDWARDS-3329

BIRTH: Abt 1839 PLACE: IN
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Bef 1900 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

CHILDREN

1. NAME: William "Albert" MIKEL-3330
 --- BIRTH: Abt 1853 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Wm A. and Martha Gates 25 Jan 1885
Maam & M

2. NAME: Barnum B/T? MIKEL-3331
 --- BIRTH: Abt 1855 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 12 Oct 1879 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Mary E. BRANSTETTER-3343

MRIN: 1245

Parent Link Type: (B)

3. NAME: Sarah J. MIKEL-3332
 --- BIRTH: Mar 1860 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: Abt 1880 PLACE: MO
 DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: James BAILEY-3344

MRIN: 1246

Parent Link Type: (B)

4. NAME: Eliza E. MIKEL-3334
 --- BIRTH: Abt 1862 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1870 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Ellen & Richard Church 23 Mar 1879
adair

5. NAME: Dora B. MIKEL-3333
 --- BIRTH: Abt 1864 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1870, 1883 PLACE: *adair Co mo*
 DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: *Colman Decker*

Parent Link Type: (B)

6. NAME: Permilia H. MIKEL-3336
 --- BIRTH: Abt 1865 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: Aft 1870 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND John N. MIKEL-3316
WIFE Missouri EDWARDS-3329

Yr of Birth 1830
Yr of Birth 1839

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Elizabeth MIKEL-3335 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1867 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
8. NAME: Mary A. MIKEL-3337 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1869 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
9. NAME: Charles E. MIKEL-3338 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1871 PLACE: KS
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
10. NAME: George W. MIKEL-3339 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1874 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
11. NAME: Grace MIKEL-3340 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1875 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
12. NAME: John L/T? MIKEL-3341 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1878 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
13. NAME: Annie M. MIKEL-3342 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Nov 1879 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
14. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

HUSBAND John N. MIKEL-3316

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records on CD Rom #103.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: John 20 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1468: John Michael 23 IL, Missouri 23 IN. (ages aren't right and children maybe belonging to them in another household?) pg 134 #1091 James Boen 48, Cordelia 40, Ella 9, Mary 11, Albert Mikel 7 MO, Barnum Mikel 5 MO, Sarah Mikel 4 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/135: John Mikel IL-KY-KY Sep 1831-68 widowed, as father in law in home of James Baily 41 and Sarah 40. (prob. this person).

=====

WIFE Missouri EDWARDS-3329

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. Census records vary in her age so not sure.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records from CD Rom #103.

DEATH: Was located in 1880 Adair Co. MO census but not with husband in 1900 but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1468: John Michael 23 IL, Missouri 23 IN. (ages aren't right and children maybe belonging to them in another household?) pg 134 #1091 James Boen 48, Cordelia 40, Ella 9, Mary 11, Albert Mikel 7 MO, Barnum Mikel 5 MO, Sarah Mikel 4 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/135: John Mikel IL-KY-KY Sep 1831-68 widowed, as father in law in home of James Baily 41 and Sarah 40. (prob. this person).

=====

CHILD 1 William "Albert" MIKEL-3330

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. 1860 listed as Albert and 1870 as William A. and 1880 as Albert

DEATH: Was located in 1880 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1468: John Michael 23 IL, Missouri 23 IN. (ages aren't right and children maybe belonging to them in another household?) pg 134 #1091 James Boen 48, Cordelia 40, Ella 9, Mary 11,

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

1941 Census, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. - 1941 Census

Albert Mikel 7 MO, Barnum Mikel 5 MO, Sarah Mikel 4 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 not located to date.

CHILD 2 Barnum B/T? MIKEL-3331

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. 1860 listed as Barnum age 5 and 1870 as Barnum B. age 12 and 1880 as B.T. age 22.

MARRIAGE: Prob. md abt 1879, before 1880.

DEATH: Was located in 1880 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1468: John Michael 23 IL, Missouri 23 IN. (ages aren't right and children maybe belonging to them in another household?) pg 134 #1091 James Boen 48, Cordelia 40, Ella 9, Mary 11, Albert Mikel 7 MO, Barnum Mikel 5 MO, Sarah Mikel 4 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 not located to date.

CHILD 3 Sarah J. MIKEL-3332

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. 1860 listed as Sarah age 4 and 1870 as Sarah J. age 10 and 1880 as Sarah age 20 and 1900 age 40 b. Mar 1860. Is 1860 wrong?

MARRIAGE: Census records & birth of first child prob. abt 1881-2.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1468: John Michael 23 IL, Missouri 23 IN. (ages aren't right and children maybe belonging to them in another household?) pg 134 #1091 James Boen 48, Cordelia 40, Ella 9, Mary 11, Albert Mikel 7 MO, Barnum Mikel 5 MO, Sarah Mikel 4 MO. (is age wrong)

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Bailly Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep

1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 4 Eliza E. MIKEL-3334

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1870 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau. (Eliza not with parents, was she married?)

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 5 Dora B. MIKEL-3333

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1880 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau. (Dora listed with parents & also with brothers in another twp, why?)

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 6 Permelia H. MIKEL-3336

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1880 to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau. (Permelia age 15, had she died?)

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 7 Elizabeth MIKEL-3335

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1880.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

1940-1941 not checked to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 8 Mary A. MIKEL-3337

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1880 to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 9 Charles E. MIKEL-3338

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. Only child born in Kansas (where?)

DEATH: Not located after 1880 to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 10 George W. MIKEL-3339

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1880 to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 11 Grace MIKEL-3340

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1880 to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 12 John L/T? MIKEL-3341

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1880 to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 13 Annie M. MIKEL-3342

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located after 1880 to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 Nov. MO dau.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

=====

HUSBAND Barnum B/T? MIKEL-3331

BIRTH: Abt 1855 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 12 Oct 1879 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John N. MIKEL-3316
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Missouri EDWARDS-3329

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1244

=====

WIFE Mary E. BRANSTETTER-3343

BIRTH: Abt 1862 PLACE: MO
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Caswell BRANSTETTER-3378
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER: Mary Ann COLLOP-3379

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1254

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Page 1 of 1 (Page 1 of 1)
Date: 10/10/2008
Time: 10:10:10

1	NAME	NAME
2	DATE	DATE
3	TIME	TIME
4	TIME	TIME
5	TIME	TIME
6	TIME	TIME
7	TIME	TIME
8	TIME	TIME
9	TIME	TIME
10	TIME	TIME

1	NAME	NAME
2	DATE	DATE
3	TIME	TIME
4	TIME	TIME
5	TIME	TIME
6	TIME	TIME
7	TIME	TIME
8	TIME	TIME
9	TIME	TIME
10	TIME	TIME

1	NAME	NAME
2	DATE	DATE
3	TIME	TIME
4	TIME	TIME
5	TIME	TIME
6	TIME	TIME
7	TIME	TIME
8	TIME	TIME
9	TIME	TIME
10	TIME	TIME

1	NAME	NAME
2	DATE	DATE
3	TIME	TIME
4	TIME	TIME
5	TIME	TIME
6	TIME	TIME
7	TIME	TIME
8	TIME	TIME
9	TIME	TIME
10	TIME	TIME

1	NAME	NAME
2	DATE	DATE
3	TIME	TIME
4	TIME	TIME
5	TIME	TIME
6	TIME	TIME
7	TIME	TIME
8	TIME	TIME
9	TIME	TIME
10	TIME	TIME

1	NAME	NAME
2	DATE	DATE
3	TIME	TIME
4	TIME	TIME
5	TIME	TIME
6	TIME	TIME
7	TIME	TIME
8	TIME	TIME
9	TIME	TIME
10	TIME	TIME

1	NAME	NAME
2	DATE	DATE
3	TIME	TIME
4	TIME	TIME
5	TIME	TIME
6	TIME	TIME
7	TIME	TIME
8	TIME	TIME
9	TIME	TIME
10	TIME	TIME

1	NAME	NAME
2	DATE	DATE
3	TIME	TIME
4	TIME	TIME
5	TIME	TIME
6	TIME	TIME
7	TIME	TIME
8	TIME	TIME
9	TIME	TIME
10	TIME	TIME

=====

HUSBAND Barnum B/T? MIKEL-3331

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. 1860 listed as Barnum age 5 and 1870 as Barnum B. age 12 and 1880 as B.T. age 22.

MARRIAGE: Prob. md abt 1879, before 1880.

DEATH: Was located in 1880 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1468: John Michael 23 IL, Missouri 23 IN. (ages aren't right and children maybe belonging to them in another household?) pg 134 #1091 James Boen 48, Cordelia 40, Ella 9, Mary 11, Albert Mikel 7 MO, Barnum Mikel 5 MO, Sarah Mikel 4 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 not located to date.

WIFE Mary E. BRANSTETTER-3343

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Prob. married abt 1879, before 1880 census.

DEATH: Was located in 1880 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 not located to date Adair Co. Polk, Benton, Walnut Twp (not checked Nineveh to date.)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

=====

HUSBAND Caswell BRANSTETTER-3378

BIRTH: 13 Feb 1825 PLACE: IL
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1856 PLACE: MO
DEATH: 11 May 1905 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: May 1905 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO Shibley's Point cem.
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

WIFE Mary Ann COLLOP-3379

BIRTH: Abt 1838 PLACE: MO
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1870 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Peter COLLOP-3375 MOTHER: Margaret ?UNKNOWN-3376
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1252

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary E. BRANSTETTER-3343 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1862 PLACE: MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 12 Oct 1879 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Barnum B/T? MIKEL-3331 MRIN: 1245

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Address of: 1234 Main Street
City, State, Zip
Telephone: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

NAME: J. J. J.
ADDRESS: 1234 Main Street
CITY: City, State, Zip
TELEPHONE: (111) 222-3333

=====

HUSBAND Caswell BRANSTETTER-3378

NOTES:

DEATH: Info from cemetery records of Shibley's Point in Adair Co. MO which is located on #149 north from Novinger to Rt D thake D west past Shibley's Point Church about 1/2 mile then lane on right and go 1/4 mile to cem. Also stated here his wife is buried at Ft Madison cem, Polk Twp, Adair Co. MO. If so she is not listed in the book but there is a Collop daughter with no dates that could be her or they just missed her in the book or has no stone?

I believe Caswell married Mary Collop, dau of Peter and Margaret Collop.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk twp pg 169 #1369: Caswell Branstetter 30 IL, Mary Ann 22 MO, Josiah 3 MO, Ephraim 2 MO. (2 doors away Margaret Collop age 51)

1870 Adair Co. T63 R14 pg 102 #4: Caswell Branstetter 44 IL, Mary 33 Mo, Joseph 13 MO, Ephraim 11 Mo, Mary E. 7 MO, Lucinda 2 Mo, Margaret Cullop 63 VA.

1880 not checked to date.

WIFE Mary Ann COLLOP-3379

NOTES:

I believe Caswell married Mary Collop, dau of Peter and Margaret Collop.

DEATH: According to cemetery records of Shipley's Point cem. where husband is buried stated she was buried at Ft Madison cemetery in Polk Twp Adair Co. MO but she is not listed there by this name. There is a Collop daughter that could be her with no dates or maybe she doesn't have a stone there?

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk twp pg 169 #1369: Caswell Branstetter 30 IL, Mary Ann 22 MO, Josiah 3 MO, Ephraim 2 MO. (2 doors away Margaret Collop age 51)

1870 Adair Co. T63 R14 pg 102 #4: Caswell Branstetter 44 IL, Mary 33 Mo, Joseph 13 MO, Ephraim 11 Mo, Mary E. 7 MO, Lucinda 2 Mo, Margaret Cullop 63 VA.

1880 not checked to date.

CHILD 1 Mary E. BRANSTETTER-3343

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Prob. married abt 1879, before 1880 census.

DEATH: Was located in 1880 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 not located to date Adair Co. Polk, Benton, Walnut Twp (not checked Nineveh to date.)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

=====

HUSBAND James BAILEY-3344

BIRTH: Mar 1859 PLACE: MO
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1880 PLACE: MO
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

WIFE Sarah J. MIKEL-3332

BIRTH: Mar 1860 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John N. MIKEL-3316 MOTHER: Missouri EDWARDS-3329
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 1244

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Ida M. BAILEY-3345 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Feb 1883 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

2. NAME: John W. BAILEY-3346 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Oct 1884 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

3. NAME: Lizzie (Elizabeth) BAILEY-3347 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Feb 1887 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

4. NAME: James E. BAILEY-3348 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Nov 1888 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

5. NAME: Bessie May BAILEY-3349 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Feb 1891 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

6. NAME: Walter A. BAILEY-3350 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Mar 1894 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1946 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: 1946 PLACE: Polk Twp, Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

Source: (a) Biological, (b) Chemical, (c) Geological, (d) Physical, (e) Biological, (f) Chemical, (g) Geological, (h) Physical

HUSBAND James BAILEY-3344
WIFE Sarah J. MIKEL-3332

Yr of Birth 1859
Yr of Birth 1860

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Ivie M. BAILEY-3351	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Nov 1898	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

8. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

9. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

10. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

11. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

12. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

13. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

14. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:
CHR.:	PLACE:
MAR.:	PLACE:
DEATH:	PLACE:
BURIAL:	PLACE:
SPOUSE:	

17 of 17
17 of 17

NAME - JAMES HALLIDAY
BIRTH - 1914

CHILDREN (continued)

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
J. HALLIDAY	1914	ADAMS CO., MO	
F. HALLIDAY	1914		
M. HALLIDAY	1914		
W. HALLIDAY	1914		
W. HALLIDAY	1914		
W. HALLIDAY	1914		

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
C. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
C. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
C. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
C. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
C. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
C. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
C. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		
A. HALLIDAY	1914		

=====

HUSBAND James BAILEY-3344**NOTES:**

BIRTH: Census records. Parents born in OH.

MARRIAGE: Census records stated md 20 yrs in 1900 & birth of first child was abt 1883 but could be 2nd child?

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

WIFE Sarah J. MIKEL-3332**NOTES:**

BIRTH: Census records. 1860 listed as Sarah age 4 and 1870 as Sarah J. age 10 and 1880 as Sarah age 20 and 1900 age 40 b. Mar 1860. Is 1860 wrong?

MARRIAGE: Census records & birth of first child prob. abt 1881-2.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville P.O. #1468: John Michael 23 IL, Missouri 23 IN. (ages aren't right and children maybe belonging to them in another household?) pg 134 #1091 James Boen 48, Cordelia 40, Ella 9, Mary 11, Albert Mikel 7 MO, Barnum Mikel 5 MO, Sarah Mikel 4 MO. (ls age wrong)

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permella H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau.

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 1 Ida M. BAILEY-3345**NOTES:**

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 2 John W. BAILEY-3346**NOTES:**

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 3 Lizzie (Elizabeth) BAILEY-3347

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 4 James E. BAILEY-3348

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 5 Bessie May BAILEY-3349

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 6 Walter A. BAILEY-3350

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records and cemetery records.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census and also listed in Ft Madison cemetery records. #I4.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 7 Ivie M. BAILEY-3351

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1900 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 182 #135/137: James Baily Mar 1859-41 md 20 yrs MO-OH-OH, Sarah Mar 1860-40 12-7 child MO-IL-IN wife, Ida M. Feb 1883-17 MO dau, John W. Oct 1884-15 MO son, Lizzie Feb 1887-13 MO dau, James E. Nov 1888-11 MO son, Bessie May Feb 1891-9 MO dau, Walter A. Mar 1894-6 MO son, Ivie M. Nov 1898-1 MO dau, John Mikel Sep 1831-68 wid IL-KY-KY father in law.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

=====

HUSBAND Coleman DECKER-3380

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 18 Nov 1883 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: PLACE:
OTHER WIVES: MOTHER: Parent Link Type: ()

=====

WIFE Dora B. MIKEL-3333

BIRTH: Abt 1864 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John N. MIKEL-3316 MOTHER: Missouri EDWARDS-3329 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 1244

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Source: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

Parent Link Type: (A)-Biological, (B)-Adopted, (C)-Guardian, (D)-Child, (E)-Other
 Date: 10/10/2010
 Page: 10 of 10

HUSBAND Coleman DECKER-3380

NOTES:

Marriage record Adair Co. MO.

WIFE Dora B. MIKEL-3333

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was located in 1880 Adair Co. MO census but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p153 #47: John M. Mikel 38 IL, Missouri 31 IN, William A. 17, Barnum B. 12 MO, Sarah J. 10, Eliza E. 8, Dora B. 6, Permelia H. 5, Lizzie 3, Mary A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #61/61: John N. Michael 47 IL-KY-KY farmer, Missouri 42 IN- wife, Sarah J. 20 MO-IL-IN dau, Dora B. 16 MO dau, Elizabeth 12 MO dau, Mary A. 11 MO dau, Charles E. 9 KS son, George W. 6 MO son, Grace 5 MO dau, John L/T? 3 MO son, Annie M. 7/12 MO dau. (Dora listed with parents & also with brothers in another twp, why?)

1880 in Nineveh Twp. pg 136 #68/75: B.T. Michael 22 MO-IL-IN laborer, Mary E. 18 MO wife, Albert 22 MO-IL-IN farmer brother, Ransom 26 MO-KY-IN 2nd cousin laborer, Hue Milley (Miller?) 23m MO-MO-MO 2nd cousin, Dora Michael 16 MO-IL-IN sister (she was also listed with parents). Believe Albert is Wm A. and B.T. is Barnum. Believe Hue Milley is actually Miller but not sure at this time, will need to do more checking on the Miller family.

1900 not located to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

NEW YORK - CONSUMER PROTECTION

=====

HUSBAND George W. MIKEL-3317

BIRTH: Abt 1833 PLACE: IL
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 3 Apr 1868 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
DEATH: 1878/1879 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Hugh MIKEL-3288
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Charity SCHOLL-3266

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1236

=====

WIFE Susan E. FURNISH-3352

BIRTH: Abt 1849 PLACE: MO
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Moses FURNISH-3373
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER: Eliza A. ?UNKNOWN-3374

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1251

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Charity A. MIKEL-3353

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1869 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

2. NAME: Nettie J. MIKEL-3354

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1871 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

3. NAME: Kitty Belle? MIKEL-3355

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1874 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

4. NAME: Emma MIKEL-3356

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1878 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1880 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

5. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

6. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND George W. MIKEL-3317

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records on CD Rom #103.

DEATH: According to census of 1880 Adair Co. MO census with wife and children his last child was born 1878 so prob. died about that time but no info from cemetery records in Adair Co.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: George 17 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: George age 26 IL with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p152 #32: George W/M. Mikel 36 IL, Susan E. 21 MO, Charity A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #60/60: Susan E. Michael 30 MO wid, Charity A. 11 MO dau, Nettie J. 9 MO dau, Kitty Belle? 6 MO dau, Emma 2 MO dau.

1900 not located Adair Co. MO Polk, Benton, Walnut twp. to date.

WIFE Susan E. FURNISH-3352

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records on CD Rom #103.

DEATH: Last located in 1880 census with 4 children and widowed.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO Dist. 1 pg 19 #269/268: Susan E. 6/12 Mo with parents Moses 38 Ky and Eliza A. 34 and other children.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. pg 170 #1376: Susan age 11 MO with father Moses Furnish 48 KY and maybe wife but not mother, Laura 28 OH and other children.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p152 #32: George M. Mikel 36 IL, Susan E. 21 MO, Charity A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #60/60: Susan E. Michael 30 MO wid, Charity A. 11 MO dau, Nettie J. 9 MO dau, Kitty Belle? 6 MO dau, Emma 2 MO dau.

1900 not located Adair Co. MO Polk, Benton, Walnut twp. to date.

CHILD 1 Charity A. MIKEL-3353

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Last located in 1880 census.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p152 #32: George M. Mikel 36 IL, Susan E. 21 MO, Charity A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #60/60: Susan E. Michael 30 MO wid, Charity A. 11 MO dau, Nettie J. 9 MO dau, Kitty Belle? 6 MO dau, Emma 2 MO dau.

1900 not located Adair Co. MO Polk, Benton, Walnut twp. to date.

CHILD 2 Nettie J. MIKEL-3354

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Last located in 1880 census.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #60/60: Susan E. Michael 30 MO wid, Charity A. 11 MO dau, Nettie J. 9 MO dau, Kitty Belle? 6 MO dau, Emma 2 MO dau.

1900 not located Adair Co. MO Polk, Benton, Walnut twp. to date.

CHILD 3 Kitty Belle? MIKEL-3355

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. Name was hard to read in the census but looked like Kitty Belle?

DEATH: Last located in 1880 census.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #60/60: Susan E. Michael 30 MO wid, Charity A. 11 MO dau , Nettie J. 9 MO dau, Kitty Belle? 6 MO dau, Emma 2 MO dau.

1900 not located Adair Co. MO Polk, Benton, Walnut twp. to date.

CHILD 4 Emma MIKEL-3356

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Last located in 1880 census.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #60/60: Susan E. Michael 30 MO wid, Charity A. 11 MO dau , Nettie J. 9 MO dau, Kitty Belle? 6 MO dau, Emma 2 MO dau.

1900 not located Adair Co. MO Polk, Benton, Walnut twp. to date.

CHILD 1: EUGENE SMITH - 1891

1891: Eugene Smith, born 1891, died 1961, was born in the county but lived like Eddy Smith.

1891: Last located in 1891 county.

CHILD 2: EUGENE SMITH - 1891

1891: Eugene Smith, born 1891, died 1961, was born in the county but lived like Eddy Smith. 1891: Last located in 1891 county.

1891: Last located in 1891 county.

CHILD 3: EUGENE SMITH - 1891

1891: Eugene Smith, born 1891, died 1961, was born in the county but lived like Eddy Smith.

1891: Last located in 1891 county.

CHILD 4: EUGENE SMITH - 1891

1891: Eugene Smith, born 1891, died 1961, was born in the county but lived like Eddy Smith. 1891: Last located in 1891 county.

1891: Last located in 1891 county.

HUSBAND Moses FURNISH-3373

BIRTH: ~~Abt~~ 1812

PLACE: KY

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.: Abt 1838

PLACE: KY

DEATH: ~~Aft 1870~~ 1888PLACE: ~~Adair Co. Mo.~~ *Madison Co. Mo. Adair Co. Mo.*

BURIAL:

PLACE:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Eliza A. ?UNKNOWN-3374

Laura L. Case

BIRTH: Abt 1816

PLACE: KY

CHR.:

PLACE:

DEATH: Bef 1860

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

OTHER HUSBANDS:

CHILDREN

7. NAME: Susan E. FURNISH-3352

BIRTH: Abt 1839 1847

PLACE: MO

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.: 3 Apr 1868

PLACE: Adair Co., MO

DEATH: Aft 1880

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: George W. MIKEL-3317

MRIN: 1247

Parent Link Type: (B)

1. NAME: Sarah E.

BIRTH: 1839

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.: 10 June 1877

PLACE: *Adair Co. Mo.*

DEATH:

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: John Garard

Parent Link Type: ()

2. NAME: James Allen

BIRTH: 1840

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH:

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

3. NAME: Elizabeth A.

BIRTH: 1841

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH:

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

4. NAME: William A.

BIRTH: 1843

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH:

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

5. NAME: Virinda

BIRTH: 1844

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH:

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

14. Julia E. 1860-1859

15. Eddie H. 1860-1896 *Adair Co. Mo.*

16. Miles P. 1862

17. Cora M. 1864-1930 *Adair Co. Mo.*18. Ira 1866-1941 *Adair Co. Mo.*19. Allen 1868-1958 *Adair Co. Mo.*

1971-1972		1972-1973		1973-1974		1974-1975		1975-1976		1976-1977		1977-1978		1978-1979		1979-1980		1980-1981		1981-1982		1982-1983		1983-1984		1984-1985		1985-1986		1986-1987		1987-1988		1988-1989		1989-1990		1990-1991		1991-1992		1992-1993		1993-1994		1994-1995		1995-1996		1996-1997		1997-1998		1998-1999		1999-2000		2000-2001		2001-2002		2002-2003		2003-2004		2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007		2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013		2013-2014		2014-2015		2015-2016		2016-2017		2017-2018		2018-2019		2019-2020		2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		2023-2024		2024-2025		2025-2026		2026-2027		2027-2028		2028-2029		2029-2030		2030-2031		2031-2032		2032-2033		2033-2034		2034-2035		2035-2036		2036-2037		2037-2038		2038-2039		2039-2040		2040-2041		2041-2042		2042-2043		2043-2044		2044-2045		2045-2046		2046-2047		2047-2048		2048-2049		2049-2050		2050-2051		2051-2052		2052-2053		2053-2054		2054-2055		2055-2056		2056-2057		2057-2058		2058-2059		2059-2060		2060-2061		2061-2062		2062-2063		2063-2064		2064-2065		2065-2066		2066-2067		2067-2068		2068-2069		2069-2070		2070-2071		2071-2072		2072-2073		2073-2074		2074-2075		2075-2076		2076-2077		2077-2078		2078-2079		2079-2080		2080-2081		2081-2082		2082-2083		2083-2084		2084-2085		2085-2086		2086-2087		2087-2088		2088-2089		2089-2090		2090-2091		2091-2092		2092-2093		2093-2094		2094-2095		2095-2096		2096-2097		2097-2098		2098-2099		2099-2100		2100-2101		2101-2102		2102-2103		2103-2104		2104-2105		2105-2106		2106-2107		2107-2108		2108-2109		2109-2110		2110-2111		2111-2112		2112-2113		2113-2114		2114-2115		2115-2116		2116-2117		2117-2118		2118-2119		2119-2120		2120-2121		2121-2122		2122-2123		2123-2124		2124-2125		2125-2126		2126-2127		2127-2128		2128-2129		2129-2130		2130-2131		2131-2132		2132-2133		2133-2134		2134-2135		2135-2136		2136-2137		2137-2138		2138-2139		2139-2140		2140-2141		2141-2142		2142-2143		2143-2144		2144-2145		2145-2146		2146-2147		2147-2148		2148-2149		2149-2150		2150-2151		2151-2152		2152-2153		2153-2154		2154-2155		2155-2156		2156-2157		2157-2158		2158-2159		2159-2160		2160-2161		2161-2162		2162-2163		2163-2164		2164-2165		2165-2166		2166-2167		2167-2168		2168-2169		2169-2170		2170-2171		2171-2172		2172-2173		2173-2174		2174-2175		2175-2176		2176-2177		2177-2178		2178-2179		2179-2180		2180-2181		2181-2182		2182-2183		2183-2184		2184-2185		2185-2186		2186-2187		2187-2188		2188-2189		2189-2190		2190-2191		2191-2192		2192-2193		2193-2194		2194-2195		2195-2196		2196-2197		2197-2198		2198-2199		2199-2200		2200-2201		2201-2202		2202-2203		2203-2204		2204-2205		2205-2206		2206-2207		2207-2208		2208-2209		2209-2210		2210-2211		2211-2212		2212-2213		2213-2214		2214-2215		2215-2216		2216-2217		2217-2218		2218-2219		2219-2220		2220-2221		2221-2222		2222-2223		2223-2224		2224-2225		2225-2226		2226-2227		2227-2228		2228-2229		2229-2230		2230-2231		2231-2232		2232-2233		2233-2234		2234-2235		2235-2236		2236-2237		2237-2238		2238-2239		2239-2240		2240-2241		2241-2242		2242-2243		2243-2244		2244-2245		2245-2246		2246-2247		2247-2248		2248-2249		2249-2250		2250-2251		2251-2252		2252-2253		2253-2254		2254-2255		2255-2256		2256-2257		2257-2258		2258-2259		2259-2260		2260-2261		2261-2262		2262-2263		2263-2264		2264-2265		2265-2266		2266-2267		2267-2268		2268-2269		2269-2270		2270-2271		2271-2272		2272-2273		2273-2274		2274-2275		2275-2276		2276-2277		2277-2278		2278-2279		2279-2280		2280-2281		2281-2282		2282-2283		2283-2284		2284-2285		2285-2286		2286-2287		2287-2288		2288-2289		2289-2290		2290-2291		2291-2292		2292-2293		2293-2294		2294-2295		2295-2296		2296-2297		2297-2298		2298-2299		2299-2300		2300-2301		2301-2302		2302-2303		2303-2304		2304-2305		2305-2306		2306-2307		2307-2308		2308-2309		2309-2310		2310-2311		2311-2312		2312-2313		2313-2314		2314-2315		2315-2316		2316-2317		2317-2318		2318-2319		2319-2320		2320-2321		2321-2322		2322-2323		2323-2324		2324-2325		2325-2326		2326-2327		2327-2328		2328-2329		2329-2330		2330-2331		2331-2332		2332-2333		2333-2334		2334-2335		2335-2336		2336-2337		2337-2338		2338-2339		2339-2340		2340-2341		2341-2342		2342-2343		2343-2344		2344-2345		2345-2346		2346-2347		2347-2348		2348-2349		2349-2350		2350-2351		2351-2352		2352-2353		2353-2354		2354-2355		2355-2356		2356-2357		2357-2358		2358-2359		2359-2360		2360-2361		2361-2362		2362-2363		2363-2364		2364-2365		2365-2366		2366-2367		2367-2368		2368-2369		2369-2370		2370-2371		2371-2372		2372-2373		2373-2374		2374-2375		2375-2376		2376-2377		2377-2378		2378-2379		2379-2380		2380-2381		2381-2382		2382-2383		2383-2384		2384-2385		2385-2386		2386-2387		2387-2388		2388-2389		2389-2390		2390-2391		2391-2392		2392-2393		2393-2394		2394-2395		2395-2396		2396-2397		2397-2398		2398-2399		2399-2400		2400-2401		2401-2402		2402-2403		2403-2404		2404-2405		2405-2406		2406-2407		2407-2408		2408-2409		2409-2410		2410-2411		2411-2412		2412-2413		2413-2414		2414-2415		2415-2416		2416-2417		2417-2418		2418-2419		2419-2420		2420-2421		2421-2422		2422-2423		2423-2424		2424-2425		2425-2426		2426-2427		2427-2428		2428-2429		2429-2430		2430-2431		2431-2432		2432-2433		2433-2434		2434-2435		2435-2436		2436-2437		2437-2438		2438-2439		2439-2440		2440-2441		2441-2442		2442-2443		2443-2444		2444-2445		2445-2446		2446-2447		2447-2448		2448-2449		2449-2450		2450-2451		2451-2452		2452-2453		2453-2454		2454-2455		2455-2456		2456-2457		2457-2458		2458-2459		2459-2460		2460-2461		2461-2462		2462-2463		2463-2464		2464-2465		2465-2466		2466-2467		2467-2468		2468-2469		2469-2470		2470-2471		2471-2472		2472-2473		2473-2474		2474-2475		2475-2476		2476-2477		2477-2478		2478-2479		2479-2480		2480-2481		2481-2482		2482-2483		2483-2484		2484-2485		2485-2486		2486-2487		2487-2488		2488-2489		2489-2490		2490-2491		2491-2492		2492-2493		2493-2494		2494-2495		2495-2496		2496-2497		2497-2498		2498-2499		2499-2500		2500-2501		2501-2502		2502-2503		2503-2504		2504-2505		2505-2506		2506-2507		2507-2508		2508-2509		2509-2510		2510-2511		2511-2512		2512-2513		2513-2514		2514-2515		2515-2516		2516-2517		2517-2518		2518-2519		2519-2520		2520-2521		2521-2522		2522-2523		2523-2524		2524-2525		2525-2526		2526-2527		2527-2528		2528-2529		2529-2530		2530-2531		2531-2532		2532-2533		2533-2534		2534-2535		2535-2536		2536-2537		2537-2538		2538-2539		2539-2540		2540-2541		2541-2542		2542-2543		2543-2544		2544-2545		2545-2546		2546-2547		2547-2548		2548-2549		2549-2550		2550-2551		2551-2552		2552-2553		2553-2554		2554-2555		2555-2556		2556-2557		2557-2558		2558-2559		2559-2560		2560-2561		2561-2562		2562-2563		2563-2564		2564-2565		2565-2566		2566-2567		2567-2568		2568-2569		2569-2570		2570-2571		2571-2572		2572-2573		2573-2574		2574-2575		2575-2576		2576-2577		2577-2578		2578-2579		2579-2580		2580-2581		2581-2582		2582-2583		2583-2584		2584-2585		2585-2586		2586-2587		2587-2588		2588-2589		2589-2590		2590-2591		2591-2592		2592-2593		2593-2594		2594-2595		2595-2596		2596-2597		2597-2598		2598-2599		2599-2600		2600-2601		2601-2602		2602-2603		2603-2604		2604-2605		2605-2606		2606-2607		2607-2608		2608-2609		2609-2610		2610-2611		2611-2612		2612-2613		2613-2614		2614-2615		2615-2616		2616-2617		2617-2618		2618-2619		2619-2620		2620-2621		2621-2622		2622-2623		2623-2624		2624-2625		2625-2626		2626-2627		2627-2628		2628-2629		2629-2630		2630-2631		2631-2632		2632-2633		2633-2634		2634-2635		2635-2636		2636-2637		2637-2638		2638-2639		2639-2640		2640-2641		2641-2642		2642-2643		2643-2644		2644-2645		2645-2646		2646-2647		2647-2648		2648-2649		2649-2650		2650-2651		2651-2652		2652-2653		2653-2654		2654-2655		2655-2656		2656-2657		2657-2658		2658-2659		2659-2660		2660-2661		2661-2662		2662-2663		2663-2664		2664-2665		2665-2666		2666-2667		2667-2668		2668-2669		2669-2670		2670-2671		2671-2672		2672-2673		2673-2674		2674-2675		2675-2676		2676-2677		2677-2678		2678-2679		2679-2680		2680-2681		2681-2682		2682-2683		2683-2684		2684-2685		2685-2686		2686-2687		2687-2688		2688-2689		2689-2690		2690-2691		2691-2692		2692-2693		2693-2694		2694-2695		2695-2696		2696-2697		2697-2698		2698-2699	
-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--

HUSBAND Moses FURNISH-3373

NOTES:

MARRIAGE1: Prob. about 1838 in KY.

MARRIAGE2: Marriage recorded Adair Co. MO 1 Jan 1860 to Laura L. Case.

DEATH: Info from Ft Madison cemetery records in Polk Twp Adair Co. MO has a listing for one M.L. Furnish 1812-1888 that could be this person. No Eliza A. listed but was one L.L. Furnish 1829-1911 that is 2nd wife.

1850 Adair Co. MO Dist 1 pg 19 #269/268: Moses Furnish 38 Ky, Eliza A. 34 KY, Sarah E. 11 Ky, James A. 10 Ky, Elizabeth A. 9 KY, William A. 7 MO, Virinda 6 MO, Mary 5 MO, Susan E. 6/12 MO.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 170 #1376: Moses Furnish 48 KY, Laura 28 OH, Sarah E. 22 KY, James Allon 20 KY, Elizabeth 19 KY, Verinda 17 MO, Mary Jane 14 MO, Susan 11 MO, Lucinda 9 MO, Albert 7 MO, Robert 5 MO, Merissa E. 3 MO, Samuel 3 MO, William 2 MO, Julia C. 7/12 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO T63 R15 pg 142 #64: Moses Furnish 58 Ky, Laura L. 40 OH, Lucinda 19 MO, Richard A. 17 MO, Robert P. 15 MO, Eddie H. 9 MO, Miles P. 8 MO, Cora M. 6 MO, Ira 4 MO, Allen 2 MO, Levi 4/12 MO.

Other Furnish names listed in cemetery are: Cora 1864-1930; Ed 1860-1926; Allen 1868-1958; Ira 1866-1941 and others not sure if fit here, could be wives and children of these.

Marriages of children: Richard to Belle L. Towles 12 Apr 1874 Schuyler Co. MO

Robert P. to Mary E. McMurlin 5 Feb 1880 Adair Co. MO

Sarah E. to John Garade 10 Jun 1877 Adair Co. MO.

Marigaine (Mary Jane?) to William Law 17 Jun 1866 Adair Co. MO

Others not sure of were: Ella md Henry Capps 10 Apr 1877 Adair Co. MO; George A. md Rosena C. Wortz 24 Feb 1881 Putnam Co. MO

WIFE Eliza A. ?UNKNOWN-3374

NOTES:

MARRIAGE: Prob. about 1838 in KY.

DEATH: Prob. died before 1860 but don't know how long before.

1850 Adair Co. MO Dist 1 pg 19 #269/268: Moses Furnish 38 Ky, Eliza A. 34 KY, Sarah E. 11 Ky, James A. 10 Ky, Elizabeth A. 9 KY, William A. 7 MO, Virinda 6 MO, Mary 5 MO, Susan E. 6/12 MO.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 170 #1376: Moses Furnish 48 KY, Laura 28 OH, Sarah E. 22 KY, James Allon 20 KY, Elizabeth 19 KY, Verinda 17 MO, Mary Jane 14 MO, Susan 11 MO, Lucinda 9 MO, Albert 7 MO, Robert 5 MO, Merissa E. 3 MO, Samuel 3 MO, William 2 MO, Julia C. 7/12 MO.

CHILD 1 Susan E. FURNISH-3352

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records on CD Rom #103.

DEATH: Last located in 1880 census with 4 children and widowed.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO Dist. 1 pg 19 #269/268: Susan E. 6/12 MO with parents Moses 38 Ky and Eliza A. 34 and other children.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. pg 170 #1376: Susan age 11 MO with father Moses Furnish 48 KY and maybe wife but not mother, Laura 28 OH and other children.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p152 #32: George M. Mikel 36 IL, Susan E. 21 MO, Charity A. 1 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 110 #60/60: Susan E. Michael 30 MO wid, Charity A. 11 MO dau, Nettie J. 9 MO dau, Kitty Belle? 6 MO dau, Emma 2 MO dau.

1900 not located Adair Co. MO Polk, Benton, Walnut twp. to date.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE - JULY 1967

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; CIVIL RIGHTS; MURDER; CONSPIRACY

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. WAS SHOT ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

RECORDS OF THE MEMPHIS POLICE DEPARTMENT SHOW THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE KING MURDER CASE:

1. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

2. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

3. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

OTHER INDIVIDUALS NAMED IN THE MEMPHIS POLICE DEPARTMENT RECORDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE KING MURDER CASE ARE:

4. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

5. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

6. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE - JULY 1967

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; CIVIL RIGHTS; MURDER; CONSPIRACY

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. WAS SHOT ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

RECORDS OF THE MEMPHIS POLICE DEPARTMENT SHOW THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE KING MURDER CASE:

1. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE - JULY 1967

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; CIVIL RIGHTS; MURDER; CONSPIRACY

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. WAS SHOT ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

RECORDS OF THE MEMPHIS POLICE DEPARTMENT SHOW THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE KING MURDER CASE:

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE - JULY 1967

RECORDS OF THE MEMPHIS POLICE DEPARTMENT SHOW THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE KING MURDER CASE:

1. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

2. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

3. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

4. JAMES EARL RAY, JR., 37 YEARS OLD, WHITE MALE, BORN JANUARY 10, 1928, IN MOBILE, ALABAMA. ARRESTED ON APRIL 4, 1968, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

=====

HUSBAND David J. MIKEL-3318

BIRTH: Apr 1836 PLACE: IL
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1867 PLACE: MO
DEATH: 1923 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: 1923 PLACE: Polk Twp,Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.
FATHER: Hugh MIKEL-3288 MOTHER: Charity SCHOLL-3266 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 1236

=====

WIFE Lucinda ?UNKNOWN-3357

BIRTH: 1839 PLACE: IL
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1917 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
BURIAL: 1917 PLACE: Polk Twp,Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem. Parent Link Type: ()
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: George William MIKEL-3358 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Sep 1867 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1895 PLACE: MO
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary E. ?UNKNOWN-3369 MRIN: 1250

2. NAME: Charles MIKEL-3363 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1869 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Benjamin Franklin MIKEL-3364 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Sep 1869/1870 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Warren MIKEL-3365 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Mar 1872 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Emaline/Carilla MIKEL-3366 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Dec 1874 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Mary MIKEL-3367 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Nov 1877 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

=====

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND David J. MIKEL-3318

Yr of Birth 1836

WIFE Lucinda ?UNKNOWN-3357

Yr of Birth 1839

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Milton MIKEL-3368		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1879	PLACE: Adair Co.,MO	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
8. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
9. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
10. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
11. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
12. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
13. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
14. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

HUSBAND David J. MIKEL-3318

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records and cemetery dates.

MARRIAGE: Census records.

DEATH: Death date from Ft Madison cemetery records which is located on Hiway 63 north of Kirksville to EE then 2 1/2 miles to cemetery (north of Sublett)

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: David 15 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: David age 23 IL with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p150 #13: David J. Mikel 34 IL, Lucinda 30 IL, George W. 2 MO, Charlie 8/12 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 177 #35/36: David Mikel Apr 1836-64 IL-NC-KY md 35 yrs farmer, Lucinda Aug 1839-60 IL-KY-IL 7-5 child, Benj. F. Sep 1869-30 MO-IL-IL son, Warren Mar 1872-28 MO son, Carilla Dec 1874-25 MO dau, Mary Nov 1877-22 MO dau, Zula Nov 1896-4 MO-MO-MO granddau.

next pg George W. Mikel Sep 1867-32 md 5 yrs MO-MO-MO, Mary E. Sep 1872-27 wife 2-2 child , Bula Sep 1895-4 MO dau, Myrtle Aug 1889-1 MO dau. (son)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

WIFE Lucinda ?UNKNOWN-3357

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records and cemetery dates.

MARRIAGE: Census records.

DEATH: Death date from Ft Madison cemetery records which is located on Hiway 63 north of Kirksville to EE then 2 1/2 miles to cemetery (north of Sublett)

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p150 #13: David J. Mikel 34 IL, Lucinda 30 IL, George W. 2 MO, Charlie 8/12 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 177 #35/36: David Mikel Apr 1836-64 IL-NC-KY md 35 yrs farmer, Lucinda Aug 1839-60 IL-KY-IL 7-5 child, Benj. F. Sep 1869-30 MO-IL-IL son, Warren Mar 1872-28 MO son, Carilla Dec 1874-25 MO dau, Mary Nov 1877-22 MO dau, Zula Nov 1896-4 MO-MO-MO granddau.

next pg George W. Mikel Sep 1867-32 md 5 yrs MO-MO-MO, Mary E. Sep 1872-27 wife 2-2 child , Bula Sep 1895-4 MO dau, Myrtle Aug 1889-1 MO dau. (son)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 1 George William MIKEL-3358

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. Listed as George in one census, William in another and George W. in another.

MARRIAGE: Census records, said married 5 years in 1900, prob. ca 1895.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p150 #13: David J. Mikel 34 IL, Lucinda 30 IL, George W. 2 MO, Charlie 8/12 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 178 45/46: George W. Mikel Sep 1867-32 md 5 yrs MO-MO-MO, Mary E. Sep 1872-27 wife 2-2 child , Bula Sep 1895-4 MO dau, Myrtle Aug 1889-1 MO dau. (son)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 2 Charles MIKEL-3363

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census record.

DEATH: Was listed in 1870 census, last known to date. Maybe died before 1880

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p150 #13: David J. Mikel 34 IL, Lucinda 30 IL, George W. 2 MO, Charlie 8/12 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son. Charles should be age 10/11.

CHILD 3 Benjamin Franklin MIKEL-3364

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p150 #13: David J. Mikel 34 IL, Lucinda 30 IL, George W. 2 MO, Charlie 8/12 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 177 #35/36: Benj. F. Sep 1869-30 MO-IL-IL with parents.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 4 Warren MIKEL-3365

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 177 #35/36: Warren Mar 1872-28 MO-IL-IL with parents.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 5 Emaline/Carilla MIKEL-3366

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 177 #35/36: Carilla Dec 1874-25 MO-IL-IL with parents. (Believe to be same as Emaline in 1880?)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 6 Mary MIKEL-3367

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 177 #35/36: Mary Nov 1877-22 MO-IL-IL with parents.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 7 Milton MIKEL-3368

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 177 #35/36: Milton not listed with parents, would be age 21 and maybe elsewhere?

1910-1920 not checked to date.

=====

HUSBAND George William MIKEL-3358

BIRTH: Sep 1867 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1895 PLACE: MO
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:

FATHER: David J. MIKEL-3318
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Lucinda ?UNKNOWN-3357

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1248

=====

WIFE Mary E. ?UNKNOWN-3369

BIRTH: Sep 1872 PLACE: MO
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Bula MIKEL-3370

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Sep 1895 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Myrtle MIKEL-3371

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Aug 1898 PLACE: Adair Co.,MO
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1900 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

=====

HUSBAND George William MIKEL-3358

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records. Listed as George in one census, William in another and George W. in another.

MARRIAGE: Census records, said married 5 years in 1900, prob. ca 1895.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp T63 R15, p150 #13: David J. Mikel 34 IL, Lucinda 30 IL, George W. 2 MO, Charlie 8/12 MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 107 #14/14 1 Jun: David J. Michael 45 MO farmer, Lucinda 35 MO wife, William 12 MO son, Frank 10 MO son, Warren 8 MO son, Emaline 5 MO dau, Mary 3 MO dau, Milton 1 MO son.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 178 45/46: George W. Mikel Sep 1867-32 md 5 yrs MO-MO-MO, Mary E. Sep 1872-27 wife 2-2 child, Bula Sep 1895-4 MO dau, Myrtle Aug 1889-1 MO dau. (son)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

WIFE Mary E. ?UNKNOWN-3369

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

MARRIAGE: Census records, said married 5 years in 1900, prob. ca 1895.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 178 45/46: George W. Mikel Sep 1867-32 md 5 yrs MO-MO-MO, Mary E. Sep 1872-27 wife 2-2 child, Bula Sep 1895-4 MO dau, Myrtle Aug 1889-1 MO dau. (son)

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 1 Bula MIKEL-3370

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 178 45/46: George W. Mikel Sep 1867-32 md 5 yrs MO-MO-MO, Mary E. Sep 1872-27 wife 2-2 child, Bula Sep 1895-4 MO dau, Myrtle Aug 1889-1 MO dau.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 2 Myrtle MIKEL-3371

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Was listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 178 45/46: George W. Mikel Sep 1867-32 md 5 yrs MO-MO-MO, Mary E. Sep 1872-27 wife 2-2 child, Bula Sep 1895-4 MO dau, Myrtle Aug 1889-1 MO dau.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

THOMAS: George William Miller (1900-1970) - BORN 1900
MOTHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
FATHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
MARRIAGE: George William Miller (1900-1970) and Mary E. Miller (1900-1970) in 1900, prob. ca 1900.
DEATH: Not listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

THOMAS: George William Miller (1900-1970) - BORN 1900
MOTHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
FATHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
MARRIAGE: George William Miller (1900-1970) and Mary E. Miller (1900-1970) in 1900, prob. ca 1900.
DEATH: Not listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

THOMAS: George William Miller (1900-1970) - BORN 1900
MOTHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
FATHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
MARRIAGE: George William Miller (1900-1970) and Mary E. Miller (1900-1970) in 1900, prob. ca 1900.
DEATH: Not listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

THOMAS: George William Miller (1900-1970) - BORN 1900
MOTHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
FATHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
MARRIAGE: George William Miller (1900-1970) and Mary E. Miller (1900-1970) in 1900, prob. ca 1900.
DEATH: Not listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

THOMAS: George William Miller (1900-1970) - BORN 1900
MOTHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
FATHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
MARRIAGE: George William Miller (1900-1970) and Mary E. Miller (1900-1970) in 1900, prob. ca 1900.
DEATH: Not listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

THOMAS: George William Miller (1900-1970) - BORN 1900
MOTHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
FATHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
MARRIAGE: George William Miller (1900-1970) and Mary E. Miller (1900-1970) in 1900, prob. ca 1900.
DEATH: Not listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

THOMAS: George William Miller (1900-1970) - BORN 1900
MOTHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
FATHER: George William Miller (1900-1970)
MARRIAGE: George William Miller (1900-1970) and Mary E. Miller (1900-1970) in 1900, prob. ca 1900.
DEATH: Not listed in 1900 census, last known to date.

HUSBAND Joseph P. MIKEL-3319

BIRTH: 1837

PLACE: IL

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.: 3 Apr 1863

PLACE: Adair Co.,MO

DEATH: 1872

PLACE: Adair Co.,MO

BURIAL: 1872

PLACE: Polk Twp,Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.

FATHER: Hugh MIKEL-3288

MOTHER: Charity SCHOLL-3266

Parent Link Type: (B)

OTHER WIVES:

Parents' MRIN: 1236

WIFE Sarah E. COLLOP-3359

BIRTH: 1847

PLACE: MO

CHR.:

PLACE:

DEATH: 1928

PLACE: Adair Co.,MO

BURIAL: 1928

PLACE: Polk Twp,Adair Co.,MO Ft Madison cem.

FATHER: Peter COLLOP-3375

MOTHER: Margaret COLE-3376

Parent Link Type: (B)

OTHER HUSBANDS: 1864-1865

1865-1887

Parents' MRIN: 1252

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Margaret E. MIKEL-3360

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1864

PLACE: Adair Co.,MO

F CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH: Aft 1880

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

Margaret E. to John Mancroft 12 Mar 1877

2. NAME: Lewellen MIKEL-3361

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1868

PLACE: Adair Co.,MO

F CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH: Bef 1880

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

3. NAME: James MIKEL-3362

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1876

PLACE: Adair Co.,MO

M CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH: Aft 1880

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

James to Lisa Miller 25 Jan 1899 Mauden Co MO

4. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH:

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

5. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH:

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

6. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

DEATH:

PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

Source: (D)-Biological, (E)-Anatomical, (F)-Behavioral, (G)-Physiological
Date: 10/10/1999
Page: 1 of 1

1. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	2. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	3. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	4. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	5. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	6. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	7. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	8. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	9. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	10. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	11. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	12. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	13. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	14. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	15. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	16. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	17. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	18. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	19. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982	20. NAME: JAMES HILL-1982 BIRTH: 1982 DEATH: 1982 SEX: M RACE: W PARENT: 1982 CHILD: 1982
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

HUSBAND Joseph P. MIKEL-3319

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records and cemetery dates.

MARRIAGE: Census records.

DEATH: Death date from Ft Madison cemetery records which is located on Hiway 63 north of Kirksville to EE then 2 1/2 miles to cemetery (north of Sublett)

CHILDREN: He had two children listed in 1870 and 1880 his wife had 2 children listed but age of last son was said to be 1876 and cemetery dates listed he died 1872.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Adair Co. MO pg 20 #277/276: Joseph 13 IL with parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp Beatyville p.o. #1465: Joseph age 21 IL with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO T63 R14, p102 #13: Joseph P. Mikel 26 MO, Sarah E. 20 MO, Margaret E. 6 MO, Lewellen 2f MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Clay Twp pg 38 #107/107 4 Jun: Sarah Mikel 32 MO-VA-VA farmer, Margaret 15 MO dau, James 4 son, Margaret Cullop 74 WV-WV-WV.

1900 Adair Co. Mo checked Clay, Benton, Polk and Walnut Twp. and did not locate family to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

WIFE Sarah E. COLLOP-3359

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records and cemetery dates. There was a Margaret Cullop age 74 WV listed with her in 1880, prob. her mother as first dau was named Margaret as well. Thur census record located she was her mother and Peter Collop was her father and he had died some years before.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records from CD Rom #103.

DEATH: Death date from Ft Madison cemetery records which is located on Hiway 63 north of Kirksville to EE then 2 1/2 miles to cemetery (north of Sublett)

CHILDREN: She had two children listed in 1870 and 1880 she had 2 children listed but age of last son was said to be 1876 and cemetery dates listed her husband died 1872.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Sarah abt age 4 and not located parents in Adair Co. MO.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 169/170: Sarah age 14 MO in household of Peter Cullop 29 and Margaret 51 VA and other children.

1870 Adair Co. MO T63 R14, p102 #13: Joseph P. Mikel 26 MO, Sarah E. 20 MO, Margaret E. 6 MO, Lewellen 2f MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Clay Twp pg 38 #107/107 4 Jun: Sarah Mikel 32 MO-VA-VA farmer, Margaret 15 MO dau, James 4 son, Margaret Cullop 74 WV-WV-WV.

1900 Adair Co. Mo checked Clay, Benton, Polk and Walnut Twp. and did not locate family to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 1 Margaret E. MIKEL-3360

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO T63 R14, p102 #13: Joseph P. Mikel 26 MO, Sarah E. 20 MO, Margaret E. 6 MO, Lewellen 2f MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Clay Twp pg 38 #107/107 4 Jun: Sarah Mikel 32 MO-VA-VA farmer, Margaret 15 MO dau, James 4 son, Margaret Cullop 74 WV-WV-WV.

1900 Adair Co. Mo checked Clay, Benton, Polk and Walnut Twp. and did not locate family to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 2 Lewellen MIKEL-3361

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Believe she may have died before 1880 as not listed with mother.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO T63 R14, p102 #13: Joseph P. Mikel 26 MO, Sarah E. 20 MO, Margaret E. 6 MO, Lewellen 2f MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Clay Twp pg 38 #107/107 4 Jun: Sarah Mikel 32 MO-VA-VA farmer, Margaret 15 MO dau, James 4 son, Margaret Cullop 74 WV-WV-WV.

1900 Adair Co. Mo checked Clay, Benton, Polk and Walnut Twp. and did not locate family to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

CHILD 3 James MIKEL-3362

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records list his birth date as 1876 but his father died in 1872 so not sure about this. He was listed as son of Sarah Mikel who had been married to Joseph Mikel.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1870 Adair Co. MO T63 R14, p102 #13: Joseph P. Mikel 26 MO, Sarah E. 20 MO, Margaret E. 6 MO, Lewellen 2f MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Clay Twp pg 38 #107/107 4 Jun: Sarah Mikel 32 MO-VA-VA farmer, Margaret 15 MO dau, James 4 son, Margaret Cullop 74 WV-WV-WV.

1900 Adair Co. MO checked Clay, Benton, Polk and Walnut Twp. and did not locate family to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

=====

HUSBAND Peter COLLOP-3375

BIRTH: 1804 PLACE: VA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 1824 PLACE: Smythe Co VA
 DEATH: 1855 PLACE: Adair Co., MO
 BURIAL: 1855 PLACE: Polk Twp, Adair Co., MO Ft Madison cem.
 FATHER: MOTHER:
 OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

WIFE Margaret ?UNKNOWN-3376 Cole.

BIRTH: 1805 PLACE: VA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 1887 PLACE: Adair Co., MO
 BURIAL: 1887 PLACE: Polk Twp, Adair Co., MO Ft Madison cem.
 FATHER: MOTHER:
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ()

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary Ann COLLOP-3379
 --- BIRTH: Abt 1838 PLACE: MO
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: Abt 1856-1853- PLACE: MO
 DEATH: Aft 1870 PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Caswell BRANSTETTER-3378 MRIN: 1254

1 Mary Collop 23 Mar 1853 Parent Link Type: (B)
 to Caswell
 Bronch Audrain Co MO
 Prob. Cranston

2. NAME: Sarah E. COLLOP-3359
 --- BIRTH: 1847 PLACE: MO
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 3 Apr 1863 PLACE: Adair Co., MO
 DEATH: 1928 PLACE: Adair Co., MO
 BURIAL: 1928 PLACE: Polk Twp, Adair Co., MO Ft Madison cem.
 SPOUSE: Joseph P. MIKEL-3319 MRIN: 1249

Parent Link Type: (B)

3. NAME: Peter Collop
 --- BIRTH: 1831 PLACE: VA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 2 Mar 1862 PLACE: Adair Co MO
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 2- SPOUSE: Melissa Cneed

mol 1 = ?
 in 1850 MO. Parent Link Type: ()

4. NAME: Joseph Collop
 --- BIRTH: 1833 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Rebecca

Parent Link Type: ()

5. NAME: Henry Collop
 --- BIRTH: 1834 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Harriett

Parent Link Type: ()

6. NAME: James ?
 --- BIRTH: 1850 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ()

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Peter COLLOP-3375

NOTES:

DEATH: Info from Ft Madison cemetery records which cemetery is located in Polk Twp. Adair Co. MO.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Not located in Adair Co. MO.

1860 Wife and other children in Adair Co. MO.

WIFE Margaret ?UNKNOWN-3376

NOTES:

DEATH: Info from Ft Madison cemetery records which cemetery is located in Polk Twp. Adair Co. MO.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Not located in Adair Co. MO.

1860 Adair Co. MO. Polk Twp pg 169/170 #1371: Peter Cullop 29 VA, James B. 10 MO, Ephraim 5 MO, Susan J. 3 MO, Margaret 51 VA, Henry 27 Va, Margaret 17 MO, Sarah 14 MO.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 102 T63 R14: Margaret Cullop 63 VA home of Caswell Branstetter 33 and Mary 33 MO, Joseph 13 MO, Ephraim 11 MO, Mary E. 7 MO, Lucinda 2 MO.

1880 Adair CO. MO Clay Twp pg 38 #107/107: Margaret Cullop 74 WV with daughter Sarah Mikel 32 wid. and her two children.

CHILD 1 Mary Ann COLLOP-3379

NOTES:

I believe Caswell married Mary Collop, dau of Peter and Margaret Collop.

DEATH: According to cemetery records of Shipley's Point cem. where husband is buried stated she was buried at Ft Madison cemetery in Polk Twp Adair Co. MO but she is not listed there by this name. There is a Collop daughter that could be her with no dates or maybe she doesn't have a stone there?

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk twp pg 169 #1369: Caswell Branstetter 30 IL, Mary Ann 22 MO, Josiah 3 MO, Ephraim 2 MO. (2 doors away Margaret Collop age 51)

1870 Adair Co. T63 R14 pg 102 #4: Caswell Branstetter 44 IL, Mary 33 Mo, Joseph 13 MO, Ephraim 11 Mo, Mary E. 7 MO, Lucinda 2 Mo, Margaret Cullop 63 VA.

1880 not checked to date.

CHILD 2 Sarah E. COLLOP-3359

NOTES:

BIRTH: Census records and cemetery dates. There was a Margaret Cullop age 74 WV listed with her in 1880, prob. her mother as first dau was named Margaret as well. Thur census record located she was her mother and Peter Collop was her father and he had died some years before.

MARRIAGE: Census records and Marriage Records from CD Rom #103.

DEATH: Death date from Ft Madison cemetery records which is located on Hiway 63 north of Kirksville to EE then 2 1/2 miles to cemetery (north of Sublett)

CHILDREN: She had two children listed in 1870 and 1880 she had 2 children listed but age of last son was said to be 1876 and cemetery dates listed her husband died 1872.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Sarah abt age 4 and not located parents in Adair Co. MO.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp pg 169/170: Sarah age 14 MO in household of Peter Cullop 29 and Margaret 51 VA and other children.

1870 Adair Co. MO T63 R14, p102 #13: Joseph P. Mikel 26 MO, Sarah E. 20 MO, Margaret E. 6 MO, Lewellen 2f MO.

1880 Adair Co. MO Clay Twp pg 38 #107/107 4 Jun: Sarah Mikel 32 MO-VA-VA farmer, Margaret 15 MO dau, James 4 son, Margaret Cullop 74 WV-WV-WV.

1900 Adair Co. MO checked Clay, Benton, Polk and Walnut Twp. and did not locate family to date.

1910-1920 not checked to date.

Notes:
 1862 Peter Collop to Melissa Sneed 20 Mar 1862 Adair Co MO
 Emma G Collop and John C Dye 25 Dec 1881 Adair Co MO.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1192

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND George BOONE-3156

=====

BORN: 28 Apr 1767 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1841 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:has other marriage(s)
PARENTS' MRIN: 1010FATHER: Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986
MOTHER: Martha BRYAN-2750

=====

WIFE /- Martha "Patty" HASEBRO?-3163

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 5 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1192
DOCUMENTATION

5 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND George BOONE-3156
WIFE Martha "Patty" HASEBRO?-3163

Yr of Birth 1767
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - George BOONE-3156

IGI files listed his name and birth date and Boone family books listed his wife Hester Locke.

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed birth date and death date as 1841 and md first to Martha Patty Hasebro? 1801 Clark Co. KY and 2nd Hester Locke and had 4 children.

Marriage Records CD 101 did not list either marriage.

Other marriages:
15 Oct 1801 ^{Clark Co Ky} Hester LOCKE-3164

MRIN: 1193

WIFE - Martha "Patty" HASEBRO?-3163

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed Martha 1st wife of George but no mg date. Marriage Record CD 101 did not list this marriage. The name wasn't sure if Hasebro or Hasebrogg? or something like that.

1 my rec of Benese Boone
Patty Hazelrigg 9 Feb 1783
Clark Co Ky.

- (Hester)
1. Morgan Boone
Clark Co Ky.
17 Jan 1879 Cameron, Clinton Co Mo.
2. Rebecca Hester Painter (Painter?) 26 Apr 1855 Nicholas Co Ky
d. 12 May 1937 d. 26 May 1911
1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
3. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
4. Milford Lybster Boone
d. 17 May 1867 Ind.
d. 23 Mar 1897 Colony KS KS
md. 21 Aug 1890 Alysia Pomeroy - 72. Emmerson Wright Pomeroy
md. Philena Boone
5. Hester Frances Boone
called 7 d. 27 June 1896 Colony KS
12 Aug 1897
6. Stanley Emmerson Boone d. 15 Oct 1891 KS
d. 28 June 1907 drowned.
7. John Milford Boone d. 4 May 1893 m. Volcott Anderson
d. 26 Sep 1977 KS
8. Ethel Philena Boone d. 2 Sep 1894
d. 1997
9. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
10. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
11. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
12. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
13. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
14. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
15. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
16. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
17. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
18. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
19. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
20. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
21. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
22. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
23. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
24. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
25. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
26. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
27. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
28. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
29. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
30. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
31. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
32. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
33. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
34. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
35. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
36. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
37. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
38. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
39. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
40. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
41. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
42. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
43. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
44. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
45. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
46. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
47. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
48. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
49. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
50. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
51. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
52. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
53. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
54. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
55. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
56. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
57. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
58. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
59. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
60. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
61. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
62. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
63. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
64. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
65. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
66. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
67. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
68. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
69. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
70. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
71. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
72. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
73. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
74. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
75. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
76. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
77. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
78. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
79. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
80. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
81. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
82. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
83. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
84. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
85. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
86. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
87. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
88. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
89. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
90. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
91. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
92. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
93. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
94. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
95. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
96. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
97. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
98. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
99. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.
100. 1875 - Nancy Myers. Richhill Mo.

17 of Birth 1929
17 of Birth

RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192
RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192

17 of Birth 1929
17 of Birth

RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192
RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192

RECORD - 1192

RECORD - 1192

RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192

RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192

RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192

RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192

RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192

RECORD - GENEALOGY - 1192

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1194

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Joseph BOONE-3157

BORN: 1760/1768 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1847 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1789 PLACE: , Clark Co., KY

FATHER: Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986

PARENTS' MRIN: 1010

MOTHER: Martha BRYAN-2750

=====

WIFE Rebecca FRY-3165

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone: (319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 5 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1194
DOCUMENTATION

5 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND	Joseph BOONE-3157	Yr of Birth 1760
WIFE	Rebecca FRY-3165	Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Joseph BOONE-3157

IGI files listed his name and birth date as 1760 and Boone-family books listed wife as ___ Fry.

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed birth date as 1768 and death date as 1847. Married Rebecca Locke widow 1789

Marriage Records CD 101 listed mg of Joseph to Rebecca (Fry) Locke 1789 Clark Co. MO (this maybe should be Clark Co. KY?) Other mg date of 1794 listed.

WIFE - Rebecca FRY-3165

Boone family books list his wife as ___ Fry.

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed birth date as 1768 and death date as 1847. Married Rebecca Locke widow 1789

Marriage Records CD 101 listed mg of Joseph to Rebecca (Fry) Locke 1789 Clark Co. MO (this maybe should be Clark Co. KY?) Other mg date of 1794 listed.

Clark County (Mo) Courthouse
200 S. Illinois Street
Warrensburg, MO 64093-0001
620-251-1000
Fax: 620-251-1000

Relationship to:

Full name _____

Birth _____

Data prepared: 5 Nov 1996

FAMILY GROUP HISTORY-1944
DOCUMENTATION

Page 2 of 2

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

WILLIAM - Joseph ROYCE-1927
WIFE - Rebecca 1927-1928

WILLIAM - Joseph ROYCE-1927
WIFE - Rebecca 1927-1928
Wife as of 1927.
Listed his name and birth date as 1928 and home family listed

Lucille Wilcox from Las Vegas, NV 1921 listed birth date as 1928 and death date
as 1927. Married Rebecca home widow 1928

Marriage Records CD 101 listed as of Joseph to Rebecca (Wife) home 1928 Class
CD. W. (this name should be Class CD. 1927) Other as date of 1924 listed.

WIFE - Rebecca 1927-1928
Home family home list as wife as of 1927.

Lucille Wilcox from Las Vegas, NV 1921 listed birth date as 1928 and death date
as 1927. Married Rebecca home widow 1928

Marriage Records CD 101 listed as of Joseph to Rebecca (Wife) home 1928 Class
CD. W. (this name should be Class CD. 1927) Other as date of 1924 listed.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1195

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND William HUNTER-3166

=====

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Bef 1790 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Sarah BOONE-3158

=====

BORN: 6 Mar 1771 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1866 PLACE: Dry Valley,,TN
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Edward "Ned" BOONE-1986
MOTHER: Martha BRYAN-2750

PARENTS' MRIN: 1010

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 5 Aug 1996

RESEARCH UNIT - NORTH-110

NAME: [REDACTED]
 TITLE: [REDACTED]
 PLACE: [REDACTED]
 DATE: [REDACTED]
 TIME: [REDACTED]
 LOCATION: [REDACTED]

RESEARCH UNIT - NORTH-110

NAME: [REDACTED]
 TITLE: [REDACTED]
 PLACE: [REDACTED]
 DATE: [REDACTED]
 TIME: [REDACTED]
 LOCATION: [REDACTED]

RESEARCH UNIT - NORTH-110

RESEARCH UNIT - NORTH-110

NAME: [REDACTED]
 TITLE: [REDACTED]
 PLACE: [REDACTED]
 DATE: [REDACTED]
 TIME: [REDACTED]
 LOCATION: [REDACTED]

NAME: [REDACTED]
 TITLE: [REDACTED]
 PLACE: [REDACTED]
 DATE: [REDACTED]
 TIME: [REDACTED]
 LOCATION: [REDACTED]

NAME: [REDACTED]
 TITLE: [REDACTED]
 PLACE: [REDACTED]
 DATE: [REDACTED]
 TIME: [REDACTED]
 LOCATION: [REDACTED]

NAME: [REDACTED]
 TITLE: [REDACTED]
 PLACE: [REDACTED]
 DATE: [REDACTED]
 TIME: [REDACTED]
 LOCATION: [REDACTED]

Relationship to:

Worked

with

Note: Research Unit - North-110

Research Unit - North-110
 Research Unit - North-110
 Research Unit - North-110
 Research Unit - North-110
 Research Unit - North-110

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1195
DOCUMENTATION

5 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William HUNTER-3166
WIFE Sarah BOONE-3158

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1771

HUSBAND - William HUNTER-3166

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed wives death date as 1866 Dry Valley TN. Married to William Hunter.

Marriage Records CD 101 not listed mg.

WIFE - Sarah BOONE-3158

IGI files listed her name and birth date as 1771 and Boone family books listed same.

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed death date as 1866 Dry Valley TN. Married to wm Hunter.

Marriage Records CD 101 not listed mg.

State of Tennessee
County of Davidson
Clerk of the Court
In Testimony Whereof
I have hereunto set my hand
and the seal of said Court
this 1st day of August 1996

Notarially for

Notary

Witness

Date prepared: 4 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1125
DOCUMENTATION

2 Nov 1906

Page 2 of 2

Yr of Birth	Yr of Birth
1875	1875
1875	1875

1875 - William Henry 1875
 Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1901 listed with death date as 1866 Dry Valley
 W. married to William Hunter.

Marriage Records CD 101 not listed up.

1875 - Sarah Boone 1875
 1875 listed with name and birth date as 1875 and Boone family books listed
 name.

Lucile Wilson from Las Vegas, NV 1901 listed death date as 1866 Dry Valley W.
 married to W. Hunter.

Marriage Records CD 101 not listed up.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1011

Page 1 of 4

=====

HUSBAND Squire BOONE Jr.-1987

BORN: 5 Oct 1744 PLACE: Exeter,Berks Co.,PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Aug 1815 PLACE: Brandenburg (nr),Harrison Co.,IN
 BUR.: Aug 1815 PLACE: Tompkinsville,Monroe Co.,KY,Old Mulkey cem.
 MARR: 8 Aug 1765 PLACE: Yadkin Valley,Rowan Co.,NC
 FATHER: Squire BOONE-771
 MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978

PARENTS' MRIN: 250

=====

WIFE Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

BORN: 16 Oct 1749 PLACE: ,,NJ
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Mar 1829 PLACE: Otter Creek,Meade Co.,KY
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Aaron VAN CLEVE-2752
 MOTHER: Rachel SCHENCK-2753

PARENTS' MRIN: 1012

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jonathan BOONE-3167

---- BORN: 30 Aug 1766 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Mar 1837 PLACE: ,,IN
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Catharine FULLENWIDER-3172
 MARR: 10 Apr 1793 PLACE: ,Shelby Co.,KY

MRIN: 1196

2. NAME: Moses BOONE-3168

---- BORN: 23 Feb 1769 PLACE: Yadkin,Rowan Co.,NC
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 Mar 1852 PLACE: Manhattan,,IN
 BUR.: PLACE: Manhattan,,IN
 SPOUSE: Hannah BOONE-3173
 MARR: 21 Dec 1786 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co.,KY

MRIN: 1197

3. NAME: Isaiah BOONE-3169

---- BORN: 13 Mar 1772 PLACE: Mauckport (nr),Harrison Co.,IN?
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Aft 1846 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Sarah BOONE-3170

---- BORN: 26 Sep 1774 PLACE: ,,NC?
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1847 PLACE: ,Boone Co.,MO
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John WILCOX-3174
 MARR: 1 Mar 1791 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co.,KY

MRIN: 1198

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 6 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1011

6 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Squire BOONE Jr.-1987
WIFE Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

Yr of Birth 1744
Yr of Birth 1749

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Enoch M. BOONE-3171
BORN: 16 Oct 1777 PLACE: Boonesborough,,KY
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth "Lucy" GOLDMAN-3175
MARR: 26 Jan 1797 PLACE: ,Shelby Co.,KY (made co ky?)

MRIN: 1199

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1011
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Squire BOONE Jr.-1987
WIFE Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

Yr of Birth 1744
Yr of Birth 1749

HUSBAND - Squire BOONE Jr.-1987

BIRTH: Squire was thought to be the 10th child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Exeter was in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE: He was married 1765 to Jane Van Cleve. Prob. in Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co. NC.

DEATH: Was stated he died in 1820 at the age of 76 yrs but also it has been stated he died 5 Aug 1815, near Brandenburg, Harrison Co. IN of Dropsey and buried Old Mulky cemetery near Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY. Also said buried 3 miles north of Brandenburg.

REV. WAR: Was Capt in the Rev. War and also in several battles with Indians and French. Squire was also a gunsmith.

CHILDREN: Only 5 children known. Birth places of some of the children is circumspect I believe. All info on children from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She said came from Spreaker Book and Ancestry of Isreal Boones LDS Patron file.

Lucile Wilson's info she said came from Helen Spraker's Book on Boone Family and Ancestry of Isreal Boone from LDS Patron file.

1804? Squire was back in Ky after nearly a decade of failed attempts to settle at a number of locations. Like Daniel he lost all his land and left Ky with his family first to settle at the mouth of the Yazoo River on the Mississippi near what became Vicksburg, but was driven off by Indians. Ended up spending three years in New Orleans, then attempted to settle in Spanish Florida, then took his family to PA where they lived with relatives for several years then had come back to Ky and was anxious also to try Missouri. There was records in Harrison Co. IN of one Squire Boone so may have been this person.

WIFE - Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

Birth place and death place from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.
Birth and death dates from Boone books.

CHILD 1 - Jonathan BOONE-3167

All info have on Jonathan from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Although she said he md Catherine Rice Fuller Wider which according to the Marriage Records CD 101 list name as Catharine Fullenwider. Also written as Fullenwinder in mg record.

Death took place in IN, not located county to date.

CHILD 2 - Moses BOONE-3168

All info have on Moses from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

Marriage Records CD 101 list mg took place 1786 Jefferson Co. KY, other date 21 Dec and 26 Dec. Wife was Hannah Boone, a cousin.

Death took place in Manhattan, IN.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1011
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Squire BOONE Jr.-1987
WIFE Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

Yr of Birth 1744
Yr of Birth 1749

12 children.

CHILD 3 - Isaiah BOONE-3169

All info have on Isaiah from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She has his birthplace as Mauckport, IN and doubt that as really don't think that area was settled that early. Was probably born in KY.

Death took place aft 1846, no place known.

CHILD 4 - Sarah BOONE-3170

All info have on Sarah from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She has her complete birthdate but no place, also death year and Boone Co. MO.

MARRIAGE: Lucile listed mg 1790/91 to John Wilcoxon? and Marriage Records CD 101 has marriage as 1 Mar 1791 Jefferson Co. KY to John Wilcox.

CHILD 5 - Enoch M. BOONE-3171

All info have on Enoch from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She has his complete birthdate and place of Boonesborough, KY.

MARRIAGE: Lucile listed mg 8 Feb 1797 and Marriage Records CD 101 listed 26 Jan 1797 Shelby Co. KY to Elizabeth Goldman. *maude co Ky.*

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1196

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Jonathan BOONE-3167

BORN: 30 Aug 1766 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Mar 1837 PLACE: ,, IN
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 10 Apr 1793 PLACE: , Shelby Co., KY
FATHER: Squire BOONE Jr.-1987
MOTHER: Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

PARENTS' MRIN: 1011

=====

WIFE Catharine FULLENWIDER-3172

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 6 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1196
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND	Jonathan BOONE-3167	Yr of Birth 1766
WIFE	Catharine FULLENWIDER-3172	Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jonathan BOONE-3167

All info have on Jonathan from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. Although she said he md Catherine Rice Fuller Wider which according to the Marriage Records CD 101 list name as Catharine Fullenwider. Also written as Fullenwinder in mg record.

Death took place in IN, not located county to date.

WIFE - Catharine FULLENWIDER-3172

Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. listed name as Catherine Rice Fuller Wider and name also has been written as Fullenwinder.

Marriage Records CD 101 list name as Catharine Fullenwider. Also mg record with name of Fullenwinder to Jonathan as well.

Order before (last) tracing
211 Millside Court
September 24, 1995-1996
C. H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

Relationship to:

Subject

File

Not prepared: 4 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1197

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Moses BOONE-3168

BORN: 23 Feb 1769 PLACE: Yadkin, Rowan Co., NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 8 Mar 1852 PLACE: Manhattan,, IN
BUR.: PLACE: Manhattan,, IN
MARR: 21 Dec 1786 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co., KY
FATHER: Squire BOONE Jr.-1987
MOTHER: Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

PARENTS' MRIN: 1011

=====

WIFE Hannah BOONE-3173

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 6 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1197
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Moses BOONE-3168
WIFE Hannah BOONE-3173

Yr of Birth 1769
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Moses BOONE-3168

All info have on Moses from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991.

Marriage Records CD 101 list mg took place 1786 Jefferson Co. KY, other date 21 Dec and 26 Dec. Wife was Hannah Boone, a cousin.

Death took place in Manhattan, IN.

12 children.

WIFE - Hannah BOONE-3173

Lucile Wilson listed mg date as 20 Mar 1786 which differed from Mg record.

Marriage Records CD 101 list mg took place 1786 Jefferson Co. KY, other date 21 Dec and 26 Dec. Wife was Hannah Boone, a cousin.

12 children.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1198

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND John WILCOX-3174

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1 Mar 1791 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co.,KY
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Sarah BOONE-3170

BORN: 26 Sep 1774 PLACE: ,,NC?
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1847 PLACE: ,Boone Co.,MO
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Squire BOONE Jr.-1987 PARENTS' MRIN: 1011
MOTHER: Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\MUNDEN
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 6 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1198
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John WILCOX-3174
WIFE Sarah BOONE-3170

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1774

HUSBAND - John WILCOX-3174
Not sure if name is Wilcox or Wilcoxen?

MARRIAGE: Lucile Wilson listed mg 1790/91 to John Wilcoxen? and Marriage
Records CD 101 has marriage as 1 Mar 1791 Jefferson Co. KY to John Wilcox.

WIFE - Sarah BOONE-3170

All info have on Sarah from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She has her
complete birthdate but no place, also death year and Boone Co. MO.

MARRIAGE: Lucile listed mg 1790/91 to John Wilcoxen? and Marriage Records CD
101 has marriage as 1 Mar 1791 Jefferson Co. KY to John Wilcox.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1199

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Enoch M. BOONE-3171

BORN: 16 Oct 1777 PLACE: Boonesborough,,KY
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 26 Jan 1797 PLACE: ,Shelby Co.,KY (meade Co Ky) ? --
 FATHER: Squire BOONE Jr.-1987
 MOTHER: Jane VAN CLEVE-2751

PARENTS' MRIN: 1011

WIFE Elizabeth "Lucy" GOLDMAN-3175

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 6 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1199
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND	Enoch M. BOONE-3171	Yr of Birth	1777
WIFE	Elizabeth "Lucy" GOLDMAN-3175	Yr of Birth	

HUSBAND - Enoch M. BOONE-3171

All info have on Enoch from Lucille Wilson, Las Vegas, NV 1991. She has his complete birthdate and place of Boonesborough, KY.

MARRIAGE: Lucile listed ^{made to leg?} mg 8 Feb 1797 and Marriage Records CD 101 listed 26 Jan 1797 Shelby Co. KY to Elizabeth Goldman.

WIFE - Elizabeth "Lucy" GOLDMAN-3175

Lucile listed name as Elizabeth "Lucy" Goldman.

MARRIAGE: Lucile Wilson listed mg 8 Feb 1797 and Marriage Records CD 101 listed 26 Jan 1797 Shelby Co. KY to Elizabeth Goldman.

HUSBAND John STUART/STEWART-2754

BIRTH: Abt 1744	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 14 Feb 1765	PLACE: Yadkin Dist., Rowan Co., NC	
DEATH: Abt Feb 1770	PLACE: KY, Wilderness Road	
BURIAL:	PLACE: KY, Wilderness Road	
FATHER:		MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:		Parent Link Type: ()

WIFE Hannah BOONE-1988

BIRTH: 24 Aug 1746	PLACE: Exeter, Berks Co., PA	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: 9 Apr 1828	PLACE: Monroe Co., KY	
BURIAL: Apr 1828	PLACE: Monroe Co., KY, Old Mulkey cem.	
FATHER: Squire BOONE-771		MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978
OTHER HUSBANDS: Richard PENNINGTON-2755		Parents' MRIN: 250

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sarah STUART/STEWART-3176		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1765	PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1782	PLACE: Shenandoah Co., VA?	
DEATH: Sep 1815	PLACE: Jackson Co., TN	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: John OSBORN-3180		MRIN: 1200

2. NAME: Mary "Polly" STUART/STEWART-3177		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1766	PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1796	PLACE:	
DEATH: 1832	PLACE: Danville, IL	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Solomon OSBORN-3181		MRIN: 1201

3. NAME: Rachel STUART/STEWART-3178		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1768	PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1786	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: James KING-3182		MRIN: 1202

4. NAME: Anna Elizabeth STUART/STEWART-3179		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 25 Feb 1770	PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1786	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: James LEWIS-3183		MRIN: 1203

5. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

6. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND John STUART/STEWART-2754**NOTES:**

BIRTH: Approx date of birth. Nothing on his parents to date.

MARRIAGE: Married Yadkin District, Rowan Co. NC 1765.

DEATH: Was said John was killed by Indians in Jan/Feb 1770 when he was lost in the wilderness on a hunting trip to KY alone. Was said his skeleton was found 5 years later on the Wilderness Road in a hollow scyamor tree.

He made many hunting trips with Daniel Boone and Benjamin Cutbirth during his short lifetime.

WIFE Hannah BOONE-1988**OTHER MARRIAGES:**

Richard PENNINGTON-2755 (MRIN:1014)

Married: 15 May 1777 , Rowan Co., NC

NOTES:

BIRTH: Hannah thought to be 11th and last child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Exeter was located in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.

MARRIAGE1: She married 1st to John Stuart (Stewart) 1765 in Rowan Co. NC. She had 4 children by this marriage. Marriage Record CD 101 list date 1765 to John Stuart. Name also written as Stewart so not sure which is actually correct.

MARRIAGE2: Married 2nd 1777 to Richard Pennington prob. in NC. She had 4 children by this marriage.

DEATH: She was said to have died Apr 1828 at her home in Monroe Co. KY. but also a death date of 1838 has been stated. Also stated she died at the home of her son Daniel Pennington at Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY.

Was said she was scalped by Indians and survived and carried the scars the rest of her life. May have occurred after her 2nd marriage when she moved to KY.

Historical Marker at Old Murkey church: 1st church in this area located 200 yards from here. Formed 1773 by Phillip Murky?. Other settlers from Carolina. Church grew till larger house built in 1804. Building forms a cross. 12 Corners for Apostles and 3 doors for Trinity.
"Daniel Boones Sister Hannah Rev War Soldier buried in Grave Yard"

Info written in several books on the Boone family.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent some info on this family which she said came from the book "Hannah Boone" by Bris? Hawthorne. A little more complete info on few of the children then what the Boone book had.

CHILD 1 Sarah STUART/STEWART-3176**NOTES:**

Boone family books listed most info and Lucile Wilson had sent same info but added died in Jackson Co. TN.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 104 listed 1782 Shenandoah Co. VA Sarah Stuart to John Osborn.

CHILD 2 Mary "Polly" STUART/STEWART-3177**NOTES:**

Boone family books listed most info and Lucile Wilson had sent same info but added died in Danville, IL.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said md Solomon Osborn 1796.

CHILD 3 Rachel STUART/STEWART-3178**NOTES:**

Boone family books listed most info and Lucile Wilson had sent same info but no info on death from either source.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said md James King 1786.

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Rachael Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister. Sally his oldest sister also md an Osborn and their children were: Aaron Osborn, Platt, MO; Robert and Stephen Osborn both in Iowa.

Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.
4th sister Rachel md a King and had Daniel and Sally in MO.

LD 4 Anna Elizabeth STUART/STEWART-3179

NOTES:
Boone family books listed most info and Lucile Wilson had sent same info but no info on death from either source.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said md James Lewis 1786.

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchild sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

sister md a Louis/Lewis and children. Wm, 202597, 1-1-17,

HUSBAND Richard PENNINGTON-2755

BIRTH: 1752 PLACE: ,PA
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 15 May 1777 PLACE: ,Rowan Co.,NC
DEATH: 23 Dec 1813 PLACE: ,Sparta,White Co.,TN
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ()

WIFE Hannah BOONE-1988

BIRTH: 24 Aug 1746 PLACE: ,Exeter,Berks Co.,PA
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 9 Apr 1828 PLACE: ,Monroe Co.,KY
BURIAL: Apr 1828 PLACE: ,Monroe Co.,KY,Old Mulkey cem.
FATHER: Squire BOONE-771 MOTHER: Sarah MORGAN-1978
OTHER HUSBANDS: John STUART/STEWART-2754

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 250

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Joshua PENNINGTON-3184 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 23 Feb 1778 PLACE: ,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 23 Feb 1806 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY
DEATH: 1868 PLACE: ,Warren,TN
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary "Polly" GIST-3188 MRIN: 1204 There are other marriage(s)

2. NAME: Daniel PENNINGTON-3185 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 3 Dec 1781 PLACE: ,Gryco,VA
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 20 Aug 1805 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY
DEATH: 1 Feb 1865 PLACE: ,Tompkinsville,Monroe Co,KY
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Esther FRAILEY-3189 MRIN: 1205

3. NAME: John Stuart PENNINGTON-3186 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 10 Jun 1784 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY?
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 24 Mar 1807 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY
DEATH: 20 Sep 1859 PLACE: ,Industry,Fulton Co.,IL
BURIAL: PLACE: ,Penningtons Point,IL
SPOUSE: Jemima HOUSER-3191 MRIN: 1207

4. NAME: Abigail PENNINGTON-3187 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 24 Jan 1787 PLACE: ,KY
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 20 Dec 1804 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY
DEATH: PLACE: ,AL
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: William GIST-3192 MRIN: 1208

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Richard PENNINGTON-2755**NOTES:****BIRTH:** Books on Boone family. Listed 1752 as birth year.**MARRIAGE:** Md Rowan Co. NC probably as was stated they went to KY after their marriage.**DEATH:** Has been said he died in Sparta, TN and also Sparks, TN.

Book "Genealogies of Kate-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" #929.2 Kat at Des Moines, IA State Gen Libr. Researched Jul 1999. Pg 17-19.

Stated Richard was born 1748. Said they settled in White Co. KY and raised a family of four children.

WIFE Hannah BOONE-1988**OTHER MARRIAGES:**

John STUART/STEWART-2754 (MRIN:1013)

Married: 14 Feb 1765

Yadkin Dist., Rowan Co., NC

NOTES:**BIRTH:** Hannah thought to be 11th and last child of Squire and Sarah Morgan Boone. Exeter was located in Oley Twp, Berks Co. PA.**MARRIAGE1:** She married 1st to John Stuart (Stewart) 1765 in Rowan Co. NC. She had 4 children by this marriage. Marriage Record CD 101 list date 1765 to John Stuart. Name also written as Stewart so not sure which is actually correct.**MARRIAGE2:** Married 2nd 1777 to Richard Pennington prob. in NC. She had 4 children by this marriage.**DEATH:** She was said to have died Apr 1828 at her home in Monroe Co. KY. but also a death date of 1838 has been stated. Also stated she died at the home of her son Daniel Pennington at Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY.

Was said she was scalped by Indians and survived and carried the scars the rest of her life. May have occurred after her 2nd marriage when she moved to KY.

Historical Marker at Old Murkey church: 1st church in this area located 200 yards from here. Formed 1773 by Phillip Murky?. Other settlers from Carolina. Church grew till larger house built in 1804. Building forms a cross. 12 Corners for Apostles and 3 doors for Trinity. "Daniel Boones Sister Hannah Rev War Soldier buried in Grave Yard"

Info written in several books on the Boone family.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 sent some info on this family which she said came from the book "Hannah Boone" by Bris? Hawthorne. A little more complete info on few of the children then what the Boone book had.

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Rachael Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister. Sally his oldest sister also md an Osborn and their children were: Aaron Osborn, Platt, MO; Robert and Stephen Osborn both in Ioway.

Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis. 4th sister Rachel md a King and had Daniel and Sally in MO.

Book "Genealogies of Kate-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" #929.2 Kat at Des Moines, IA State Gen Libr. Researched Jul 1999. Pg 17-19.

Stated Richard was born 1748. Said they settled in White Co. KY and raised a family of four children.

CHILD 1 Joshua PENNINGTON-3184**OTHER MARRIAGES:**

Sarah HOWARD-3190 (MRIN:1206)

Married: 25 Aug 1844

TN

NOTES:

Boone family books listed name as Josiah with all dates and two wives. His own letter signed name as Joshua.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed his name as Joshua so not sure which is correct, with same info.

Marriage Records CD 103 listed mg of Joshua Pennington md Barren Co. KY of first mg but not 2nd mg. Probably all children are by 1st marriage.

2nd Marriage had been listed as 25 Aug 1814 but according to Joshua himself, his 2nd mg took place 25 Aug 1844, after his 1st wife died in 1839.

DEATH: Info from the book "Genealogies of Kate-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" Located at the Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Stated Joshua died at age 90 in Monroe Co. KY. (other source said Warren Co.?)

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.

#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of the Stewart grandchildren. Also listed the 4 Pennington children. Also stated Hannah md Richard Pennington abt 1773. (closer to 1777).

Another letter by Joshua Pennington to Lyman Draper from # 23 C p 42: From his home dated 12 Feb 1854 listed Rachel b. 1773 md James King, Elizabeth b. 1771 md James Lewis, Sarah b.1767 md John Ausburn, and Mary b. 1769 md Solomon Ausburn. (dates differ some and Ausburn was actually Osborn).

Another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844. Not for sure all these 11 children are Polly's children but probably are.

CHILD 2 Daniel PENNINGTON-3185

NOTES:

Boone family books listed all info. born in what is now Gryco, VA. Died in Barren Co. Ky, now is Monroe Co. KY.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 has same info.

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

Draper Collection #23 C p39 2: Letter written by Daniel Pennington, Monroe Co. KY 17 Apr 1853. Grandmothers age, died 9 Apr 1828 and on 24 Aug would be 82 years old. Uncle Wilcox died NC and his wife in Clark Co. Ky in 93rd year. Isreal Boone died NC, buried on grandfathers farm. Jonathan Boone died near the Saliene in Illinois. Samuel Boone died Fayette Co. KY.

Don't know when George Boone died, he had a farm in Madison & Henry Co. so probably died at one or the other. Uncle Squire Boone died in Indiana, lived in a cave. Uncle Edward has daughter living White co. TN- Sarah Hunter, about 40 miles from me and two daughters in Clark Co. one Charity Ellage and Mary Shull. Uncle William Bryan was shot in the knee by Indians and lived 9 days, died and buried at Bryans Station. I was in Company with Col Daniel Boone in year 1798, Feb, at Lexington, KY.

A letter also wrote to Lyman Draper by John W. Dimmett said he could write to his Uncle Daniel Pennington at Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY at the time of 6 Mar 1865 when he wrote from Marietta, Fulton Co. IL. So he must have thought Daniel was still living at that time.

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Researched Jul 1999. Stated Daniel died in Monroe Co. Ky at age of 85.

CHILD 3 John Stuart PENNINGTON-3186

NOTES:

Boone family books listed all info. This info said born NC.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 said born Barren Co. KY. which maybe closer to being right.

Marriage Records CD 103 has been checked and not listed.

DEATH: Said John died at home of son in law, William Bird Pyle Esq. of Industry Twp, Fulton Co.? IL.

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.

#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Rachael Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister. Sally his oldest sister also md an Osborn and their children were: Aaron Osborn, Platt, MO; Robert and Stephen Osborn both in Iowa.

Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis. 4th sister Rachel md a King and had Daniel and Sally in MO.

There was a letter from Jeremiah F. Willcoxon dated 22 Sep 1862 to Lyman Draper which said Daniel Pennington, son of Richard Pennington lived at Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY. Also a Warner Pennington, Johnson, post office McDonough Co. IL, son of Stuart Pennington was son of Richard Pennington & Stuarts widow.

Book "Genealogies of Kate-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" #929.2 Kat at Des Moines, IA State Gen Libr. Researched Jul 1999. Pg 17-19.

Nicholas & Abigail Low Houser, dau Jenima md John Stewart Pennington in Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY and and moved to McDonough Co. IL about 1825.

Settled on the north west quarter of Sec 30, New Salem Township, now known as Pennington's Point. John and Jenima had 13 children. Said both buried Penningtons Point, Ill.

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. There are two lists of names for these children, one list 13 and one list 11 and differ son. One list that was said to be from the Atlas of McDonough Co. Ill pub 1870 list children: Nicholas H, Thomas H, Nancy, Richard, Abitail, Warner, Hannah Boone Pile, Elizabeth Z. Marshall Vail, Stewart McKindric, Joshua Jordon, Mary M., Leander W. and Thomas T.

Other list under The Boone Andestors in book list: Jefferson, Nancy, Nicholas, Richard, Warner, Hannah, Betsey, Mackendry, Mary Matilda, Leander and William Tandy. (which list is correct?)

CHILD 4 Abigail PENNINGTON-3187

NOTES:

Boone family books listed all info.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 same info.

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

HUSBAND John OSBORN-3180

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1782 PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co.,VA?
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: PLACE:
OTHER WIVES: MOTHER:

Parent Link Type: ()

WIFE Sarah STUART/STEWART-3176

BIRTH: Abt 1765 PLACE: Yadkin Valley,Rowan Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Sep 1815 PLACE: ,Jackson Co.,TN
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John STUART/STEWART-2754 MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1013

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Aaron OSBORN-3423

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE: *in place - mo.*
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Robert OSBORN-3424

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE: *in Iowa*
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Stephen OSBORN-3425

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE: *in Iowa*
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND John OSBORN-3180NOTES:

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 104 listed this mq 1782 Shenandoah Co. VA. (place may not be right?)

WIFE Sarah STUART/STEWART-3176NOTES:

Boone family books listed most info and Lucile Wilson had sent same info but added died in Jackson Co. TN.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 104 listed 1782 Shenandoah Co. VA Sarah Stuart to John Osborn.

CHILD 1 Aaron OSBORN-3423NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Sally his oldest sister also md an Osborn and their children were: Aaron Osborn, Platt____,MO; Robert and Stephen Osborn both in Ioway.

CHILD 2 Robert OSBORN-3424NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Sally his oldest sister also md an Osborn and their children were: Aaron Osborn, Platt____,MO; Robert and Stephen Osborn both in Ioway.

CHILD 3 Stephen OSBORN-3425NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Sally his oldest sister also md an Osborn and their children were: Aaron Osborn, Platt____,MO; Robert and Stephen Osborn both in Ioway.

HUSBAND Solomon OSBORN-3181

BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1796	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:		Parent Link Type: ()

WIFE Mary "Polly" STUART/STEWART-3177

BIRTH: Abt 1766	PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: 1832	PLACE: Danville, IL	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
FATHER: John STUART/STEWART-2754	MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988	Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS:		Parents' MRIN: 1013

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Richard OSBORN-3426		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: Aft 1861	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

2. NAME: Samuel OSBORN-3427		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: Bef 1861	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

3. NAME: James OSBORN-3428		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

4. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

5. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

6. NAME: John W. Dimmitt said son of Mary.		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: 23 Jan 1798	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH: 1865	PLACE: Linsey, Marshall, Fulton Co Ill.	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Solomon OSBORN-3181

NOTES:

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage.

WIFE Mary "Polly" STUART/STEWART-3177

NOTES:

Boone family books listed most info and Lucile Wilson had sent same info but added died in Danville, IL.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said md Solomon Osborn 1796.

Believe Mary was md 2nd to a Mr Dimmett as son John W. Dimmett wrote a letter to Lyman Draper dated 6 Mar 1865, Marietta, Fulton Co. IL and listed Mary as his mother. (see below)

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
 #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Richard Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister.

Draper collection # 23 C p44: Lewisville 7 apr 1861 from Mrs C.H. Osborn to Lyman Draper- answer to letter to late husband Sameul Osborn been dead several years. His oldest brother Richard living Marietta, Fulton Co. IL and he may help you.

Draper Collection # 23 C p46 1 & p46 2: John W. Dimmett 6 Mar 1865 Marietta, Fulton Co. IL, to Lyman Draper. Requested me to seek Mr Richard Osborn and I spent 1/2 day with him. Question 1- in refference to my grandfather & mother Stuart. No info on. My grandfther John Stuart and Daniel Boone started out in county to visit KY and they parted and never heard from Stuart again. Daniel looked for 3 years for him, he thought he had found his skeleton. He was a large man, over 6 feet. My grandfather had 3 children, all daughters, Sarah oldest, Mary (was my mother) and next Elizabeth. My mother died in Vermillion Co. IL in 1832 about 60 years of age. Sarah md to John Osborn, a cousin to my father. Elizabeth md James Lewis they were all md in NC and moved to Barren Co. KY, my father moved in 1799 a few years ahead of the rest. My oldest Aunt died in Jackson Co. Tenn and my youngest Aunt, last account still lived near Boons Lick in MO. I had 7 brothers and 3 sisters, all dead. I was born 23 Jan 1798, in tolerable health. Cousins have moved around so much can't give info on them. I refer you to my Uncle Daniel Pennington who was half brother to my mother. My grandmother died at his home and had old family records. Direct letters to him, Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., KY. Mr Osborn filed several town offices and has been post master, he has one wealthy son (farmer) live at Docton, and one in Oregon, one daughter here keeps house for him.
 Written by John W. Dimmett as related to him by Mr Osborn.

If John Dimmett was son of Mary, beleive she had md again but yet he refers to Sarah, his mothers sister md to John Osborn, a cousin of his fathers. Sure doesn't make sense.

CHILD 1 Richard OSBORN-3426

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
 #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Richard Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister.

Draper collection # 23 C p44: Lewisville 7 Apr 1861 from mrs C.H. Osborn to Lyman Draper- answer to letter to late husband Sameul Osborn been dead several years. His oldest brother Richard living Marietta, Fulton Co. IL and he may help you.

CHILD 2 Samuel OSBORN-3427

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
 #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Richard Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister.

Draper collection # 23 C p44: Lewisville 7 apr 1861 from mrs C.H. Osborn to Lyman Draper- answer to letter to late husband Sameul Osborn been dead several years. His oldest brother Richard living Marietta, Fulton Co. IL and he may help you.

CHILD 3 James OSBORN-3428

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
 #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Richard Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister.

HUSBAND James KING-3182

BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1786	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:		Parent Link Type: ()

WIFE Rachel STUART/STEWART-3178

BIRTH: Abt 1768	PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
FATHER: John STUART/STEWART-2754	MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988	Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS:		Parents' MRIN: 1013

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Daniel KING-3429		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

2. NAME: Sally KING-3430		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

3. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

4. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

5. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

6. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND James KING-3182

NOTES:

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage.

WIFE Rachel STUART/STEWART-3178

NOTES:

Boone family books listed most info and Lucile Wilson had sent same info but no info on death from either source.

MARRIAGE: Mq record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said md James King 1786.

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.

#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Rachael Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister. Sally his oldest sister also md an Osborn and their children were: Aaron Osborn, Platt, MO; Robert and Stephen Osborn both in Iowa.

Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

4th sister Rachel md a King and had Daniel and Sally in MO.

CHILD 1 Daniel KING-3429

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.

#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren.

4th sister Rachel md a King and had Daniel and Sally in MO.

CHILD 2 Sally KING-3430

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.

#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren.

4th sister Rachel md a King and had Daniel and Sally in MO.

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902: No record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage.

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902: No record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said to James King 1902.

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902: No record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said to James King 1902.

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902: No record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said to James King 1902. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1897 who lived McDonough Co. IL. (Indiana post office). 1902 C 1902-1 had letter saying from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewart's grandchildren. (Reared) Stewart, Patton Co. IL; General Stewart, Louisville, KY; James Stewart, MO. These are Polly's children, my 1st sister Sally and oldest sister also and an unborn and their children were: Aaron Stewart, 1912; Robert and Stephen Stewart both in Iowa.

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902: No record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said to James King 1902. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1897 who lived McDonough Co. IL. (Indiana post office). 1902 C 1902-1 had letter saying from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewart's grandchildren. (Reared) Stewart, Patton Co. IL; General Stewart, Louisville, KY; James Stewart, MO. These are Polly's children, my 1st sister Sally and oldest sister also and an unborn and their children were: Aaron Stewart, 1912; Robert and Stephen Stewart both in Iowa.

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902: No record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said to James King 1902. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1897 who lived McDonough Co. IL. (Indiana post office). 1902 C 1902-1 had letter saying from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewart's grandchildren. (Reared) Stewart, Patton Co. IL; General Stewart, Louisville, KY; James Stewart, MO. These are Polly's children, my 1st sister Sally and oldest sister also and an unborn and their children were: Aaron Stewart, 1912; Robert and Stephen Stewart both in Iowa.

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902: No record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said to James King 1902. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1897 who lived McDonough Co. IL. (Indiana post office). 1902 C 1902-1 had letter saying from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewart's grandchildren. (Reared) Stewart, Patton Co. IL; General Stewart, Louisville, KY; James Stewart, MO. These are Polly's children, my 1st sister Sally and oldest sister also and an unborn and their children were: Aaron Stewart, 1912; Robert and Stephen Stewart both in Iowa.

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902

REAR/STUART/STEWART-1902: No record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said to James King 1902. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1897 who lived McDonough Co. IL. (Indiana post office). 1902 C 1902-1 had letter saying from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewart's grandchildren. (Reared) Stewart, Patton Co. IL; General Stewart, Louisville, KY; James Stewart, MO. These are Polly's children, my 1st sister Sally and oldest sister also and an unborn and their children were: Aaron Stewart, 1912; Robert and Stephen Stewart both in Iowa.

HUSBAND James LEWIS-3183

BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.: 1786	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:		Parent Link Type: ()

WIFE Anna Elizabeth STUART/STEWART-3179

BIRTH: 25 Feb 1770	PLACE: Yadkin Valley, Rowan Co., NC	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	Parent Link Type: (B)
FATHER: John STUART/STEWART-2754	MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988	
OTHER HUSBANDS:		Parents' MRIN: 1013

CHILDREN

1. NAME: William LEWIS-3431		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

2. NAME: Lessey LEWIS-3432		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
F CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

3. NAME: Joshua LEWIS-3433		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

4. NAME: Daniel LEWIS-3434		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

5. NAME: Stewart LEWIS-3435		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

6. NAME: Bryan LEWIS-3436		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND James LEWIS-3183

Yr of Birth

WIFE Anna Elizabeth STUART/STEWART-3179

Yr of Birth 1770

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: James LEWIS-3437		Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
M CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
8. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
9. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
10. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
11. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
12. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
13. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
14. NAME:		Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH:	PLACE:	
CHR.:	PLACE:	
MAR.:	PLACE:	
DEATH:	PLACE:	
BURIAL:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		

WIFE: James Lewis (1915-1977)
 RICHARD James Lewis (1915-1977)
 WIFE: Anna Elizabeth Stewart (1915-1977)

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: James Lewis (1915-1977)	PLACE:	Parent Link Type: (b)
8. NAME:	PLACE:	
9. NAME:	PLACE:	
10. NAME:	PLACE:	
11. NAME:	PLACE:	
12. NAME:	PLACE:	
13. NAME:	PLACE:	
14. NAME:	PLACE:	
15. NAME:	PLACE:	
16. NAME:	PLACE:	
17. NAME:	PLACE:	
18. NAME:	PLACE:	
19. NAME:	PLACE:	
20. NAME:	PLACE:	
21. NAME:	PLACE:	
22. NAME:	PLACE:	
23. NAME:	PLACE:	
24. NAME:	PLACE:	
25. NAME:	PLACE:	
26. NAME:	PLACE:	
27. NAME:	PLACE:	
28. NAME:	PLACE:	
29. NAME:	PLACE:	
30. NAME:	PLACE:	
31. NAME:	PLACE:	
32. NAME:	PLACE:	
33. NAME:	PLACE:	
34. NAME:	PLACE:	
35. NAME:	PLACE:	
36. NAME:	PLACE:	
37. NAME:	PLACE:	
38. NAME:	PLACE:	
39. NAME:	PLACE:	
40. NAME:	PLACE:	
41. NAME:	PLACE:	
42. NAME:	PLACE:	
43. NAME:	PLACE:	
44. NAME:	PLACE:	
45. NAME:	PLACE:	
46. NAME:	PLACE:	
47. NAME:	PLACE:	
48. NAME:	PLACE:	
49. NAME:	PLACE:	
50. NAME:	PLACE:	
51. NAME:	PLACE:	
52. NAME:	PLACE:	
53. NAME:	PLACE:	
54. NAME:	PLACE:	
55. NAME:	PLACE:	
56. NAME:	PLACE:	
57. NAME:	PLACE:	
58. NAME:	PLACE:	
59. NAME:	PLACE:	
60. NAME:	PLACE:	
61. NAME:	PLACE:	
62. NAME:	PLACE:	
63. NAME:	PLACE:	
64. NAME:	PLACE:	
65. NAME:	PLACE:	
66. NAME:	PLACE:	
67. NAME:	PLACE:	
68. NAME:	PLACE:	
69. NAME:	PLACE:	
70. NAME:	PLACE:	
71. NAME:	PLACE:	
72. NAME:	PLACE:	
73. NAME:	PLACE:	
74. NAME:	PLACE:	
75. NAME:	PLACE:	
76. NAME:	PLACE:	
77. NAME:	PLACE:	
78. NAME:	PLACE:	
79. NAME:	PLACE:	
80. NAME:	PLACE:	
81. NAME:	PLACE:	
82. NAME:	PLACE:	
83. NAME:	PLACE:	
84. NAME:	PLACE:	
85. NAME:	PLACE:	
86. NAME:	PLACE:	
87. NAME:	PLACE:	
88. NAME:	PLACE:	
89. NAME:	PLACE:	
90. NAME:	PLACE:	
91. NAME:	PLACE:	
92. NAME:	PLACE:	
93. NAME:	PLACE:	
94. NAME:	PLACE:	
95. NAME:	PLACE:	
96. NAME:	PLACE:	
97. NAME:	PLACE:	
98. NAME:	PLACE:	
99. NAME:	PLACE:	
100. NAME:	PLACE:	

HUSBAND James LEWIS-3183

NOTES:

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage.

WIFE Anna Elizabeth STUART/STEWART-3179

NOTES:

Boone family books listed most info and Lucile Wilson had sent same info but no info on death from either source.

MARRIAGE: Mg record from Marriage Records CD 104 did not list this marriage but was said md James Lewis 1786.

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

CHILD 1 William LEWIS-3431

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

CHILD 2 Lessey LEWIS-3432

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

CHILD 3 Joshua LEWIS-3433

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

CHILD 4 Daniel LEWIS-3434

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

CHILD 5 Stewart LEWIS-3435

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

CHILD 6 Bryan LEWIS-3436

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

CHILD 7 James LEWIS-3437

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office.
#23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshuay, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis.

HUSBAND Joshua PENNINGTON-3184

BIRTH: 23 Feb 1778 PLACE: ,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 23 Feb 1806 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY
DEATH: 1868 PLACE: Warren,TN
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Richard PENNINGTON-2755 MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER WIVES: Sarah HOWARD-3190 Parents' MRIN: 1014

WIFE Mary "Polly" GIST-3188

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 10 Oct 1839 PLACE: TN
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parent Link Type: ()

CHILDREN

1. NAME: (male) PENNINGTON-3438 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1861 PLACE: *le Illinois*
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

2. NAME: (female) PENNINGTON-3439 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1861 PLACE: *le Texas*
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

3. NAME: (male) PENNINGTON-3440 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1861 PLACE: *le western-most Tenn.*
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

4. NAME: (female) PENNINGTON-3441 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1861 PLACE: *le Nashville, Tenn.*
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

5. NAME: (male) PENNINGTON-3442 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1861 PLACE: *le Smithfield Tenn*
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

6. NAME: (male) PENNINGTON-3443 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1861 PLACE: *le in parents - Warren Tenn*
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PLACE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Joshua PENNINGTON-3184

Yr of Birth 1778

WIFE Mary "Polly" GIST-3188

Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: (female) PENNINGTON-3444	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
F CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: Aft 1861 PLACE: <i>see in parents, Walter, down.</i>	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
8. NAME: (female) PENNINGTON-3446	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
F CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: Bef 1861 PLACE: <i>not mentioned in letter</i>	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
9. NAME: (male) PENNINGTON-3447	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
M CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: Bef 1861 PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
10. NAME: (male) PENNINGTON-3448	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
M CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: Bef 1861 PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
11. NAME: (female) PENNINGTON-3445	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
F CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: Bef 1861 PLACE: <i>youngest dau - died - no time or place</i>	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
12. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
13. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
14. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	

HUSBAND Joshua PENNINGTON-3184

OTHER MARRIAGES:

Sarah HOWARD-3190 (MRIN:1206)

Married: 25 Aug 1844

TN

NOTES:

Boone family books listed name as Josiah with all dates and two wives. His own letter signed name as Joshua.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed his name as Joshua so not sure which is correct, with same info.

Marriage Records CD 103 listed mg of Joshua Pennington md Barren Co. KY of first mg but not 2nd mg. Probably all children are by 1st marriage.

2nd Marriage had been listed as 25 Aug 1814 but according to Joshua himself, his 2nd mg took place 25 Aug 1844, after his 1st wife died in 1839.

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of the Stewart grandchildren. Also listed the 4 Pennington children. Also stated Hannah md Richard Pennington abt 1773. (closer to 1777).

Another letter by Joshua Pennington to Lyman Draper from # 23 C p 42: From his home dated 12 Feb 1854 listed Rachel b. 1773 md James King, Elizabeth b. 1771 md James Lewis, Sarah b. 1767 md John Ausburn, and Mary b. 1769 md Solomon Ausburn. (dates differ some and Ausburn was actually Osborn).

Another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844. Not for sure all these 11 children are Polly's children but probably are.

WIFE Mary "Polly" GIST-3188

NOTES:

Boone family books listed name as Polly Gist.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed name as Mary Polly Gist.

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

CHILD 1 (male) PENNINGTON-3438

NOTES:

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

CHILD 2 (female) PENNINGTON-3439

NOTES:

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

CHILD 3 (male) PENNINGTON-3440

NOTES:

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

CHILD 4 (female) PENNINGTON-3441

NOTES:

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

CHILD 5 (male) PENNINGTON-3442**NOTES:**

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

CHILD 6 (male) PENNINGTON-3443**NOTES:**

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

CHILD 7 (female) PENNINGTON-3444**NOTES:**

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

CHILD 8 (female) PENNINGTON-3446**NOTES:**

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

This child not listed so prob. died before 1861.

CHILD 9 (male) PENNINGTON-3447**NOTES:**

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

This child not listed so prob. died before 1861.

CHILD 10 (male) PENNINGTON-3448**NOTES:**

Draper Collection # 23 C p42-43 another letter written by Joshua dated 18 Jun 1854 stated I was age 76, I was born 23 Feb 1778, md 6 Feb 1806 to Polly Gist and had 11 children, 5 girls 6 boys, youngest dau died, eldest son lives in Illinois and one dau lives in Texas. One son in Western Distr Tenn, a dau lives Nashville Tenn and one son Smithfield, Tenn, one son and one dau living near me. My wife died 10 Oct 1839 and I married 2nd Sarah Howard 25 Aug 1844.

This child not listed so prob. died before 1861.

CHILD 11 (female) PENNINGTON-3445

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1206

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Joshua (Josiah?) PENNINGTON-3184

BORN: 23 Feb 1778

PLACE: ,,NC

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 1868

PLACE: Warren,,TN

BUR.:

PLACE:

MARR: 25 Aug 1844

PLACE: not on c D 103

has other marriage(s)

FATHER: Richard PENNINGTON-2755

PARENTS' MRIN: 1014

MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988

=====

WIFE 2 - Sarah HOWARD-3190

BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

---- BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN:

PLACE:

CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

2815 Hillside Court

Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

C:\PAF\MUNDEN

Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1206
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Joshua (Josiah?) PENNINGTON-3184
WIFE Sarah HOWARD-3190

Yr of Birth 1778
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Joshua (Josiah?) PENNINGTON-3184

Boone family books listed name as Josiah with all dates and two wives.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 listed his name as Joshua so not sure which is correct, with same info.

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

Other marriages:

23 Feb 1806 Mary "Polly" GIST-3188

MRIN: 1204

WIFE - Sarah HOWARD-3190

Boone family books listed all info.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 has same info.

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

HUSBAND Daniel PENNINGTON-3185

BIRTH: 3 Dec 1781 PLACE: Gryco,VA
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 20 Aug 1805 PLACE: Barren Co.,KY (C 2 10 2)
DEATH: 1 Feb 1865 PLACE: Tompkinsville, Monroe Co, KY
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Richard PENNINGTON-2755 MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1014

WIFE Esther FRAILEY-3189

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ()

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Daniel PENNINGTON-3185

NOTES:

Boone family books listed all info. born in what is now Gryco, VA. Died in Barren Co. Ky, now is Monroe Co. KY.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 has same info.

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

Draper Collection #23 C p39 2: Letter written by Daniel Pennington, Monroe Co. KY 17 Apr 1853. Grandmothers age, died 9 Apr 1828 and on 24 Aug would be 82 years old. Uncle Wilcox died NC and his wife in Clark Co. Ky in 93rd year. Isreal Boone died NC, buried on grandfathers farm. Jonathan Boone died near the Saliene in Illinois. Samuel Boone died Fayette Co. KY. Don't know when George Boone died, he had a farm in Madison & Henry Co. so probably died at one or the other. Uncle Squire Boone died in Indiana, lived in a cave. Uncle Edward has daughter living White co. TN- Sarah Hunter, about 40 miles from me and two daughters in Clark Co. one Charity Ellage and Mary Shull. Uncle William Bryan was shot in the knee by Indians and lived 9 days, died and buried at Bryans Station. I was in Company with Col Daniel Boone in year 1798, Feb, at Lexington, KY.

A letter also write to Lyman Draper by John W. Dimmett said he could write to his Uncle Daniel Pennington at Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY at the time of 6 Mar 1865 when he wrote from Marietta, Fulton Co. IL. So he must have thought Daniel was still living at that time.

WIFE Esther FRAILEY-3189

NOTES:

Boone family books listed all info. Name written as Fraley as well.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 has same info.

Marriage Records CD 103 has been checked and the name was listed as Esther Frailey.

HUSBAND John Stuart PENNINGTON-3186

BIRTH: 10 Jun 1784 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY?
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 24 Mar 1807 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY
DEATH: 20 Sep 1859 PLACE: Industry,Fulton Co.,IL
BURIAL: PLACE: Penningtons Point,IL
FATHER: Richard PENNINGTON-2755
OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1014

WIFE Jemima HOUSER-3191

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE: Penningtons Point,IL
FATHER: Nicholas HOUSER-3677
OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER: Abigal LOW-3678

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1349

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Nicholas H. PENNINGTON-3679 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Thomas H. PENNINGTON-3422 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1857 PLACE: IL
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Nancy PENNINGTON-3680 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Richard PENNINGTON-3681 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 24 Jan 1814 PLACE: Monroe Co.,KY
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 30 Jan 1834 PLACE: McDonough Co.,IL
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Delilah SHANNON-3690

MRIN: 1350

5. NAME: Abigail PENNINGTON-3682 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Warner PENNINGTON-3449 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1862 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND John Stuart PENNINGTON-3186

Yr of Birth 1784

WIFE Jemima HOUSER-3191

Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Hannah Boone PENNINGTON-3683 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE: William Bird PYLE-3714

MRIN: 1356

8. NAME: Elizabeth Z. PENNINGTON-3684 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

9. NAME: Stewart McKindric PENNINGTON-3685 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

10. NAME: Joshua Jordon PENNINGTON-3686 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

11. NAME: Mary Matilda PENNINGTON-3687 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

12. NAME: Leander W. PENNINGTON-3688 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

13. NAME: William Tandy PENNINGTON-3689 Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

14. NAME: Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

HUSBAND John Stuart PENNINGTON-3186

NOTES:

Boone family books listed all info. This info said born NC.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 said born Barren Co. KY. which maybe closer to being right.

Marriage Records CD 103 has been checked and not listed.

DEATH: Said John died at home of son in law, William Bird Pyle Esq. of Industry Twp, Fulton Co.? IL.

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. #23 C p39-1 Had letter maybe from Thomas Pennington in which listed names of Stewarts grandchildren. Rachael Osborn, Fulton Co. IL; Samuel Osborn, Louisville, KY; James Osborn, MO. These are Polly's children, my 2nd sister. Sally his oldest sister also md an Osborn and their children were: Aaron Osborn, Platt, MO; Robert and Stephen Osborn both in Iowa.

Betsey 3rd sister md a Louis/Lewis and children: Wm; Lessey, Joshua, Daniel, Stewart, Bryon & James Lewis. 4th sister Rachel md a King and had Daniel and Sally in MO.

There was a letter from Jeremiah F. Willcoxon dated 22 Sep 1862 to Lyman Draper which said Daniel Pennington, son of Richard Pennington lived at Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY. Also a Warner Pennington, Johnson, post office McDonough Co. IL, son of Stuart Pennington was son of Richard Pennington & Stuarts widow.

Book "Genealogies of Kate-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" #929.2 Kat at Des Moines, IA State Gen Libr. Researched Jul 1999. Pg 17-19.

Nicholas & Abigail Low Houser, dau Jemima md John Stewart Pennington in Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY and and moved to McDonough Co. IL about 1825.

Settled on the north west quarter of Sec 30, New Salem Township, now known as Pennington's Point. John and Jemima had 13 children. Said both buried Penningtons Point, Ill.

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen lib. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. There are two lists of names for these children, one list 13 and one list 11 and differ son. One list that was said to be from the Atlas of McDonough Co. Ill pub 1870 list children: Nicholas H, Thomas H, Nancy, Richard, Abigail, Warner, Hannah Boone Pile, Elizabeth Z. Marshall Vail, Stewart McKindric, Joshua Jordon, Mary M., Leander W. and Thomas T. Other list under The Boone Ancestors in book list: Jefferson, Nancy, Nicholas, Richard, Warner, Hannah, Betsey, Mackendry, Mary Matilda, Leander and William Tandy. (which list is correct?)

WIFE Jemima HOUSER-3191

NOTES:

Boone family books listed all info.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen lib. Researched Jul 1999. Stated Jemima buried Penningtons Point, Ill. Dau of Nicholas and Abigail Low Houser. She and Stewart had 13 children.

CHILD 1 Nicholas H. PENNINGTON-3679

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen lib. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. There are two lists of names for these children, one list 13 and one list 11 and differ son.

CHILD 2 Thomas H. PENNINGTON-3422

NOTES:

Info from Draper Collection maybe # 23 C p29-1: Letters from Stuart Pennington 1853, Macomb, IL. Lived 12 miles from there. Also letters from Thomas Pennington 1857 who lived McDonough Co. IL, Grindstone post office. Believe Thomas son of Stuart, as he listed his grandmother Hannah Pennington.

CHILD 3 Nancy PENNINGTON-3680

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen lib. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Nancy listed as one.

CHILD 4 Richard PENNINGTON-3681

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen lib. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Richard listed as one.

Also in this book Richard was said to have come to Ill when age 16 with his father. Married 30 Jan 1834 and they reside on Sec 30, New Salem Township, where they first settled 1834. They had 12 children, which are listed. (not sure when book was published). This book has a picture of Richard, Delilah and 8 children taken about 1865.

CHILD 5 Abigail PENNINGTON-3682

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Abigail listed as one in one list but in other she was not listed.

CHILD 6 Warner PENNINGTON-3449

NOTES:

There was a letter from Jeremiah F. Willcoxon dated 22 Sep 1862 to Lyman Draper which daid Daniel Pennington, son of Richard Pennington lived at Tompkinsville, Monroe Co. KY. Also a Warner Pennington, Johnson, post office McDonough Co. IL, son of Stuart Pennington was son of Richard Pennington & Stuarts widow.

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Warner listed as one.

CHILD 7 Hannah Boone PENNINGTON-3683

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Hannah Boone Pennington Pile listed as one.

CHILD 8 Elizabeth Z. PENNINGTON-3684

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Elizabeth Z. Marshall Vail listed as one in one list, other list was listed as Betsey.

CHILD 9 Stewart McKindric PENNINGTON-3685

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Stewart McKindric listed as one in one list and in other list he was listed as Mackendry.

CHILD 10 Joshua Jordon PENNINGTON-3686

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Joshua Jordon listed as one in one list and in other list there was listed a Jefferson which wasn't listed in other list.

CHILD 11 Mary Matilda PENNINGTON-3687

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Mary M. listed as one in one list, other list was listed as Mary Matilda.

CHILD 12 Leander W. PENNINGTON-3688

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Leander W. listed as one in one list, other list was listed as Leander.

CHILD 13 William Tandy PENNINGTON-3689

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Listed as Thomas T. in one list, other list was listed as William Tandy which is prob. correct as allready had a Thomas H. (unless he died & other son named the same?- Will have to do more research)

CHILD 5: William Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. William listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

CHILD 6: Hannah Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. Hannah listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

CHILD 7: Hannah Boone Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. Hannah Boone Pennington listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

CHILD 8: Elizabeth J. Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. Elizabeth J. Pennington listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

CHILD 9: Stewart Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. Stewart Pennington listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

CHILD 10: John Jordan Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. John Jordan Pennington listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

CHILD 11: Mary Nellie Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. Mary Nellie Pennington listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

CHILD 12: Lander W. Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. Lander W. Pennington listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

CHILD 13: William Fanny Pennington-1863

Book "Genealogy of East-Hutchinson-Vance-Pennington Families", located New Orleans LA State Gen Libr. Researched
Jul 1959. She and Stewart had 13 children. William Fanny Pennington listed as one in one list, but in other lists was not listed.

which is given, correct as already had a Thomas H. (unless he died & other son named the same). Will have to be
more research

HUSBAND Richard PENNINGTON-3681

BIRTH: 24 Jan 1814 PLACE: Monroe Co.,KY
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 30 Jan 1834 PLACE: McDonough Co.,IL
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: John Stuart PENNINGTON-3186
 OTHER WIVES:

MOTHER: Jemima ROUSER-3191

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1207

WIFE Delilah SHANNON-3690

BIRTH: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 FATHER: Charles SHANNON-3691
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER: Rachel ?UNKOWN-3692

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1351

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth PENNINGTON-3693

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: A.T. MARRS-3705

MRIN: 1352

2. NAME: Charles W. PENNINGTON-3694

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Jane Catherine PENNINGTON-3695

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: PLACE:
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: C.A. JONES-3706

MRIN: 1353

4. NAME: Mary Cordelia PENNINGTON-3696

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 10 Feb 1840 PLACE: *Pennington River, Del.*
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: 20 Nov 1866 PLACE: *McComb, Del.*
 DEATH: 14 Aug 1920 PLACE: *Holbrook, Va.*
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Elias W. BEGTOL-3707

MRIN: 1354

5. NAME: Albert S. PENNINGTON-3697

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 1842 PLACE: IL
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 11 Aug 1852 PLACE: McDonough Co.,IL
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Richard Warren PENNINGTON-3698

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Abt 1847 PLACE: IL
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 MAR.: PLACE:
 DEATH: 31 Dec 1862 PLACE: Battle Stone River
 BURIAL: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 (319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Richard PENNINGTON-3681
WIFE Delilah SHANNON-3690

Yr of Birth 1814
Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Sarilda Agnes PENNINGTON-3699	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
F CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE: A.B. WETZELL-3708	MRIN: 1355
8. NAME: Elnora Frances PENNINGTON-3700	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
F CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: 3 Oct 1852	PLACE: McDonough Co., IL
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
9. NAME: John Alfred PENNINGTON-3701	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
M CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: young	PLACE: McDonough Co., IL
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
10. NAME: Alice Louise PENNINGTON-3704	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
F CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
11. NAME: Ella Margaret PENNINGTON-3702	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
F CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
12. NAME: Edward E. PENNINGTON-3703	Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
M CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
13. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	
14. NAME:	Parent Link Type: ()
--- BIRTH: PLACE:	
CHR.: PLACE:	
MAR.: PLACE:	
DEATH: PLACE:	
BURIAL: PLACE:	
SPOUSE:	

BUCKINGHAM PENNSYLVANIA-1960
 WILSON JULIA BARNER-1960
 Yr of Birth
 Yr of Death

(continued)

1. NAME: Gertrude Adams BUCKINGHAM-1960 BIRTH: PLACE: CH. 1: PLACE: CH. 2: PLACE: CH. 3: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: SPOUSE: A.B. WILSON-1960 NEW: 1960	Parent Link Type: (B)
2. NAME: Eliza Adams BUCKINGHAM-1960 BIRTH: PLACE: CH. 1: PLACE: CH. 2: PLACE: CH. 3: PLACE: DEATH: 2 Oct 1960 BURIAL: McConough Co., IL SPOUSE: PLACE:	Parent Link Type: (B)
3. NAME: John Alfred BUCKINGHAM-1961 BIRTH: PLACE: CH. 1: PLACE: CH. 2: PLACE: CH. 3: PLACE: DEATH: Young BURIAL: McConough Co., IL SPOUSE: PLACE:	Parent Link Type: (B)
4. NAME: Alice Louise BUCKINGHAM-1961 BIRTH: PLACE: CH. 1: PLACE: CH. 2: PLACE: CH. 3: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: SPOUSE: PLACE:	Parent Link Type: (B)
5. NAME: Eliza Margaret BUCKINGHAM-1961 BIRTH: PLACE: CH. 1: PLACE: CH. 2: PLACE: CH. 3: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: SPOUSE: PLACE:	Parent Link Type: (B)
6. NAME: Edward E. BUCKINGHAM-1961 BIRTH: PLACE: CH. 1: PLACE: CH. 2: PLACE: CH. 3: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: SPOUSE: PLACE:	Parent Link Type: (B)
7. NAME: PLACE: BIRTH: PLACE: CH. 1: PLACE: CH. 2: PLACE: CH. 3: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: SPOUSE: PLACE:	Parent Link Type: ()
8. NAME: PLACE: BIRTH: PLACE: CH. 1: PLACE: CH. 2: PLACE: CH. 3: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: SPOUSE: PLACE:	Parent Link Type: ()

HUSBAND Richard PENNINGTON-3681**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Richard listed as one.

Also in this book Richard was said to have come to Ill when age 16 with his father. Married 30 Jan 1834 and they reside on Sec 30, New Salem Township, where they first settled 1834. They had 12 children, which are listed. (not sure when book was published).

WIFE Delilah SHANNON-3690**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Stewart had 13 children. Richard listed as one.

Also in this book Richard was said to have come to Ill when age 16 with his father. Delilah dau of Charles and Rachel Shannon. Mr Shannon was of Scotch decent and came from Virginia to McDonough Co. IL in 1830. Married 30 Jan 1834 and they reside on Sec 30, New Salem Township, where they first settled 1834. They had 12 children, which are listed. (not sure when book was published).

CHILD 1 Elizabeth PENNINGTON-3693**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Elizabeth md A.T. Marrs, Esq and lives on Sec 25 Scotland Twp, McDonough Co. IL.

CHILD 2 Charles W. PENNINGTON-3694**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Charles W. resides in Warren Co. IL.

CHILD 3 Jane Catherine PENNINGTON-3695**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Jane md C.A. Jones and is resident of McComb, Ill.

CHILD 4 Mary Cordelia PENNINGTON-3696**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Mary md Elias W. Beghtol, lives in Fremont Co. IA.

CHILD 5 Albert S. PENNINGTON-3697**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Albert S. died at age 10, 11 Aug 1852.

CHILD 6 Richard Warren PENNINGTON-3698**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Richard enlisted 6 Aug 1862 in the 84th Regiment Ill Volunteer Infantry, at the age of 16. He was killed at the battle of Stone River 31 Dec 1862.

CHILD 7 Sarilda Agnes PENNINGTON-3699**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Sarilda md A.B. Wetzell and resides in new Salem Twp.

CHILD 8 Elnora Frances PENNINGTON-3700**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Elnora died 1852.

CHILD 9 John Alfred PENNINGTON-3701**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. John died young.

CHILD 10 Alice Louise PENNINGTON-3704**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. She was omitted for some reason in book according to author I.B.K.

CHILD 11 Ella Margaret PENNINGTON-3702**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched

CHILD 1 RICHARD PENNINGTON-1951

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Stewart had 12 children. Richard listed as son.
Also in this book Richard was said to have come to Ill when age 15 with his father. Married 30 Jan 1844 and they reside on Sec 30, New Salem Township, where they first settled 1834. They had 12 children, which are listed.
(last name when book was published).

CHILD 2 LILLIAN BROWN-1952

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Stewart had 12 children. Richard listed as son.
Also in this book Richard was said to have come to Ill when age 15 with his father. Married 30 Jan 1844 and they reside on Sec 30, New Salem Township, where they first settled 1834. They had 12 children, which are listed.
(last name when book was published).

CHILD 3 ELIZABETH PENNINGTON-1953

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. Elizabeth at A.T. House, had and lives on Sec 35 Scotland Twp, McDonough Co. Ill.

CHILD 4 CHARLES W. PENNINGTON-1954

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. Charles W. resides in Warren Co. Ill.

CHILD 5 JANE CATHERINE PENNINGTON-1955

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. Jane at C.A. Jones and is resident at Boone, Ill.

CHILD 6 MARY CORDELLA PENNINGTON-1956

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. Mary at Eliza W. Brown, lives in Fremont Co. IA.

CHILD 7 ALBERT S. PENNINGTON-1957

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. Albert S. died at age 10, 11 Aug 1852.

CHILD 8 RICHARD BROWN PENNINGTON-1958

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. Richard married a Jan 1841 in the same township Ill. Voluntary Infantry at the age of 16. He was killed at the battle of Stone River in Dec 1863.

CHILD 9 CARLIS BROWN PENNINGTON-1959

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. Carlisle at A.B. Wetzel and resides in new Salem Twp.

CHILD 10 ELIZABETH BROWN PENNINGTON-1960

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. Elizabeth died 1852.

CHILD 11 JOHN LILLIAN PENNINGTON-1961

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. John died young.

CHILD 12 ALICE LILLIAN PENNINGTON-1962

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined Jul 1957. See and Richard had 12 children. She was married for some reason in book according to author I.B.A.

CHILD 13 ELIZABETH BROWN PENNINGTON-1963

NOTE: Book "Genealogies of East-Georgian-Vance-Brown-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen Libr. Reexamined

Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Ella is still living with her parents.

CHILD 12 Edward E. PENNINGTON-3703

NOTES:

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched
Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Edward is still living with his parents.

Jul 1950. She and Richard had 12 children. She is still living with her parents.

CHILD 12 Richard E. HENNINGTON-1950

Book "Genealogies of the Haden-Vance-Jones-Fleming Families" located for Richard at State Gen Lib. Researched
Jul 1950. She and Richard had 12 children. Richard is still living with his parents.

GENEALOGIES
of
KATE - BEGHTOL - VANCE
BOONE - PENNINGTON
FAMILIES

73180
929.2
rat

Don Maria da Lora

FAMILY RECORD OF RICHARD PENNINGTON,
as taken from the Atlas of McDonough County, Illinois.
Published by Andreas, Lyter & Co., Davenport, Iowa, 1870

RICHARD PENNINGTON, the grandfather of the subject of this sketch, was born in Pennsylvania in the year 1748. He died near the town of Sparta, Tennessee, A.D. 1813. He was married but once, and then to the widow of JOHN STEWART, the youngest sister of the celebrated DANIEL BOONE. STEWART was killed while in the company of Boone at the time of his first adventure into Kentucky.

Mrs. Stewart, by her first marriage, had four children, all daughters. After Mr. Pennington's marriage with Mrs. Stewart they settled in White County, Kentucky, and raised a family of four children: three sons and one daughter. The names of the children were: JOSHUA, who died in Monroe County, Tennessee, in his 90th year; DANIEL, died in Monroe County, Kentucky, at the age of 85; ABIGAIL married WM. GEST of Monroe County, Kentucky, and STEWARD, third son, was born in the year 1783. He was married in 1807 to JEMIMA HOUSER, daughter of NICHOLAS HOUSER, of Monroe County, Kentucky, and emigrated to McDonough County, Illinois, in 1830, and settled on the north-west quarter of Section 30, New Salem Township, now known as Pennington's Point. He died September 20th, 1859, at the home of his son-in-law, WM. BIRD PYLE, Esq. of Industry Township. They had thirteen children. The names of the children in the order of their ages are as follows:

NICHOLAS H., THOMAS H., NANCY, RICHARD, AGIGAIL, WARNER,
HANNAH BOONE PILE, ELIZABETH Z. MARSHALL VAIL, STEWART MCKINDRIC,
JOSHUA JORDAN, MARY M., LEANDER W. and THOMAS T.

The present RICHARD PENNINGTON, third son of STEWART PENNINGTON, was born Jan. 24th, 1814, in Monroe County, Kentucky, and was sixteen years of age when his father came to Illinois. He was married on the 30th day of January, 1834, to DELILAH SHANNON, daughter of CHARLES and RACHEL SHANNON. Mr. Shannon was of Scotch descent and came from Virginia to McDonough County, Illinois, in 1830. Mr. and Mrs. Pennington now reside on Section 30, New Salem Township, where they first settled in 1834. There are twelve children, five sons and seven daughters, eight of whom are now living; ELIZABETH is the wife of A. T. MARRS, Esq., who lives on Section 25, Scotland Township; CHARLES W. PENNINGTON resides in Warren County, Illinois; JANE CATHERINE, wife of C. A. JONES, is a resident of McComb, Illinois; MARY CORDELLA, wife of ELIAS W. BEHTOL, lives in Fremont County, Iowa; ALBERT S. died at the age of ten, August 11th, 1852; RICHARD WARREN PENNINGTON enlisted August 6th, 1862, in the 84th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, at the age of sixteen. He was killed at the battle of Stone River December 31st, 1862; SARILDA AGNES is the wife of A. B. WETZELL and resides in New Salem Township; ELNORA FRANCES died Oct. 3rd, 1852; JOHN ALFRED died young; ELLA MARGARET and EDWARD E. are still with their parents.

Note: The name of ALICE LOUISE, next older than ELLA is omitted for some reason not known. I. B. K.

FAMILY RECORD OF RICHARD FENNIMTON
as taken from the Atlas of Henderson County, Illinois.
Published by Andrews, Lyster & Co., Evansville, Ind., 1897

RICHARD FENNIMTON, the grandfather of the subject of this sketch, was born in Pennsylvania in the year 1748. He died near the town of Shiloh, Tennessee, Aug. 1817. He was married but once, and then to the widow of JOHN RICHARD, the youngest sister of the celebrated DANIEL BOONE. STEWART was killed while in the company of Boone at the time of his first adventures into Kentucky.

Mrs. Stewart, by her first marriage, had four children, all daughters. After Mr. Fennimton's marriage with Mrs. Stewart they settled in White County, Kentucky, and raised a family of four children: three sons and one daughter. The names of the children were: JOSEPH, who died in Monroe County, Tennessee, in his 30th year; DANIEL, died in Monroe County, Kentucky, at the age of 34; ABRAHAM married the first of Monroe County, Kentucky, and STEWART, third son, was born in the year 1787. He was married in 1807 to JEMIMA HUGHES, daughter of RICHARD HUGHES, of Monroe County, Kentucky, and settled in Henderson County, Illinois, in 1830, and resided on the north-west quarter of Section 30, New Salem Township, now known as Fennimton's Point. He died September 30th, 1855, at the home of his son-in-law, Wm. HIND FLEM, Esq. of Industry Township. They had thirteen children. The names of the children in the order of their ages are as follows:

RICHARD E., THOMAS E., HARRY, RICHARD, ADAM, WALTER,
HARRIS BOONE FLEM, ELIZABETH E. MARSHALL AVE., STEWART MONROE,
JERUSA JOHNSON, MARY E., LEONARD W. and THOMAS E.

The present RICHARD FENNIMTON, third son of STEWART FENNIMTON, was born Jan. 24th, 1819, in Monroe County, Kentucky, and was sixteen years of age when his father came to Illinois. He was married on the 30th day of January, 1839, to DELILAH SHAWSON, daughter of CHARLES and HANNAH SHAWSON. Mr. Shawson was of Scotch descent and came from Virginia to Henderson County, Illinois, in 1830. Mr. and Mrs. Fennimton now reside on Section 30, New Salem Township, where they first settled in 1834. There are twelve children, five sons and seven daughters, eight of whom are now living; ELIZABETH is the wife of A. T. HARRIS, Esq., who lives on Section 25, South-west Township; CHARLES W. FENNIMTON resides in Warren County, Illinois; JANE CATHARTINE, wife of C. A. HARRIS, is a resident of Madison, Illinois; MARY CONNELL, wife of ELIAS W. BENTLEY, lives in Fremont County, Iowa; ALBERT E. died at the age of ten, August 17th, 1855; RICHARD MARION FENNIMTON settled August 2nd, 1855, in the South-east corner Illinois Volunteer Infantry, at the age of sixteen. He was killed at the battle of Stone River December 31st, 1862; SARAH ANN is the wife of A. B. WERTZEL and resides in New Salem Township; ELSON FLEMING died Oct. 2nd, 1855; JOHN ALFRED died Younger; ELA MARSHALL and EDWARD E. are still with their parents.

Note: The name of ALICE JOHNSON, next after this list is omitted for space reason not known. I. B. E.



ELIZABETH

CHARLIE

KATE

THE RICHARD PENNINGTON FAMILY

MARY CORDELLA

SARILDA

Richard (Co)

DELIA H (MO)

EDDIE

Ca 1865

ELLA

ALICE

GEORGE and MARY BOONE

Emigrated from Bradwinch near Exeter, England, to America and arrived at Philadelphia, on the 10th of October, 1717.

Three sons, JOHN, JAMES, and SQUIRE are the names handed down out or eleven children brought with the family from England, and SQUIRE BOONE being the father of DANIEL BOONE.

SQUIRE BOONE married SARAH MORGAN, and they had seven sons and four daughter, viz.: JAMES, SAMUEL, JONETHAN, DANIEL, GEORGE, SQUIRE, EDWARD, SARAH, ELIZABETH, MARY and HANNAH.

HANNAH BOONE, who was probably the youngest sister of DANIEL BOONE and it is said his favorite one, was first married to JOHN STUART, a companion of DANIEL BOONE on one of his first expeditions to Kentucky. STUART was killed by the Indians, and this was in December, 1769. HANNAH BOONE STUART was afterwards married to RICHARD PENNINGTON and they lived, died and were buried at Tompkinsville, Monroe County, Kentucky.

JOHN STUART PENNINGTON, was the son of RICHARD PENNINGTON and HANNAH BOONE, and so far as the writer knows was the only son, was born in Tompkinsville, Kentucky, and was married to JEMINA HOUSER. They emigrated to McDonough County, Illinois, and are both buried at Penningtons Point McDonough County, Illinois.

RICHARD PENNINGTON, son of JOHN STUART PENNINGTON and JEMIMA HOUSER, was born at Tompkinsville, Kentucky, in the year 1814, emigrated to Illinois with his parents, and was married to DELILA SHANNON. Both are buried at Penningtons Point, McDonough County, Illinois.

MARY CORDELIA PENNINGTON, daughter of RICHARD PENNINGTON and DELILA SHANNON, was born at Penningtons Point, Illinois, Feb. 10th, 1840, and died at Holdredge, Nebraska. She married ELIAS W. BEGHTOL at McComb, Illinois, March 20th, 1866. (ELIAS was born Nov. 24th, 1845 in Schuyler Co., Ill.)

Children of MARY CORDELIA PENNINGTON and ELIAS W. BEGHTOL:

IRMA ALICE BEGHTOL - Born Dec. 28th, 1867

CHARLES ALEXANDER REGHTOL - Born Oct. 28th, 1869

EDITH CELISTA BEGHTOL - Born July 6th, 1872

ELIA CARLINE BEGHTOL - Born Jan. 5th, 1875

RALFE AUDUBON BEGHTOL - Born Nov. __, 1883; Died Jan. 6th, 1921

THE BOONE ANCESTORS OF THE PENNINGTON-BEGHTOL FAMILY

The immediate ancestors and relatives of the American BOONE family, resided at Bradwinch about eight miles from Exeter, England. GEORGE BOONE, the grandfather of DANIEL BOONE, emigrated to America and arrived with MARY, his wife, at Philadelphia, on the 10th of October, 1717. They brought with them eleven children, two daughters and nine sons. The names of three of the sons have come down to us. JOHN, JAMES, and SQUIRE. SQUIRE BOONE was the father of DANIEL BOONE.

GEORGE BOONE immediately after his arrival in America, purchased a large tract of land in what is now known as Bucks County, Pennsylvania, which he settled, and called it Exeter after the city near which he was born. Records distinguish it only as the Township of Exeter. He purchased also various other tracts in Maryland and Virginia. Tradition says that he bought the ground on which Georgetown, District of Columbia, now stands, and that he laid the town out, and gave it his own name.

DANIEL BOONE'S father, SQUIRE BOONE, had seven sons and four daughters, viz.: JAMES, SAMUEL, JONATHAN, DANIEL, GEORGE, SQUIRE, EDWARD, SARAH, ELIZABETH, MARY and HANNAH.

HANNAH BOONE is the daughter with whom our family line is connected, and she was the wife of JOHN STUART who was a companion of her brother DANIEL in his earliest excursions to Kentucky. JOHN STUART was however killed on one of these trips and HANNAH STEWART, his widow, married RICHARD PENNINGTON. SQUIRE BOONE was the father and SARAH MORGAN the mother of HANNAH BOONE. DANIEL BOONE was her brother and she his favorite sister.

The BOONE family were Episcopalians in England, but during their residence in Pennsylvania they permitted themselves to be considered Quakers. The record of our family showed that HANNAH BOONE STUART married RICHARD PENNINGTON at about the time that DANIEL BOONE founded Boonesburrough and moved his family and friends out to Kentucky.

RICHARD PENNINGTON and HANNAH BOONE STUART had two sons: DANIEL and JOHN STUART. JOHN STUART PENNINGTON was married in Tompkinsville, Monroe County, Kentucky, to JEMIMA HOUSER and moved to McDonough Co., Illinois, about 1825. They both are buried at Pennington's Point, Illinois. They had eleven children: JEFFERSON, NANCY, NICHOLAS, RICHARD, WARNER, HANNAH, BETSEY, MACKENDRY, MARY MATILDA, LEANDER and WILLIAM TANDY.

JEMIMA HOUSER was the daughter of NICHOLAS HOUSER and ABIGAL LOW. RICHARD PENNINGTON, known as Uncle 'Dick' remained at Pennington's Point, and lived and died on the old homestead at that place. RICHARD PENNINGTON married DELILAH SHANNON, whose father was CHARLES SHANNON and mother was RACHEL DUNCAN. RICHARD PENNINGTON and DELILAH SHANNON had eleven children: KATHERIN, ELIZABETH, MARY CORDELIA, CHARLES, SARILDA, ALICE, RICHARD, ELLA and EDWARD. Two of the children died in infancy. RICHARD was killed in the Civil War at the age of nineteen years.

Continued....BOONE ancestors of the PENNINGTON-BEGHTOL Family

RICHARD PENNINGTON was born in Kentucky at Timpkinsville, in 1814, and died at Pennington's Point in 1891. DELILA SHANNON PENNINGTON was born in 1816, and died in 1897. They are both buried at Pennington's Point at the same place as JOHN STUART PENNINGTON and JEMIMA HOUSER PENNINGTON.

ELIAS W. BEGHTOL and MARY CORDELIA PRNNINGTON were married in Illinois in 1865. ELIAS BEGHTOL was born in Illinois in Schuyler County on November 24th, 1845. MARY CORDELIA PENNINGTON was born at Pennington's Point, Illinois, on February 11th, 1840, and died at Holdrege, Nebraska, in August, 1920.

HUSBAND Elias W. BEGHTOL-3707

BIRTH: 24 Nov 1845 PLACE: Schuyer Co.,IL
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 20 Mar 1866 PLACE: McComb,McDonough Co.,IL
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ()

WIFE Mary Cordelia PENNINGTON-3696

BIRTH: 10 Feb 1840 PLACE: Penningtons Point,McDonough Co.,IL
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 14 Aug 1920 PLACE: Holdredge,NE
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Richard PENNINGTON-3681 MOTHER: Delilah SHANNON-3690
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parents' MRIN: 1350

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Irma Alice BEGHTOL-3709

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 28 Dec 1867 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Charles Alexander BEGHTOL-3710

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 28 Oct 1869 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Edith Celista BEGHTOL-3711

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 6 Jul 1872 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Elia Carlene BEGHTOL-3712

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: 6 Jan 1875 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Ralfe Audubon BEGHTOL-3713

Parent Link Type: (B)

--- BIRTH: Nov 1883 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 6 Jan 1921 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME:

Parent Link Type: ()

--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

HUSBAND Elias W. BEGHTOL-3707**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Mary md Elias W. Beghtol, lives in Fremont Co. IA.

WIFE Mary Cordelia PENNINGTON-3696**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999. She and Richard had 12 children. Mary md Elias W. Beghtol, lives in Fremont Co. IA.

CHILD 1 Irma Alice BEGHTOL-3709**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999.

CHILD 2 Charles Alexander BEGHTOL-3710**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999.

CHILD 3 Edith Celista BEGHTOL-3711**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999.

CHILD 4 Elia Carlene BEGHTOL-3712**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999.

CHILD 5 Ralfe Audubon BEGHTOL-3713**NOTES:**

Book "Genealogies of Kat-Beghtol-Vance-Boone-Pennington Families" located Des Moines IA State Gen libr. Researched Jul 1999.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1208

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND William GRANT JR-3192

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 20 Dec 1804 PLACE: ,Barren Co.,KY CD 103 -
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Abigail PENNINGTON-3187

BORN: 24 Jan 1787 PLACE: ,,KY
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: ,,AL
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Richard PENNINGTON-2755
 MOTHER: Hannah BOONE-1988

PARENTS' MRIN: 1014

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
 C:\PAF\MUNDEN
 Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 6 Aug 1996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1208
DOCUMENTATION

6 Aug 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William GRANT JR-3192
WIFE Abigail PENNINGTON-3187

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1787

HUSBAND - William GRANT JR-3192
Boone family books listed all info.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 same info.

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

WIFE - Abigail PENNINGTON-3187
Boone family books listed all info.

Lucile Wilson of Las Vegas, NV 1991 same info.

Not sure Marriage Records CD 104 has been checked.

MORGAN COUNTRY

Volume 1, Issue 3

Morgantown, West Virginia

July–Sept 2008

Reflections from Past Reunion President, Raymond E. Morgan

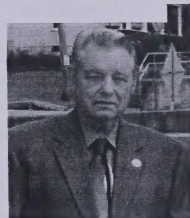
It seems that it was only yesterday when Pete Morgan gave me the reins as President of the Morgan Morgan Reunion. Pete had kept the reunion going for several years and had to resign due to health problems. Had Pete not scheduled the reunion year after year, most of us would never have made it to the 100th.

When the committee had its first meeting after deciding we would do a BIG 100th REUNION, I was so glad that I had stopped at Winner's Choice and had sample commemorative coins in my pocket to help the members decide if a coin was a good idea to help raise the necessary money for the "BIG ONE"!

My position as President wasn't really hard as we had several really good committee members and they joined together as each one did what they were supposed to do. I feel that I have left the position of Reunion President to someone that really thrives on this, Gary Sweeney; along with a wonderful Secretary-Treasurer, Rita Laishley, who I think can do about anything asked of her and more. These two can carry on the torch.

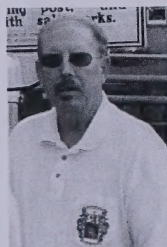
There will be new ideas; ideas that will bring enjoyment to our clan as we strive to continue with programs for the reunions that will interest the young, future reunion leaders and instill in them that Morgan heritage pride. It has been a happy and sometimes hard effort, but one that I would not have missed for the world. I have many to thank, but the big THANK YOU goes to all of you who attended the reunions. I am not leaving, only taking a needed rest. A sincere "thank you" for your support!

Raymond E. Morgan
Fairmont, West Virginia



A Note From the New President:

Morgan Descendants:



I am honored and privileged to be nominated as President of the Colonel Morgan Morgan Reunion Association. I would like to thank our former President, Raymond Morgan, the other committee members and non-members for all their hard work and time.

With the other committee members and with the help of God we will carry on the tradition of our Morgan heritage with the Morgan Reunions. And most importantly, remember and never forget how our forefathers played a vital part in the development of the great state of West Virginia and our nation.

Gary D. Sweeney
Parkersburg, West Virginia



101st Morgan Reunion

August 1 and 2, 2008

Prickett's Fort, Marion County, West Virginia

When more than 100 Morgan descendants and guests returned to Prickett's Fort this year, the air was filled with the delightful sounds of friends meeting once again. It all began on Friday night at a reception held to allow time to share our lineages and albums and just get to know each other better. A few wandered out into the amphitheatre to enjoy a free concert by Appalachian musician Jim Savarino before heading back to their hotels.

In spite of strong thunderstorms that continued throughout Friday night and even into the early morning on Saturday, the Reunion committee pressed on with their plans as they prayed for the skies to brighten. Moving the registration table inside, "just in case", they soon had sunny skies (and cooler temps than last year!!). As folks began to gather in the amphitheatre, they were greeted by background music (on CD) of the Welsh band "Moch Pryderi". Soon, however, the distinctive sound of a bagpipe captured everyone's attention and the members of the 201st WV National Guard presented the Colors. The 101st Morgan Reunion had officially begun!



Members of the 1-201st Infantry/Field Artillery WV National Guard shared again Morgan's role in beginning the nation's oldest, continuous serving military unit. Major Thomas Batiste accepted Morgan memorabilia for a Morgan display case to be located in their new Armory.

An excellent Americana musical presentation by Vocal Tapestry, a group under the direction of Morgan descendant Doug Bunner, left many tapping their toes and humming along with the old, familiar songs.



The plaque was introduced by Fort Director Melissa May with help from Reunion President Raymond E. Morgan and was on display in the Visitor's Center for all to see. The plaque contains the names of the 365 actual Morgan Morgan descendants who attended the 100th Morgan Reunion last year, as well as the commemorative coin issued for the event. It is the handiwork of Fort wood carver Greg Bray, who not only designed the plaque but also hand-carved the fleur-de-lis (an exact replica of the one on David Morgan's headstone).

A visit from new West Virginia University Mascot Michael Squires turned everyone into Mountaineer fans! Michael, a WV native and history buff, remained at the reunion for most of the afternoon to learn about and to enjoy the company of this wonderful group of Morgan descendants.



Bob and Cindy Roser

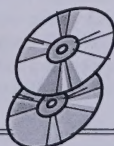
Throughout the day, there always seemed to be something going on. "Moch Pryderi" band member Bob Roser of Stafford, VA clad in traditional kilts, delighted folks with bagpipe music at various locations, while Cindy Roser, his wife, donned a Welsh costume to take on the role of a Welsh storyteller. Storytelling is a long-time tradition in Wales, and was sure to have played an important part in Morgan Morgan's life in Glamorganshire where he grew up. Later in the day, Bob put aside his bagpipe and attempted to teach us a few words in Welsh, known as "the language of heaven". It proved to be a most difficult language to speak! As we struggled to find those strange sounds in our throats, it gave us a better understanding of our ancestor's life across the pond.

On the porch of the historic Job Prickett home, hammered dulcimer player Lynette Swiger of Fairmont, WV held listeners spell-bound with her soothing melodies. When she had completed her program, she pulled out several cardboard dulcimers and gave everyone ~young and old alike~ a lesson on how to play the lap dulcimer!

The interpreters at the Fort enlightened the visitors about life in the Fort during a period of time when David Morgan would have gathered his family there for protection from the attacks of the Indians, and a wooden carving of the fleur-de-lis David Morgan added to his headstone was only one display in the Fort's museum.

A DVD of the opening ceremony, personal interviews and the Descendants' Plaque is being sold by Mark Recording Company for \$10.00. If you wish to order a disk, please send a check to:

Mark Recording Company
Box 1564
Fairmont, WV 26554



NOTE: The following article, written by I. A. Barnes, appeared in a Fairmont, WV newspaper, circa 1939. Ezra Morgan was the son of Stephen Ellsworth Morgan, son of "Buffalo Jim" Morgan, son of "Mod" Morgan, son of David Morgan, son of Morgan Morgan.

Today I expect to attend the Homecoming at Mt. Zion church out in Winfield District. And if they ask me to speak to them, will read the little poem below, which I have written, in anticipation of the occasion. I am one of the very few people, perhaps, who attended the dedication of the Mt. Zion church in 1875. The sermon was preached, and the ritual read, by the Rev. Samuel Steele, who was then the Presiding Elder of the old Morgan-town district. The pastor of the old Palatine circuit, was the Rev. W. H. Young. No better loved minister ever served the old Palatine church than Rev. Young. I did not go for the purpose of witnessing the dedication exercises, but in company of the late John R. Wilson, I went to hear the old Mt. Zion CHOIR sing. That was the most famous musical organization in Marion county outside of Fairmont, at that time. Bert Fleming's choir at the "Old Church on the hill, was on a par with Ezra Morgan's Mt. Zion church. Both are fine musical organizations, and I cannot hear well enough now, to know if any present day choir is superior to what they were in their day.

If I don't get to read this poem for them, they can read it for themselves when they get this paper.

Homecoming at Mt. Zion

By I. A. Barnes

We gather on this hilltop,
Where our fathers used to come
And to many here today,
It is their old Church Home.

Within these hallowed walls,
Our fathers used to pray,
And sing the songs of Zion
On God's own holy day.

They worshiped here in spirit,
In sincerity and truth.
The aged men and women,
And the children and the youth.

They came on foot and horseback,
From many miles around,
For the church at old Mt. Zion
To them was holy ground.

The Swishers, Grubs, VanGilders,
The Morgans, Mays and Morans,
The Downeys, Burns and Bunners
And many other clans.

To hear that old choir sing,
Would thrill your heart with love,
And make you think of Angels
In the heavenly choir above.

Ezra Morgan was the leader;
Sue and Ellen Downey altos;
Cam Swisher sang the tenor,
And Playford Grub the basso.

But they are here no longer;
For all have now crossed o'er
To join the choir invisible,
That sings on the other shore.

But a younger generation,
Has come to take their place,
And sing the songs of Zion,
With spirit and with grace.

I can't tell who they are,
For all their names don't rhyme,
But they sing the good old tunes
And all sing right on time.

But when these too are gone,
A new crop will come along,
And the people of Mt. Zion
Still worship God
in song.



Ezra Lee Morgan (1846-1931)
Susan Swisher Morgan and family
(Submitted photograph)

Several of you visited the Mt. Zion church cemetery while at the reunion, where many Morgan descendants are buried. To view a list of those buried in this cemetery, go to wvpics.com, then click on "cemeteries".

Visiting the Morgan ancestral home in Wales

by Robert Ellis, Fairmont, WV

In June I was part of a group of 26 who visited Wales and England, sponsored by the WV Folk Life Association. Two other Morgan descendants traveled with us—Rev. William Morgan from Pennsylvania and Juanita Thomas from Missouri. In our 12-day tour we visited Stonehenge, Glastonbury, Stratford-on-Avon, London, and several cities in Wales, including Hay-on-Wye (which holds the record for the most bookstores in a town), Cardiff and Bristol.

Visiting Tredegar House (*pronounced Tre-DEE-gahr*) was one of the highlights of the trip. One branch of the Morgans lived in Tredegar House until the 1950's. Our host, Allen Hall, was jovial and full of information on the Morgan's who had lived there. As we began our tour of the house, most of our group told me that I looked very much like Sir Charles Morgan, who resided there in the early 1900's. I'd like to tell you about two of the Morgan's who lived there.

In the teen years of the 1900's, the resident Morgan converted to Catholicism & decided to become a priest. He journeyed to Rome, taking his Rolls Royce and his valet with him. While the valet sat in on the classes to take notes, Mr. Morgan celebrated Roman hospitality. He was finally told to go back home, as he should not become a priest.

Ewan Morgan, who resided at Tredegar in the 30's, hosted many Hollywood stars and celebrities at his parties. They were entertained by a boxing kangaroo and many exotic animals. Ewan had two good friends, the Pope—who celebrated Mass several times at Tredegar; and a notorious second friend—Aleister Crowley, who is known as a self-proclaimed wizard, dedicated to evil. Neither of these two friends knew about each other, of course. When Crowley visited Tredegar House, they would turn the altar & cross area upside down, and would celebrate their "black Mass" which is a form of black magic, & considered the worst of blasphemy.

In spite of these two colorful characters from the Morgan family, there were many fine and upstanding members of their descendant line, which ended in the 1950's with the last descendant's death.

NOTE: Other Morgan descendants also went on this visit to WALES. We hope to hear each of them tell of their experiences while there!

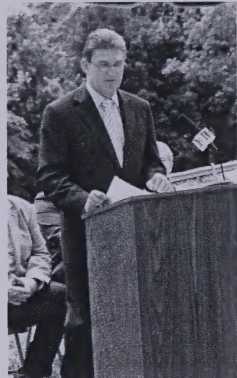


Author's visit to Tredegar. Submitted photo.

Please continue to send articles, photographs or queries for future newsletters to **Rita Laishley** at **32 Amherst Road, Morgantown, WV 26505** or by email to rdlaishley@verizon.net. I will try to print all that I receive as space permits. Please remember that submitted articles are printed as they are received and have not been verified. It is our goal to relate to the descendants as much information about the Morgan Clan as possible. Some articles may include information passed down through the ages where accuracy has never been proven. We believe even unproven stories about the Morgans are interesting and demonstrate the importance and popularity of this remarkable family. We leave the final verification to you, the reader! To receive a printed copy of the newsletters, please send a check for **\$3.00** (a 1 yr. subscription) made payable to **Rita Laishley, at the above address**. Four issues of the newsletter will be published per year.

David Morgan Historic Highway Marker

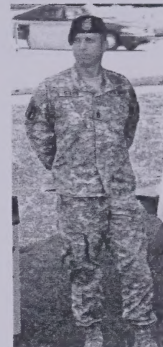
The dedication ceremony for the brand-new David Morgan Historic Highway Marker was a highlight of the summer's activities. Local television and newspaper representatives were present to cover the ceremony. The program featured such dignitaries as WV Gov. Joe Manchin, Marion County Commission President Alan Parks and Fairmont Mayor Scott Sears. Morgan descendants Raymond Morgan, JoAnn Lough and Paul Prunty also participated in the ceremony. Refreshments for the event were provided by Fairmont State University. The marker, described in previous issues of this newsletter, is located at the end of the David Morgan Bridge in Fairmont, WV.



Gov. Joe Manchin

To purchase a copy of the dedication ceremony on DVD, send a check for \$5.00 to Mark Recording Company, at Box 1564, Fairmont, WV 26554.

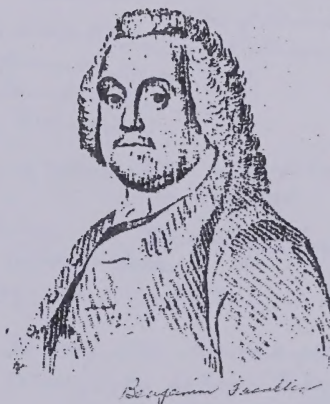
New highway marker



Member of 201st
WV National
Guard

6B Times-West Virginian, Sun., July 29, 1979

Article at right appeared in the Times-West Virginian newspaper on 29 July 1979. Copy submitted by Evelyn Dillinger of Sedalia, MO.



FRIENDS OF MORGAN — Here are copies of sketches of two of David Morgan's dearest friends, Old Johnny Hutton, and Benjamin Franklin, both of Philadelphia. Morgan's son, Stephen, mentions in a 1790 letter that his father (David Morgan) "is visiting his friend, Old Johnny Hutton, in Philadelphia, and will visit Evan and William before returning home." Evan and William Morgan were cousins to David Morgan, in whose memory the new Fairmont bridge was officially named Sunday. Old Johnny Hutton was Philadelphia's most famous silversmith, and beloved character, in the city. He was twice married, his first wife bore him eight children; his second wife, whom he married when he was fifty-one and she was nineteen, bore him twenty-

five children. He died at 109, in 1793, and left one hundred and thirty-two children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, and great-great grandchildren. Hutton was born in 1684; he made Morgan "a set of table silver," a wedding present from David to Sarah, his wife, in 1743. The late Mrs. R. M. Hite, a descendant of David, knew about this table-ware. David Morgan first knew Franklin in 1737, while visiting in Philadelphia with his father. Franklin then was twenty-one years old and serving as deputy postmaster of Philadelphia; David was sixteen. Morgan was several times associated with Franklin during the French-Indian War, according to Marion County historian Glenn D. Lough, who provided the pictures.

Due to 2008 reunion coverage, I was unable to include queries this issue. They will be printed in next issue. My apologies also to all who have submitted articles not yet printed; they will appear in future issues.



7 Israel Boone

(1 other person
says Anne & Dan
Jesse Boone
bro to Daniel
(Hedder Boone
bro to Jesse)

Anna Boone

16 Oct 1804
Wilkes Co NC.

rel William Coffey.

d. 20 Jan 1861

Celia Coffey

b. 29 June 1813

rel 26 Dec 1833 Haysbrook

d. 12 July 1899

Curtis

bro - Curtis family conn. (moving to Ark. Conn.)

b. 15 May 1810

children - 1-

1-

Johnnie

born b. 29 Apr 1835

son of Samuel Curtis

and Susan C. C. C.

and Susan C. C. C.

and Susan C. C. C.

d. 10 May 1864

officer Civil War.

in

ball's Spottsylvania

of House in Va.

and family grave yard.

2. Adoniram Judson b. 2 Apr 1831

rel 1 - Rhoda Warrick

1866 moved Spencer Co Ind.

1867 1868

Wiggins

d. then 1 May 1926

(had no children)

rel - Molly Starnes

1867 1868

Wiggins

1867 1868

3. Julia b. 26 Jan 1839

d. 15 Feb 1901

unmarried.

4. Finley Patterson b. 20 May 1841

and Belle son

Jan 1871

rel 21 May 1884

Salma Florentine

Rosenblatt

d. 26 Aug 1922

b. 2 Jan 1861

and Belle son

d. 12 Dec 1939.

5. Caroline L. (Comie) b. 26 Nov 18

rel 10 May 1866

William Columbus Coffey

d. 24 June 1893

William Columbus Coffey

6. Mattie Bertie b. 23 Aug 1846

and -

resided Wilkes Co NC until 1905

d. 20 Jan 1931

of her son

of her son

1st Daniel

Jesse Boone

suppose to be bro to Daniel Boone (1 same
nephew)
(Daniel doesn't have a bro
Jesse later never sister come
How he be right sensation)

Dan

1st sister Anna Boone not William Coffey
had another bro Israel Boone

1823 Jesse conveyed to Ann & Alexander about 350 acres
in Flannerys Fork on New River in Tenn

the person who sister Anna Coffey was nearly 100 yrs old
she talked to m J W Fathiguhill building a home for her
Grandson Patrick Coffey on Mulberry Creek Caldwell Co 1871

3 dau - Anna Boone - 1600 1804 weeks co.
not Ann Coffey 1771

1807
Hannah 1st Smith Coffey
b. 1783 2nd Buck Craig
Celie

according to all info
Daniel did
not have
bro Jesse

(not part to Daniel
maybe come)

Jesse and Sarah McMahon

→ Song?

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

18

HUSBAND

Cullen Clairborne

Sabin Hunt

Husband

Wife

Ward
Examiners: 1.
2.

Stake or
Mission

HUSBAND'S FATHER

HUSBAND'S
OTHER WIVES

HUSBAND'S
MOTHER

WIFE

Born Kitty Mentry Apr 1750 1750

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Usapt Mentry 1782

WIFE'S OTHER Andrei 1782

HUSBANDS

SEX CHILDREN

M List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth.

F Given Names SURNAME

1 Michael Allen Claborn 1782 1782

2 Place 1783 1783

3 Place 1783 1783

4 Place 1783 1783

5 Place 1783 1783

6 Place 1783 1783

7 Place 1783 1783

8 Place 1783 1783

9 Place 1783 1783

10 Place 1783 1783

11 Place 1783 1783

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

1769
1780
1785
1787
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972

Kitty - abducted by Indians sometime after Oct by 3 Indians but
Barnes found her before she was hurt.

Kitty's parents & sister Russell were killed by Indians sometime ⁱⁿ ~~after~~ Aug 1776
all killed right away except Amelia - she lingered last then died - This was before Oct &
after Aug

Raper more than before - young boy.
Winfield Burdett - blacksmith.

6 Families come Apr 1776 - 1 mistress Maggie Hamilton Husband Haron.
Hamilton

Cullen Claiborne - come into Fort Spring 1776 had been scout also for Boone
Callaway also knew him as did Daniel & Rebecca Boone. He was 24 in 1776
Scotch Irish descent. Boone's desc of original Scottish settlers in W. Va. - Presbyterians
come to NC - before Cullen & 3 bro were born father ran a Cooper shop
He first helped John Harrod settle Harrod fort in 1774 but Indians drove
them out & ^{he} went back & fought in Lord Drummer War

Oldest dau of Daniel Boone - Susannah married before Daniel came to
Ky & she stayed in NC.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND <u>Roman Bentley</u> (in-law - (other also) only one selected at birth married in Va. David Bent and Roman offspring of Albinette & Va. 2nd born to Joseph Bentley first with David Bent 1765 when 12 in garden house in Mc. age 16 was David & Va. then David & Mc. shortly. later sister Maryette & Richard born in 1780 - she 10 yrs. Bentley then born. Bentley & Maryette had two boys & they and David Bentley dated to marry by in the month of June 1792										Wife	
Born <u>abt 1751-2</u> Place <u>va</u>										Husband	
Chr. _____ Place _____										Examiners: 1. _____	
Mar. _____ Place <u>va</u>										2. _____	
Died _____ Place _____										State or Mission	
Bur. _____ Place _____											
WIFE <u>Jane Beardsley</u> Place <u>va</u>											
Born _____ Place _____											
Chr. _____ Place _____											
Died <u>Mar 1781</u> Place <u>Harrods fort - (at birth & died)</u>											
Bur. _____ Place _____											
WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____											
WIFE'S OTHER _____											
HUSBANDS _____											
CHILDREN											
SEX	List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	
M	F	Given Names	SURNAME	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTRY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	
1		<u>dan-</u>					<u>During Andrew Bent's time</u>		<u>Ky.</u>	<u>officer for 1776</u>	
2		<u>infant -</u>								<u>July 1776</u>	
3		<u>infant -</u>									
4		<u>b - Hattie</u>									
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND				WIFE				CHILDREN				OTHER WIVES			
Born	Place	Chr.	Place	Born	Place	Chr.	Place	SEX	Last child (whether living or dead)	IN ORDER OF BIRTH	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
HUSBAND'S FATHER				WIFE'S FATHER				HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES							
1724				1750				M	Margaret	1	1775				
1750				1776				F	Abigail	2	1775				
1776				1776					Faith	3	1775				
1776				1776					Kitty	4	1775				
1776				1776					Priscilla	5	1776				
1776				1776						6	1776				
1776				1776						7	1776				
1776				1776						8	1776				
1776				1776						9	1776				
1776				1776						10	1776				
1776				1776						11	1776				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

Adopted with daughter
 CO. one of first
 1. 1775
 2. 1775
 3. 1775
 4. 1775
 5. 1775
 6. 1775
 7. 1775
 8. 1775
 9. 1775
 10. 1775
 11. 1775
 12. 1775
 13. 1775
 14. 1775
 15. 1775
 16. 1775
 17. 1775
 18. 1775
 19. 1775
 20. 1775
 21. 1775
 22. 1775
 23. 1775
 24. 1775
 25. 1775
 26. 1775
 27. 1775
 28. 1775
 29. 1775
 30. 1775
 31. 1775
 32. 1775
 33. 1775
 34. 1775
 35. 1775
 36. 1775
 37. 1775
 38. 1775
 39. 1775
 40. 1775
 41. 1775
 42. 1775
 43. 1775
 44. 1775
 45. 1775
 46. 1775
 47. 1775
 48. 1775
 49. 1775
 50. 1775
 51. 1775
 52. 1775
 53. 1775
 54. 1775
 55. 1775
 56. 1775
 57. 1775
 58. 1775
 59. 1775
 60. 1775
 61. 1775
 62. 1775
 63. 1775
 64. 1775
 65. 1775
 66. 1775
 67. 1775
 68. 1775
 69. 1775
 70. 1775
 71. 1775
 72. 1775
 73. 1775
 74. 1775
 75. 1775
 76. 1775
 77. 1775
 78. 1775
 79. 1775
 80. 1775
 81. 1775
 82. 1775
 83. 1775
 84. 1775
 85. 1775
 86. 1775
 87. 1775
 88. 1775
 89. 1775
 90. 1775
 91. 1775
 92. 1775
 93. 1775
 94. 1775
 95. 1775
 96. 1775
 97. 1775
 98. 1775
 99. 1775
 100. 1775

Kelly and by Agnes Brown

NAME		DATE		TIME		PLACE		REMARKS	
John		1901		10:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		11:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		12:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		13:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		14:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		15:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		16:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		17:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		18:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		19:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		20:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		21:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		22:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		23:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		24:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		25:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		26:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		27:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		28:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		29:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		30:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		31:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		32:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		33:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		34:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		35:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		36:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		37:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		38:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		39:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		40:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		41:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		42:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		43:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		44:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		45:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		46:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		47:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		48:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		49:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		50:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		51:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		52:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		53:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		54:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		55:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		56:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		57:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		58:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		59:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		60:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		61:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		62:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		63:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		64:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		65:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		66:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		67:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		68:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		69:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		70:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		71:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		72:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		73:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		74:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		75:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		76:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		77:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		78:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		79:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		80:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		81:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		82:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		83:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		84:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		85:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		86:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		87:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		88:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		89:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		90:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		91:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		92:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		93:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		94:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		95:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		96:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		97:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		98:00		St. Paul		Arrived	
Mary		1901		99:00		St. Paul		Left	
John		1901		100:00		St. Paul		Arrived	

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Mar. Aug 1775 Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

In Nov 1776

Husband

Wife

Ward

Examiners:

1.

2.

Stake or Mission

WIFE

Born Micahela Bentley Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Wages Bentley

WIFE'S OTHER

HUSBANDS

Anna Lee

WIFE'S MOTHER

CHILDREN

SEX M F List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth.

SURNAME

WHEN BORN

DAY MONTH YEAR

WHERE BORN

TOWN

COUNTY

STATE OR COUNTRY

DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM

DAY

WHEN DIED

DAY MONTH YEAR

Sam

ca 1776

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND John Dec 1795 John left
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Mar. Aug 1775 Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
HUSBAND'S _____
OTHER WIVES _____

Husband
 Wife
 Ward
 Examiners: 1. _____
 2. _____
 Stake or Mission

WIFE Abigail Bentley
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Joseph Bentley WIFE'S
WIFE'S OTHER _____ MOTHER Amelia

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			DAY	WHEN DIED	
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH		YEAR	
1													
2													
3													
4	Boby Gil			1776			VA						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND Richard Heroldson Judge Associate Justice of Utah Husband of HC & formerly State & wife of HC & formerly State & wife

Born at 1735 Place _____ Ward _____
Chr. _____ Place _____ Examiners: 1. _____
Mar. _____ Place _____ 2. _____
Died _____ Place _____ Stake or Mission _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ **HUSBAND'S MOTHER** _____

HUSBANDS _____ **OTHER WIVES** _____

WIFE _____

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ **WIFE'S MOTHER** _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED	
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			MONTH	YEAR
1								-----			
2								-----			
3								-----			
4								-----			
5								-----			
6								-----			
7								-----			
8								-----			
9								-----			
10								-----			
11								-----			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ **OTHER MARRIAGES** _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

INDIAN NAME

RESIDENCE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND <u>Samuel Henderson</u>										Wife	
Born _____ Place _____										Husband	
Chr. _____ Place _____										Wife	
Mar. <u>7 Aug 1776</u> Place <u>Barnstable, Ky</u> <u>at my son's by Aquia River</u>										1.	
Died _____ Place _____										2.	
Bur. _____ Place _____										State of _____	
HUSBAND'S FATHER _____										HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____	
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____										HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____	
WIFE <u>Elizabeth "Betty" Callaway</u>										Wife	
Born _____ Place _____										Husband	
Chr. _____ Place _____										Wife	
Died _____ Place _____										1.	
Bur. _____ Place _____										2.	
WIFE'S FATHER <u>Asa Beckwith Callaway</u>										WIFE'S MOTHER _____	
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____										WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____	
SEX	CHILDREN										
M	Last child (whether living or dead) in order of birth									DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	
F	Given Names SURNAME									TO WHOM	
1										DAY MONTH YEAR	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

See to judge Raising
Henderson
Husband from Barnstable
Ky, June 1780 to Oct
1800 country with him
Henderson Beckwith Henderson
with child grandsons 1800s

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND Born Tyler had her told & fathered in Va. & was later to Ky.

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Mar. 1775 Place old Fables, NC
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Martin Ward Examiners: 1. _____ 2. _____

HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Faith Bentley

Born _____ Place va.
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER unborn Bentley WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED	
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<u>Martin Tyler</u>	2	Mar	1776	Barnesborough		Ky.				
2	<u>John Tyler</u>	29	Aug	1779	"		"				
3	<u>Wm. Taylor Tyler</u>	Aug?	1780		"		"				
4	<u>Charles Willis</u>	Jan	1783		(was younger than three)						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

many more coming now & some staying & some going ^{on} to
Fort Harrod or Bailing Springs or Logans fort several other
new forts coming up also.

Romen & wife Sara got back in Spring 1776. ^{Power left for Va.}

middle of July ^{Borne} Jamina had been abducted with the
Callaway girls - Betty & Fanny.

1st day 20 for & 2nd day 30 miles were covered to locate them.
They were at a creek that emptied into ^{Rome} Licking ~~creek~~ not far from
the Blue Licks & located the 5 Indians & the 3 girls.

Then abt 10 of the group left to go back east among the
Robert & Callie Sherrill. Summer 1776

abt 30 ^{men} left to defend the Fort. (Elizabeth)

stung at.
Barnesborough
7 Aug 1776
married -

Samuel Henderson asked Betty Callaway to marry & she said
yes. Summer 1776 - the father objected as no preacher there
but ^(do what a green) Agnes Borne had just returned & they said he could marry.
He had gone to get his wife gone & their children.
They would get married again when a preacher came & ^{father} he agreed to ^{do}.

Oct 1776

Oct arrived & Kitty had moved into the Fort at Col Callaway's
time being, after her folks were killed & didn't want to stay at her
sisters cabin.

Romen went back east then for eight months & back by Dec 1776
George Rogers Clark & Cousin Joseph Rogers Conway with more soldiers
for their guns.

at this time Kentucky became the Kentucky County of Virginia
with our government & legislators & established a militia.

Harrods Town as County seat.

after wedding of Kitty & Cullen Claiborne ^{he & Romen had} ~~they~~

to go scouting as word of Indian rising over there it
was Jan & winter.

Several outlying settlers had come in & they crowded in fort during next few months.

Expecting an attack in mar. 1777 they were able to fool them & no obs

Spring brought an attack on the fort of alt ^{89/100} ~~4655~~ Dardiers. They left after a short battle. Daniel Boone had been shot thru the ankle & had to be aided for a month ~~then~~ on a cane. Then word of another attack came. July 1776 they were very low on powder after this battle.

Aug ~~July~~ finally brought some help from NC & at Harvard from local
several from Va to help out. Blue Licks

1. Jon Daniel & group to set out to get salt at ^{the Blue Lick} ~~Fort~~ Fort.
40 miles north of Booneborough - hoping Lincoln had gone back north etc. etc.
A small troop of militia from Va had come & they volunteered to go
with Daniel - all 30 from 3 fms went so there after a while
Capt Swathkins wanted relieve them. Remon was one that went
Cullon stayed to watch around the fort. Latham Tyler also went,
Flanders & his 2 brothers also went.

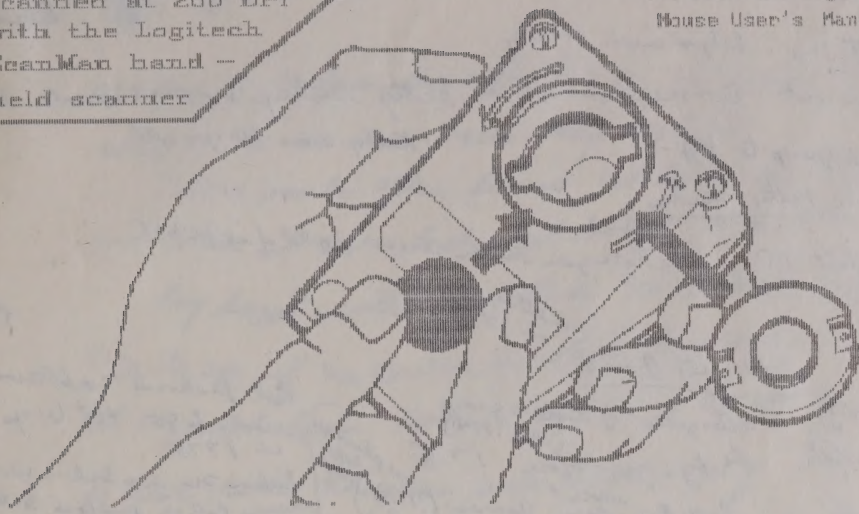
abt a month out. Perren & Flourens went out East to scout
They stayed out the night & when got back to camp found all gone.
guess abt 100 Indian come & took them all up north to Ohio.
Daniel had gone out the day before to the West so he may not have
been there. but seems he was with them & John also.

Summer of 1778 Daniel made his way back to the fort.
 Jones Flanders taken to Detroit + Micajah ~~thence~~ had been at
 Chullicisthe Daniel & father also to Detroit.

Also said the Indians planning an attack on Boonstown again.

Planned what to do Thinking abt 30 men & some boys
left at Boone tonight

(A)



Summer 1775

Settlement in old Fields NC the Bentleys lived there. The Bentleys were
packing to leave for Ky. started - Late July & by August on road 2 weeks
West Clinch Mountain & then Clinch River 4 mile steep climb to Kanes Gap
Hornell Mountain - See Cumberland area 10-12 miles ahead. Last stop
before the Gap would be ^(Capt Martin's station) Morten's Station ~~the~~ Powell's Mountain
Here they would meet Col Richard Callaway & his group. Left Martin's Station
went along Indian Creek after the Gap on to Cumberland River, Rock Castle river
a tributary of Cumberland river for abt 20 miles of thick brush and to stretch
of cane breaks. Finally to rolling hills of Ky & meadows - 2 months after
leaving - Gotta Bomeborough - 26 Sep 1775
Roman had land of 600 acres junction of Otter Creek & Kentucky river abt 1 1/2 miles above
Bomeborough. Land bordered him further up Otter Creek. The Bentleys took the
land. Cabin built on knoll above the creek moved in the last of October -
Cullen Claiborne came spring of 1776 to say British stirring up Indians
so will probably be trouble.

Summer 1776 Cont. pg B

Frank Fuller + Addie Shelton Layman Fuller Grand parents of Betty Layman (C) Received

Bobbie Callaway of Monett Mo - helped with history.

Sept 26, 1775 arrived at Boonesborough - Kitty Hartup mother wrote diary. Kitty was 16 yrs old.

from Va. took group to Ky - Roman Gentry - cousin to Kitty Gentry.

started trip Mar 1775 Left NC - Watauga River area + old field NC.

Judge

Richard Henderson

former associate judge of
Colony of NC + founder of
Transylvania Company.

left 40 years old.

Had left Ky 1775 but his bro Samuel
stayed there - killed to one brother

from left to get his
wife

only son
his father had also
wife - Sara Barkley
1775
1775

Samuel Gentry - had red
hair
abt 23-24 in
1775

educated at Wm + Mary
College - read law under
Thomas Jefferson of Albemarle Co.

He loved with Daniel Boone
several years - Cousin of (Joseph Gentry)
abt 1765 - age 12 in golden valley river in NC.
age 16 went back to Va - back to
NC soon -

The Gentrys - Joseph Gentry
1775

Priscilla
1775

Kitty - abt age 16
(in 1775)

Faith m'd old Fuller NC
10 yrs before - 1840s 1775 - had daughter
2nd wife March 1776

1 eldest dau. Ben the 2nd 1775 - his mother was married to Martha Tyler
2 next dau. m'd bef 1775 - m'd to Miranda - husband was 1776

Amelia - school teacher before marriage - Amelia + Joseph m'd
25 years in
1775
1775

Amelia grandmother was a daughter
of the 2nd son of an lord + came from
England to the Colonies with her husband.
Joseph m'd a daughter for Kitty to play + sing
He was the art from his grandfather who in turn was taught by an old
Frenchman originally from the Vosges mountains.

Daniel Boone

attempted to take a group
(cyr 1774)
to Ky - yr before 1775 -
lost his son James (?) 1773
killed by Indians.

the boy Daniel had wanted on
Tug Island in the Holston River
abt 20 people
there to go to Ky. Daniel brother

Squire Boone there - several years
youngest son - Daniel.

Daniel went back to get wife +
children Rebecca - pregnant
abt 1773 - she + new baby +
1st of dau. Jemima then
Sept. in Sept 1775 - 13-14 yrs
old

He had 5 other children
Daniel - the oldest - age 16
youngest son - 2 yrs old - Jesse
before 1775 died stillborn.

Original Transylvania
Company - one of first
settlers from Va.
1775
1775

She was 16 when
(she had violet eyes)
from western land

2nd wife March 1776

1775

1775

1775

1775

Col Richard Callaway -
ready to go abt 61 yrs old
in 1775

born Frank + Indian war +
killed Col in Bedford Co after
mission

He had gone with Boone + Ron
Gentry before to Ky. + now bring
his family. 8 children were
born range from 15 yr old to 1 yr old
don't know how many a few weeks old

wife Elizabeth Callaway (2nd wife)
Carson's wife in Va - children
Her husband + Elizabeth Callaway
also there.

Reynold Callaway - age 8 yrs - 1775
was Elizabeth's child at age 35.

Jenny - older

dau Betsey - older at 15 yrs + sister + sister
Junior Callaway + sister + sister
The older children from Betsey don't
know the older ones - were stay children

she had 3 of her own Reynold,
a son Caleb Callaway

Porters - 3 grown sons + 1
1 - married dau Susan. abt 8 yrs

Robert + called Sherrell

Sherrells - were boy 5-6 mo.

as - died on trip - abt a
week before Boonesboro -

Robert Morgan Sherrell age 6 mo
left with 3 days - dead - Sept
1775

Elizabeth Boone - played Fiddle at
Fort (dead)

boys then Sam McQuinn - abducted out
not found - David Sordain abducted out

Naukins family come fall 1775

John Heller - stayed for Stafford Co Va.
John Floyd
John Gass

1775
1775

1775
1775

[illegible]

able to get 5 from Narrabaton + 15 from St Asaphs fort. ^{at Lays}
which make 80 men. + so they waited.

At a month after Daniel got back another one of
men taken at Blue Licks got back. Wm Hancock & said ^{attach} ^{wayland.}

By Sept - still no attack so Daniel was to take 20 men
+ go to see if he could find out anything. Col Callany was dead
set against their taking 20 men. or going for that matter.

A week later they were back with news of the Indian + British.
Enemy in numbers of 3-400 men. Indian + 20-30 British.

They knew the British had encouraged the Indians to attack
several times. Next day they came.

Daniel's son Daniel Morgan + dau. Jennie stayed behind when
Rebecca went back to NC.

The Indian came + wanted to talk first so they went
outside the gate + Black fish said to him all people over +
would not be harmed + he took to Detroit. Were given 2 days to
decide. Col Callany not dropping all suspicion.

9 Sept another meeting with Daniel's group + the Indians
+ British to discuss a treaty. later to sign it was a trick but
all got back to the fort but Spence got ^{shot} ^{in shoulder} + Daniel died but not
serious.

Started flanking arrows then to burn them but rained so
that helped. The Indians had started a tunnel into the fort +
the fort men started there to meet them that way they could pick
them off one at a time -

Kitty had buried her hand badly trying to get on Arrow out of her
cabin + that will be awhile healing. The tunnel came in + rain must
have made the Indians leave again so no damage done again this time.
9 days of battle + 2 killed + 4 hurt - pretty good odds against 400 Indians.

By 1660s she had 15 pupils.

By Oct 1799 Daniel had returned to Boonabough
with his wife & family & some of her family + a Lincoln.

They had built many new cabins outside & laid out streets
by now & was working a town. Roman + Col Callaway was elected to
the legislature to propose a town & set up a sup.
Daniel had bought land about 5 miles NW of Boonabough
so they would build a cabin & settle there. With the help of
others they built the cabin, a barn + 2 weeks later moved in.
Went by Boonabough station. But he wasn't really pleased with the
building up of the town.

Summer ~~1780~~ 1780 - after bad winter with lots of snow
seemingly finally come + Roman & Sara planned to move to
Harrods town since it was the Co seat & he was in legislature.
Sara's brother Samuel & family also coming to Harrods town from W.
her sister also came.

They started to build a ferry abt 1 mile north of
Boonabough on the river. There was an attack by the Indians
on them at the ferry. Col Richard Callaway killed

Roman came in the day after & went out to track the Indians of the
cave - found one that was there. + killed another at their camp & almost
got killed himself but he got away.

Fall of 1780 Harrods town was a bustling settlement & had a
land office & Co-magistrate. Lawyers, surgeons, land agents arriving in
great numbers.

Kitty turned down many marriage proposals after Colleen died.

HUSBAND										WIFE									
HUSBAND'S FATHER										WIFE'S FATHER									
HUSBAND'S MOTHER										WIFE'S MOTHER									
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES										WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS									
HUSBAND'S PLACE										WIFE'S PLACE									
HUSBAND'S CHIEF										WIFE'S CHIEF									
HUSBAND'S MAR										WIFE'S MAR									
HUSBAND'S DIED										WIFE'S DIED									
HUSBAND'S BORN										WIFE'S BORN									
HUSBAND'S SEX										WIFE'S SEX									
HUSBAND'S AGE										WIFE'S AGE									
HUSBAND'S RACE										WIFE'S RACE									
HUSBAND'S RELIGION										WIFE'S RELIGION									
HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION										WIFE'S OCCUPATION									
HUSBAND'S EDUCATION										WIFE'S EDUCATION									
HUSBAND'S MARRIAGES										WIFE'S MARRIAGES									
HUSBAND'S CHILDREN										WIFE'S CHILDREN									
HUSBAND'S SURNAME										WIFE'S SURNAME									
HUSBAND'S DATE OF BIRTH										WIFE'S DATE OF BIRTH									
HUSBAND'S PLACE OF BIRTH										WIFE'S PLACE OF BIRTH									
HUSBAND'S STATE OR COUNTRY										WIFE'S STATE OR COUNTRY									
HUSBAND'S DATE OF DEATH										WIFE'S DATE OF DEATH									
HUSBAND'S PLACE OF DEATH										WIFE'S PLACE OF DEATH									
HUSBAND'S CAUSE OF DEATH										WIFE'S CAUSE OF DEATH									
HUSBAND'S BURIAL PLACE										WIFE'S BURIAL PLACE									
HUSBAND'S GRAVE										WIFE'S GRAVE									
HUSBAND'S MONUMENT										WIFE'S MONUMENT									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE										WIFE'S ESTATE									
HUSBAND'S INHERITANCE										WIFE'S INHERITANCE									
HUSBAND'S PROBATE										WIFE'S PROBATE									
HUSBAND'S WILL										WIFE'S WILL									
HUSBAND'S TESTAMENT										WIFE'S TESTAMENT									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE ACCOUNT										WIFE'S ESTATE ACCOUNT									
HUSBAND'S INVENTORY										WIFE'S INVENTORY									
HUSBAND'S RECEIPTS										WIFE'S RECEIPTS									
HUSBAND'S DEBTS										WIFE'S DEBTS									
HUSBAND'S CREDITORS										WIFE'S CREDITORS									
HUSBAND'S DEBTORS										WIFE'S DEBTORS									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAX										WIFE'S ESTATE TAX									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAX										WIFE'S INCOME TAX									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAX										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAX									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND'S PROPERTY TAXES										WIFE'S PROPERTY TAXES									
HUSBAND'S ESTATE TAXES										WIFE'S ESTATE TAXES									
HUSBAND'S INCOME TAXES										WIFE'S INCOME TAXES									
HUSBAND																			

71
~~72~~
~~47~~
~~73~~

1782
 31
 51

Ly

Fall 1782 Indian attacked close to Bornebroun
 + Hays station + took a couple prisoners. But that was
 a trick to get all off then + then larger group attacks
 at Bryans station who's men were off Hays station
 going to

so as many from Bornebroun that could go on to get
 ready to help after for leaving Bornebroun in your hands itself.

When they got to Bryans station they found everything
 destroyed - crops annulled but inside all was pretty well,
 they got the word in time to be ready for the Indian

abt 180 all told started out after the Indian with
 hopes of more joining them. The trail was too easy to follow
 so maybe they wanted them to follow them. Finally caught
 up to them + a battle royal ensued. Many killed +

Isreal, ^{2nd} son of Daniels was killed + they took him to a cave
 + buried him in a ^{shelf} in the cave. Called Battle at Blue
 ficks. ^{Aug 1782} Some got back to Bornebroun but not all, Roman +
 Daniel okay.

Roman asked Kitty to marry him + she said yes.
 after the wedding, General George Clark got 1000 men together
 to overge the Blue Side Battle. they destroy all villages up
 into the Ohio.

Summer 1785

Roman built a cabin at other creek, the home place
 several were living there claims to be a survivor + Daniel + Rebecca
 one of them removed his family a few miles away
 to Marble Creek

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Summer 1786 - another party for
boys - a young one day & Rebecca & Daniel
had been in Limestone

ky is now ~~known~~ to become a state
of itself.

Had from Daniel & he had exposed a cavern
in limestone & doing away! There were a lot of fossils
Indians killing people there thought.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Roman was building a great mill on the
River & creek connected for the area. The Kentucky
mill in operation & many came to good them

Sept ~~the~~ ^{signer} was to go to Va to the
Legislation but Ben Ben Taylor sent for him
to go to Lemestone & this may mean war on the
Indians again. He was 35 but had been
a priest since he was out of school.

With 7-800 strong they headed across the
which headed for their villages. Come out
he was headed back home.

1787 came + Lexington being Co Seat
Bremen + Kelly went. alt 75,000 in the district

Now so a lot of people have come into Ky ^H
the Ky Gazette, ^{was} started - 1st paper in the
district. Editor John Bradford.

Once back home she realized she was pregnant

+ Penn was off to the Legislature at Danville.
When he came back he said he was elected to go to
the Congress at Philadelphia + he wanted Kitty + 2 boys
to go with him + rent a house in Philly - probably he
there till next spring. (1788). She told him she couldn't
go + the boys were too young.

After some time feeling the creek + Kitty was able
to get him out but almost lost the baby but didn't

She was hoping Penn would get back before the
baby came but he didn't, he didn't even know she
was pregnant as she didn't tell him before he went to

Philadelphia as she didn't want him to worry.
She had twin girls 10-11 May 1788 1 was birthmark on
her shoulder + the other not. 1 born 2 min before midnight +
other 2 min after midnight. a month old + Penn

still hadn't come home so she named them +
recorded it in the birth bible. 2 months still not home. (Jul)

+ no word then he showed up.

2 yrs later Penn came to Richmond Va. (1790).
to see abt state bond again.

Decided state bond be 1792 June.

Penn was elected to represent Ky at the Senate 1792 - became
senator
Kentucky

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND										Wife	
Born	Place	Chr.	Place	Mar	Place	Died	Place	Bur.	Place	Ward	1.
HUSBAND'S FATHER										Stake or Mission	
HUSBAND'S MOTHER											
HUSBAND'S OTHER NAMES											
WIFE											
Born	Place	Chr.	Place	Died	Place	Bur.	Place	WIFE'S MOTHER		2.	
WIFE'S FATHER											
WIFE'S OTHER NAMES											
CHILDREN											
SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	WHERE BORN	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED							
M	DAY	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR			
F	MONTH										
Given Names	YEAR										
Each (living or dead) in order of birth.											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

which means they will all go to Philadelp
 1st time for Kelly since she left NC
 at age 16 - They will be gone 6 years.
 By this time Daniel & Rebecca had
 moved to the Point Pleasant the Kanawha River

C. Infantry Regt. Sarah Brown
4 February, 1908. Joseph
1926. Both are buried in
tery, Mecklenburg County,

were: (1) Columbus F., born
1855, died 12 September, 1888;
born 1868, died 1946, married
The children were Richard
H. Ruth, and Hampton Vibin.
born 1870, died April 1921,
West. Their children were Ver-
Grace.

ard, born 1872, died 1949,
Mary Johnson, born 7 June,
April, 1960, daughter of Robert
na E. Bowers Johnson. Their
James Roy, Bowers Otto, who
Danielson, daughter of Au-
la Bendenbaugh Danielson;
and Martha. The children of
usta are Barba, who married
bert Roy, who married Jean
Lynn, who married Michael

and Jean Allison Creekmore
Kimberly Ann, born and died
Robert Todd, born 17 June
a volunteer organist at First
D. Fort, N.C.

and Norfolk Co., Va. and Wilkes Co.,
archives; Family Bible; Family knowl-

— Robert R. Creekmore

CULLER

490

Culler was born March 12,
Orangeburg, S.C. where the
ed in 1735. He was a great
to walk. In or about 1840 he
boro, N.C. He married Nancy
Mountain area in 1841 and
wing children: Govan, Eliza-
ohn S. He helped make the
to the building of St. Paul's
in Wilkesboro. He lived a
e hundred and two years old
il 12, 1912. All the children
a County except Govan who
ounty all his life.

as born in 1842 and served in
the Civil War. While serving in
others were captured, put in
Mississippi River, the anchor
to die. The ship took turns and
a anchor rope in two and got
ing to Wilkes after the war, he
margner of the Millers Creek
ad the following children:
ilia (who died very young),
E. M. Flamm, Govan died in
ied in Wilkesboro Ceme-

Sally Crysel and they had
lived and died in High Point,
James (Jim) both married and
N.C. Frank came back to
died here in 1959. Jim moved
n and died in 1948. Nancy

Culler went to Winston-Salem as a young girl,
married and had three daughters. She died
there in 1958.

John Elam Culler was born in Wilkes County
November 7, 1882, and lived here all his life.
As a young man he was an employee of
Meadow's Mill Company. Then for some years
he had his own milling business, selling it in
1944. In 1946 he went into the grocery busi-
ness on Main Street in Wilkesboro on the cor-
ner of the Culler home property. He married
Helsie Beth Minton on January 1st, 1905. She
was a charter member of the Wilkesboro Meth-
odist Church and remained active in that
church until her death on September 28, 1968.
They were good, honest and friendly people to
everyone. John Elam died April 24, 1957,
being 74 years old. They had the following
children and all of them attended Wilkesboro
School.

Wrenn Culler was born Oct. 1905. He left
Wilkesboro as a young man and became a
salesman with a tobacco company, then a
hardware company. He married Betty Hendrix
of Kernersville, N.C. and moved to Bluefield,
W. Va. where they still live. They have three
children, Betty Jean, Robert and Jimmie, and
eight grandchildren.

John Elam Culler, Jr. was born Feb. 9,
1908, he owned and operated Culler's Gift
Service, North Wilkesboro until his death No-
vember 17, 1978. He married Ressie McLean.
They had three children, JoAnne (died an in-
fant), Johnnie (Mrs. Robert Vaughn) and Shir-
ley (Mrs. Harry Steele) of Winston-Salem and
five grandchildren.

Irene Culler was born July 17, 1910, and
died July 29, 1962. She was active in the
church, community affairs and being part
owner of Culler's Grocery worked there until
her death. She did beautiful sewing and made
handmade articles.

Lena Culler was born April, 1913. She is a
Registered Nurse, a graduate of City Hospital,
Gastonia, N.C. She spent her early nursing
years in Tennessee, as an employee of Tenn.
Valley Authority. There she met and married
E.H. Fritts in 1946. They had no children. After
his death in 1971, she returned to North Wil-
kesboro and operates a small flower shop in
her home.

Clegg Culler was born January, 1916, and
served in World War II in Italy. He returned to
Wilkesboro in 1946 and went into the grocery
business with his father and sister Irene which
he still operates. He married Dessie Hanks in
1951. They have two daughters, "Billie" (Mrs.
Larry Watson) of Washington, D.C. who
attended Brevard College, "Cindy" Mrs. Steve
Kastelburg) of Raleigh, N.C. received her B.S.
Degree in Nursing from UNC-Greensboro,
N.C. They have three grandchildren.

Lucille Culler was born July, 1919. She
worked in the office of Duke Power Co. during
World War II, while her husband T. Ed Norman
served in the army overseas, having married in
November, 1939. He returned in 1945 to his
job at Duke Power Co., retiring in 1980 with
forty years service. They have three daughters
and one grandchild. Beth (Mrs. James Barnes)
of Raleigh, N.C. received her B.S. Degree in
Nursing from UNC-Chapel Hill, N.C. in 1969.

Nancy Anne teaches Special Education in
Jamestown, N.C. receiving a M.A. Degree
from UNC-Chapel Hill in 1975. Laurie Jane is
now a Senior Industrial Relations Major at
UNC-Chapel Hill. In 1973 Lucille returned to
work as Assistant Clerk for the Town of Wilkes-
boro. The family is active in the Methodist
Church and community affairs.

Don Turner Culler was born January, 1926.
He attended Wilkesboro School until World
War II. Joined the Air Force and served in the
Pacific Theatre as a crew member of a B-24
Liberator. At the end of War, he returned home
and attended National Business College in
Roanoke, Virginia. In 1948, he began his
working career with Carolina Mirror Corpora-
tion. In 1949, married Mary Lee Gardner, born
1927 in Galax, Virginia. Mary Lee attended
North Wilkesboro School, Virginia Intermont
Junior College, transferred to Greensboro Col-
lege and graduated with a B.A. Degree in
elementary education. She later taught the
second grade in North Wilkesboro School.
They have two daughters: Donna Lee, born
April, 1953, and Patricia Ann, born January,
1959. Both daughters attended Meredith Col-
lege, graduating with B.A. Degrees. Donna
married Peter Hurd of Freeport, Maine, and
she operates an interior decorating business.
Patricia married Mark Pegram from the Win-
ston-Salem area, and she is a home maker.
Don worked at Carolina Mirror Corp. until July,
1961. At that time, he and E.F. Gardner, his
father-in-law, resigned and organized Gardner
Mirror Corporation. Over the next 20 years,
Gardner Mirror Corporation grew to be one of
the largest mirror manufacturers in the United
States. Peter Hurd and Mark Pegram joined
Gardner Mirror and are employed with the
company. The entire family resides in the
North Wilkesboro area and has always been
very active in The First Methodist Church as
well as community and civic affairs.

The Wilkesboro Town Hall and Fire Depart-
ment on the corner of Main and West Street
now stands on the Culler property which the
Town purchased from the Culler heirs in 1969.

Sources: Family History and personal knowledge.

— Lucille C. Norman

SAMUEL CURTIS

491

Joshua Curtis of English descent served as
an Ensign and later as Lieutenant during the
Revolutionary War. He was born about 1732
and died 28 November, 1818, in Davidson
County, Tennessee. His wife was Mary Clark
and nothing else is known of her.

Their children were: (1) Samuel Curtis, born
1756, married Susan Cottrell; (2) Joshua Cur-
tis, married Nancy Cottrell, died in Indiana; (3)
William Curtis, married Edy Cottrell; (4) Re-
becca Curtis married a Mr. Cottrell; (5) Anna
Curtis, married a Mr. Ward; (6) Susanna Cur-
tis, born 1 May, 1784, married Ezra
Stonecipher 2 September, 1803; (7) Rachel
Curtis, unmarried; (8) Mary Curtis, unmarried;
(9) Nancy Curtis, married John H.
Stonecipher; and (10) Phoebe, believed to
have married a Samuel Stonecipher.

Samuel Curtis received a Land Grant for 100
acres, dated 20 June, 1795. He had married
Susannah Cottrell, daughter of Thomas Cot-
trell on 11 March, 1788, and lived in that part
of Wilkes County which is now Caldwell.

They were the parents of Susan Curtis, born
1792, married John Pennell, and died 6 Octo-
ber, 1882; Edith (Edy) Curtis, born 15 Octo-
ber, 1801, married John Roane 27 January,
1831; James Curtis, born 15 July, 1799, mar-
ried a Miss Hughes; Joshua Curtis, born 14
February, 1803, married Sally Coffey. They
moved to Owen County, Indiana, where he
died 12 July, 1892; William Curtis, born 7
April, married first a Coffey and second, a
Cottrell; Jennie Curtis, married first, Franklin
Berry and later a Mr. Alloway; Samuel, de-
ceased; and Hezekiah Curtis, born 15 May
1810, married Celia Coffey.

Samuel Curtis lived to the ripe old age of
ninety-six. A chair, known as the "Samuel
Curtis chair" was passed to his son Hezekiah,
who gave it to his son Finley Patterson Curtis
when he moved to Tennessee. Finley Pat-
terson willed it to his son, Finley Paul Curtis of
Butler, Tennessee. When Finley Paul Curtis
died in June 1980, he left this chair to Mrs.
Edward Bell of North Wilkesboro, a direct de-
scendant of Samuel Curtis.

Sources: Bible records, letters.

— Helen B. Bell

HEZEKIAH CURTIS

492

Hezekiah Curtis, known to everyone as "Uncle
Iskie" was born 15 May 1810, the son of
Samuel Curtis and Susannah Cottrell Curtis.
He was married 26 December, 1833, to Celia
Coffey, born 29 June, 1813. She was the
daughter of William Coffey and Anna Boone,
daughter of Israel Boone and the niece of
Daniel Boone.

They moved to vicinity of Wilkesboro and
owned many acres of land on the south side of
the Yadkin River. They built the large white
house now known as the "Sheriff Johnson
homeplace" in Wilkesboro and the bridge
nearby across the Yadkin was named for Heze-
kiah Curtis. It is called the Curtis Bridge.

Their children were (1) Larkin Junius, born
29 April, 1835, in Wilkes County. He was an
officer in the Civil War and was killed on May
10, 1864, in the Battle of Spotsylvania Court
House in Virginia. His body was returned by
train to Statesville and brought by wagon to be
buried in the family graveyard; (2) Adoniam
Judson, born 2 April, 1837, married first Rhoda
Wancock Higgins, 8 October, 1868, and
secondly, Molly Starnes. In 1866 he moved to
Spencer, Indiana, and he died there 1 May,
1926. He had no children of his own; (3) Julia,
born 26 January, 1839, died 15 February,
1901. She was unmarried; (4) Finley Pat-
terson, born 20 May, 1841, moved to Butler,
Tennessee, in January 1871. On 21 May,
1884, he was married to Selma Florentine
Rosenblat, born 2 November, 1861, in Green-
ville, Tennessee. He died 26 August, 1922,
and Selma died 12 December, 1939; (5) Caro-
line L. (Connie), born 26 November, 18-- , and

Cella Coffey Curtis died the 12 of July 1899, and Hezekiah Curtis departed this life 20 January, 1901. They too were buried in the Curtis Family Cemetery which was located in that part of Wilkesboro now known as Ken Acres. The remains and tombstones of this graveyard were moved to Mountain Park Cemetery and the iron fence around the area was removed to Tennessee by Curtis descendants.

— Helen B. Bell

DANCY — SHEPHERD —
WHITTINGTON — VANNOY

493

On 8 July 1802, Edward took Amelia (Milly) Vannoy as his second bride. Milly was the daughter of Francis Vannoy and the granddaughter of John Vannoy who was in Wilkes County at the time of his death in 1778. Edward and Milly had thirteen children: William, Jesse J., Isham, Abraham J., Temperance, Anna, Noah, Edward J., Obediah, Susanna, Thomas J., David E., and Lucinda. Edward died in 1856, followed in death by Milly in 1858.

Obediah Dancy was the sixth child of Abraham, born 15 Oct. 1842. He married his cousin, Alva Shepherd, who was the daughter of James and Susan Dancy Shepherd. Alva was born 8 Dec. 1844. The known children of Obediah and Alva are: Reece, Noah, Bill, Norman M., Maro (31 May 1872 – 15 Mar. 1890), Clate 8 Oct. 1880 – 26 Oct. 1901), Edward K. (28 Sep. 1882 – 11 Sep. 1901). Obediah served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. He died 24 Mar. 1922 and is buried in the Reddies River Baptist Church cemetery. Alva lived to be almost 95 years old, dying 3 July 1939. Her grave is beside that of

Norman M. Dancy, son of Obediah, was born 6 Feb. 1866. He married Mary Ann Whittington, whose family roots in the Reddies River area of Wilkes County were already almost a century old. She was born 18 Sep. 1870, the daughter of John Lynn Whittington (8 Jul. 1847 — 29 May 1932) and Henrietta Vannoy Whittington (9 Feb. 1847 — 15 May 1882).

John Lynn Whittington was the son of William and Ann Gilreath Whittington. William was the son of Leonard and Sarah Kilby Whittington. Leonard was the son of William and Catherine Whittington. William first appears in the 1782 Tax List of Wilkes County. Leonard's wife, Sarah, was born 20 Oct. 1780, the daughter of William Kilby, who lived in the Reddies River section as early as 1784.

Mary Ann's mother was the daughter of Enoch and Nancy Walters Vannoy. Enoch was the son of Rev. James and Sarah Shepherd Vannoy. James was the son of Andrew, and the grandson of John Vannoy, who died in Wilkes County in 1778.

Mary Ann's grandmother Vannoy was the daughter of John Shepherd, Jr., and the granddaughter of John Shepherd, Sr., who arrived in Wilkes County about 1776 and purchased land in the Deep Ford Hill section.

Norman and Mary Ann made their home along the Reddies River slightly upstream from the present New Light Baptist Church No. 2. Their home was damaged by the 1916 flood; part of it washed away. They later purchased a home and land along what is now the Vannoy Road. Their children were: Ira Gilbert (24 Jun. 1891 — 9 Mar. 1940), Isaac (ca. 1893 — 14 Jun. 1918), Estel, Dewey (10 Oct. 1898 — 15 Apr. 1939), Otho (ca. 1901 — ?), Clyde (ca. 1905-1980), and Annie (ca. 1910 — now living at Chapel Hill, N.C.).

Norman died 15 May 1943. Mary Ann died 30 Dec. 1946. Both are buried in the Reddies River Baptist Church Cemetery.

Ira, the eldest son of Norman, served four years in the U.S. Navy prior to World War I. Upon his discharge, he joined the westward migration and homesteaded in Whatcum County, Washington. At the outbreak of World War I, he enlisted in the Army, serving in France where he was injured by poison gas.

He returned to the Reddies River section in 1918, and met Ella Nora Phillips, whose parents, John Wesley and Rachel Woodie Phillips, lived just across the mountains at Obids, in Ashe County. They were married 25 Nov. 1920. Their children are: Pansy (21 Dec. 1921

— married Robert Maurice Jones, son of Robert and Bessie Church Jones); Gilbert E. (18 Sep. 1923 — married Ora Lee Church — now divorced); M. Katherine (18 Sep. 1925, married C. Blake Hayes, son of Clarence and Emalee Walker Hayes); Philip W. (1 Mar. 1930, never married, served in the Air Force during the Korean conflict.); Norman R. (18 Apr. 1933, married Lora Byrd, daughter of Evan and Elsie Wiles Byrd); Joyce B. (20 Aug. 1937, married George Franklin McNeil, son of Commodore C. and Eva Clary McNeil, and whose lineage is traced to Rev. George McNeil, another early Wilkes County settler.

Sources: Early Wilkes County records, family memories and family records.

— Mrs. Joyce Dancy McNeill

THE FRANKLIN GANTT DAY FAMILY

494

Franklin Gantt Day, was born January 8, 1934 to Sally Gantt and Walter Miller Day in North Wilkesboro Hospital. He is the youngest of three children, with a sister Virginia Day Kelly, and a brother James Walter Day. He grew up in a big old house on C Street with his parents, his brother, sister and a lively wire-haired terrier named Jiggs; attended North Wilkesboro Elementary School and belonged to the First Methodist Church.

In the eighth grade he met Peggy Creaman who was born in Thomasville, N.C. at her grandparents' home, Mr. and Mrs. Jessie Thomas Kindley. An only child, she was born on April 8, 1933 to Mr. and Mrs. Roy L. Creaman. When she was six years old, she moved to Wilkesboro with her parents. There she attended Wilkesboro Elementary School. At age ten she moved to Newport News, Va. with her parents where her father Roy Creaman worked in the Newport News Shipyard during World War II. When she was fourteen they moved to N. Wilkesboro in 1947 where her father opened Creaman Electric.

She attended N.W. Elementary School where she and Frank were in different rooms. Peggy was in Miss Sale's room and Frank was in Mrs. Helms eighth grade. Each night on the radio station WILX Jay Anderson was a disc jockey for a request program, and Frank heard boys call in and request songs for Peggy. This made him curious and he wanted to meet her. He did, and he asked her for a date. They dated all through high school and college. They both graduated from N. Wilkesboro High School in 1952. Frank attended Lenoir Rhyne College in Hickory N.C. and Peggy attended Woman's College U.N.C. in Greensboro, N.C. After finishing there Peggy came home to live with her parents and worked as a secretary and bookkeeper for Wilkes Auto Sales. Frank graduated from Lenoir Rhyne in Jan. 1956 with a degree in business.

Frank and Peggy were married on Feb. 18, 1956 in the chapel of The First Methodist Church. Frank worked for his father at Day Electric. They both attended First Methodist Church.

In Oct. 1957 Frank was drafted into the Army. He was stationed at Ft. Bragg, Ft. Jackson, then at Ft. Benning, Ga. Peggy lived at home with her parents until Timothy Franklin Day was born June 15, 1958. After two

On March 2, 1960 in a snow storm, child, Melody Lynn, was born to Peggy at Wilkes Gen. Hospital.

In Sept. 1963 they built a home. Dr. Frank taught the Open School Class for many years in the Methodist Church. The family attended the Methodist Church until April 1971 when Frank and Peggy moved to the Assemblies of God Church. Tim and Melody attended N. C. High School. Tim graduated from N. C. High School. Tim graduated from the Appalachian State University where he received a scholarship. He graduated in 1981 with a degree in Computer Science. While in college he worked for Southwestern Book Co. After graduation Tim went to the University of Atlanta, Ga. as a student. Melody graduated from U.N.C. in 1982 with a degree in Fashion Design.

Frank and his brother Jim pilots in Oct. 1979. Frank's four passenger Cessna Plane Jim were delighted. Now they everywhere, and Mr. W.M. Da anytime for he loves to fly. received their Instrument Rating

Frank is also interested in... This he puts to good use, doing graphs for the Nancy King... comes out twice a year.

Frank and Peggy are partn brother and his wife, Pat and Co., which includes mini-st The Outlet House.

Source: Personal knowledge.

— Frank

CHARLES GRAY DA

Charles Gray Day was one of the first furniture merchants in Wilkesboro. He was born in Wilkes County in 1845. He was born in Wilkes County to Fred Ford and Sarah Jane Ford. His early life was spent in Elkin where he had a shoe plant, a grocery and hardware store. He moved to North Wilkesboro in 1870 where he worked for Jenkins Hardware Company. He then started Day Furniture Company with his brother Coffey, Jack Rhodes and Charles Rhodes.

Charles G. Day was interested in improvement and development of the community. He was a member of the First Baptist Church and Sunday School. He was a member of the Junior Order, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and Better Business Bureau. He was the first president of the latter. He was a member of the North Wilkesboro Fire Department for 25 years.

On September 5, 1915,

